



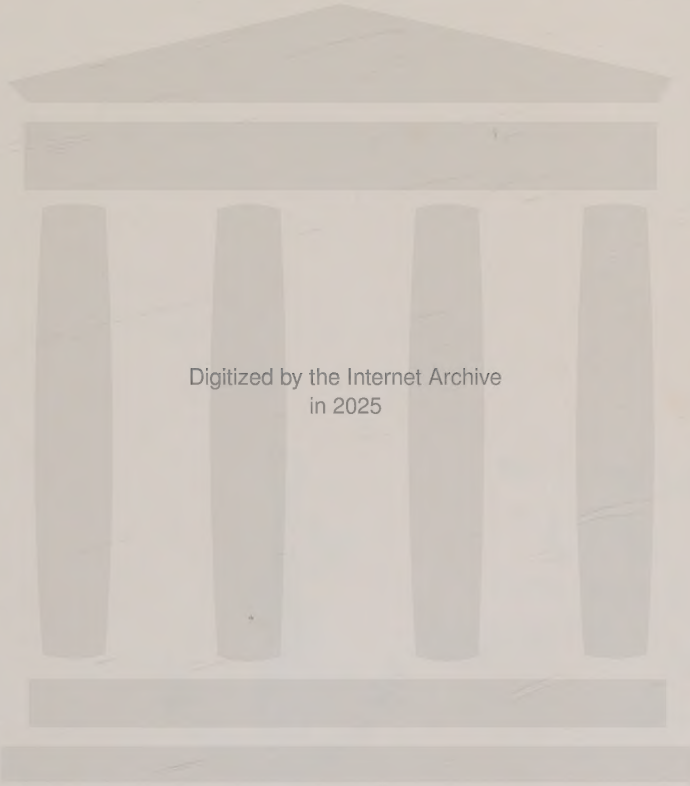












Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025



# INDEX

## ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW.

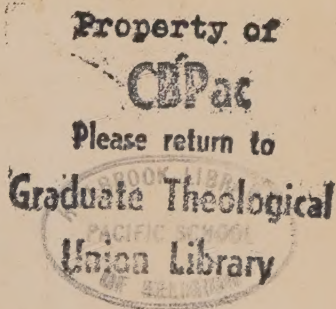
A MONTHLY PUBLICATION FOR THE CLERGY.

Vol. I.—XXV.

JANUARY, 1889 TO DECEMBER, 1901

*"Ut Ecclesia ædificationem accipiat,"*

I COR. 14:5.



THE DOLPHIN PRESS:  
AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW

825 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



INDEX

v. 1-25

1889-1901

COPYRIGHT, 1903,  
AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW.

## GENERAL INDEX

## A

|                                                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Abecedary on the Day of Judgment.....</b>                    | <b>25-391</b>   |
| "    Sedulius and His.....                                      | 3-435           |
| <b>Abelard and St. Bernard of Clairvaux.....</b>                | <b>5-100</b>    |
| <b>Abercius. Epitaph of Bishop.....</b>                         | <b>5-32</b>     |
| "    Greek Inscription of Bishop.....                           | 21-358          |
| <b>Ablution of the Fingers. Sponge for the.....</b>             | <b>14-83</b>    |
| "    Second Mass after taking the.....                          | 9-303           |
| <b>Abortion and Extra-Uterine Gestation.....</b>                | <b>11-123</b>   |
| "    Recent Decision of Rome and Medical.....                   | 14-280          |
| "    St. Callistus and the Crime of.....                        | 24-211          |
| <b>Absolution be refused? May.....</b>                          | <b>8-220</b>    |
| "    by Latin or Greek Priest.....                              | 14-342          |
| "    by Telephone during Epidemic.....                          | 7-281           |
| "    "Complicis." A case of.....                                | 18-37           |
| <b>Absolutione Complicis during Jubilee Year. Casus de.....</b> | <b>23-239</b>   |
| <b>Absolution. Confession and Communion without.....</b>        | <b>11-379</b>   |
| "    from Excommunication, etc.....                             | 20-649          |
| "    of Cases Reserved to Sovereign Pontiff. ....               | 7-59            |
| "    of the Corpse .....                                        | 23-187          |
| "    "    "    Between the Mass and the.....                    | 8-383           |
| "    "    "    English Hymns before the.....                    | 8-300           |
| "    The Prayers in the Form of.....                            | 17-655          |
| "    Sacramental Confession with or without.....                | 13-454          |
| "    to a dying Freemason.....                                  | 9-49            |
| "    "    a Member of Y. M. C. A.....                           | 14-81           |
| "    "    be given by Celebrant of Requiem Mass.....            | 2-384           |
| "    The Manner of Giving.....                                  | 20-648          |
| "    The Right of Refusing.....                                 | 15-534          |
| <b>Abstinence and Seal-Birds.....</b>                           | <b>12-337</b>   |
| "    Dispensation from.....                                     | 10-375          |
| "    during Advent. Dispensation from.....                      | 12-54           |
| "    for Workingmen. Law of.....                                | 16-432          |
| "    Indult of Rome regarding.....                              | 13-295          |
| "    Tripe and Lard on Days of.....                             | 4-136           |
| "    Total.....                                                 | 7-101, 177, 254 |
| <b>Academic Degrees in Rochester Seminary.....</b>              | <b>25-69</b>    |
| <b>Academies or "Seminars" for advanced students..</b>          | <b>19-368</b>   |
| <b>Accent in Chant.....</b>                                     | <b>18-310</b>   |
| <b>Accident Cases and Extreme Unction.....</b>                  | <b>12-53</b>    |
| <b>Accidents in the Blessed Eucharist. The.....</b>             | <b>24-409</b>   |
| <b>Accounts of a Church. Dialogue about the.....</b>            | <b>9-27</b>     |
| "    of the Parish Societies.....                               | 14-502          |
| <b>Accused in Curia. Examination of the.....</b>                | <b>14-147</b>   |

|                                                                      |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Acoustic Properties of Churches</b> .....                         | 21-302               |
| <b>Acrostic in the Sibylline Books</b> .....                         | 21-540               |
| <b>Act of Consecration to Holy Family</b> .....                      | 7-448                |
| <b>Acts of Apostles and Sacramental Confession. The</b> .....        | 23-66                |
| “ “ the Ethiopian Church. The.....                                   | 22-534               |
| <b>“Actus Charitatis pro Defunctis”</b> .....                        | 5-351                |
| “ Heroicus” and Requiem Mass.....                                    | 13-455               |
| <b>“A cunctis.” “Cum Beato Joseph” omitted in the Prayer</b> .....   | 1-156                |
| “ “ Name of Founder of Religious Order in the.....                   | 13-300               |
| “ “ The N. in the.....                                               | 18-886, 208          |
| <b>Adam and the Advantages of Civilization</b> .....                 | 11-257               |
| “ The Burial-place of.....                                           | 23-172               |
| “ “Formed from the slime of the Earth”.....                          | 13-378               |
| <b>Adam’s Rib. Allegory or History?</b> .....                        | 9-88                 |
| <b>Adjectives. The Latin ending of</b> .....                         | 24-401               |
| <b>“Ad libitum” in the Liturgy. The meaning of</b> .....             | 14-366               |
| <b>Administration of Churches. Dialogue about the internal</b> ..... | 9-111                |
| <b>Admission of Priests to Diocese in America</b> .....              | 18-135, 294, 419     |
| <b>Adoptianism. The Error of</b> .....                               | 9-118                |
| <b>Adoption of Clerics according to Baltimore Council</b> .....      | 18-419               |
| “ formal and presumptive, of Priests.....                            | 18-294               |
| “ of Secular Priests in America.....                                 | 18-135, 294, 419     |
| <b>Adoration. Eucharistic League and the Hour of</b> .....           | 11-355               |
| <b>“Adoro te devote.” Translation of</b> .....                       | 14-143               |
| <b>Adulterated Drinks and Intemperance</b> .....                     | 11-422               |
| <b>Adults for Valid Baptism Intention of</b> .....                   | 24-514               |
| “ Infant Form of Baptism for.....                                    | 10-296               |
| <b>Advantages and Disadvantages of Scholastic Methods</b> .....      | 23-483               |
| <b>Advent. Translation of Hymns of</b> .....                         | 17-597               |
| “ The final.....                                                     | 3-401                |
| <b>Adventures of a Missionary</b> .....                              | 9-283                |
| <b>Advertisements as Pious Humbugs</b> .....                         | 23-531               |
| “ in Catholic Papers. Improper.....                                  | 10-124               |
| <b>AERTYNS, C. SS. R. The Rev. Joseph</b> .....                      | 9-352; 10-62         |
| <b>“Aeterne Rerum Conditor.” Translation of</b> .....                | 15-349               |
| <b>Affection in the Criminal. The Want of</b> .....                  | 17-229               |
| <b>Affiliation according to the Baltimore Council</b> .....          | 18-419               |
| “ of Secular Priests in America.....                                 | 18-135, 294, 419     |
| <b>Affinitas Spiritualis et Jus Debitum</b> .....                    | 9-457                |
| <b>Affinity “ex copula illicita” with infidel</b> .....              | 17-308               |
| <b>Agassiz and the Species of Man</b> .....                          | 11-244               |
| <b>Agency for Dispatching Ecclesiastical Affairs</b> .....           | 8-286                |
| <b>Age of Children for First Communion</b> .....                     | 1-146; 2-285; 13-400 |
| “ of the Earth.....                                                  | 11-257               |
| “ The Sagacities of.....                                             | 22-147               |
| <b>Agnus Dei. Form and Blessing of the</b> .....                     | 16-436               |
| “ “ Indulgences of the.....                                          | 2-383                |



|                                                                      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Agrapha or Unwritten Sayings of our Lord</b> .....                | 25-458       |
| <b>A. K.</b> .....                                                   | 12-415       |
| <b>Alaska.</b> Archbishop Seghers, first Martyr of.....              | 15-24        |
| <b>Alcohol in Altar Wines.</b> Percentage of.....                    | 9-55; 16-327 |
| "    in Medical Practice.....                                        | 23-311       |
| <b>Alcoholic Patients and Pneumonia</b> .....                        | 25-381       |
| <b>Alcuin and Cloistral Schools</b> .....                            | 4-256        |
| <b>Alcuin's Instruction on Confession</b> .....                      | 21-367       |
| <b>Alexander III and Money Interest.</b> Pope.....                   | 25-214       |
| <b>Alexandrine School and Mosaic Cosmogony</b> .....                 | 10-176       |
| <b>ALEXIUS, O. S. B.</b> The Rev. P.....                             | 17-283       |
| <b>Alphonso Rodriguez, and St. Alphonso Rodriguez</b> ...            | 24-614       |
| <b>ALIZARI, C. M.</b> The Rev. Jos. A.....                           | 7-296        |
| <b>Allegorism and Literalism</b> .....                               | 10-176       |
| <b>Allegorists and Adam's Rib.</b> The.....                          | 9-88         |
| <b>"Alleluia" and the "Missa de Requite"</b> .....                   | 1-232        |
| "    as a Christian Acclamation.....                                 | 16-349       |
| "    in the Vernal Office.....                                       | 18-433       |
| "    The Traditional Form of the.....                                | 20-561       |
| "    to be said in votive Office of the Passion....                  | 1-232        |
| "    The Meaning of.....                                             | 8-283        |
| <b>Allen (Cardinal) and the English Colleges</b> .....               | 24-361       |
| "    First Nun in New England. Fanny.....                            | 9-102        |
| <b>All Hallow's College.</b> The Founder of.....                     | 8-412        |
| "    Soul's Day. Mass Stipends on.....                               | 8-55; 23-533 |
| "    Things to All men.".....                                        | 5-437        |
| <b>Alms.</b> Nuns Publicly Collecting.....                           | 14-559       |
| <b>Altar and Monday Privilege.</b> The Privileged.....               | 1-101        |
| "    How to get Privileged.....                                      | 4-230        |
| "    on Mondays and Tuesdays. The Privileged....                     | 13-62        |
| "    Boys and Sexton. Dialogue about.....                            | 9-27         |
| "    Boys Dressed as Miniature Prelates.....                         | 9-455        |
| "    Construction of the.....                                        | 5-401        |
| "    Electric Lights on the.....                                     | 20-206       |
| "    Flowers and Candles for.....                                    | 19-81        |
| "    in indebted Church. Consecration of.....                        | 16-87        |
| "    " the same Church. Two Lady.....                                | 23-171       |
| "    " unconsecrated Church. A Consecrated.....                      | 11-377       |
| "    "    "    "    Consecrating...25-87; 11-138                     |              |
| "    Linen .....                                                     | 1-393        |
| "    of Blessed Sacrament draped in Violet for Funeral<br>Mass ..... | 1-72         |
| "    " the Blessed Sacrament on Holy Thursday....                    | 1-112        |
| "    " Chapel. Dormitories above.....                                | 24-194       |
| "    " Chapel. Rooms above.....                                      | 16-195       |
| "    Position of the High.....                                       | 9-300        |
| "    Removal of Mensa of Consecrated.....                            | 5-214        |



- Altar Society.** Organization of.....14-484
- “ Statues in Middle of the.....8-58
- “ “ on the .....9-143; 16-433
- “ Stone. Removing cover from sepulchrum of....19-317
- “ “ Position of the.....16-436
- “ Stones. Reconsecration of defective.....24-329
- “ to Altar. Blessed Sacrament removed from....15-541
- “ Waxed Cloth on the.....19-548; 20-524
- “ Wines. See under Wine.
- Altars.** Two of Blessed Virgin in the same Church....9-301
- “ Use of artificial stone for.....21-304
- Altoona.** Erection of New See of.....25-57
- “Amen”** at the “Pater Noster” in the Mass.....1-377
- American** Canonized Saints.....13-291, 386
- “ College, Louvain, Belgium.....16-254
- “ “ Rome. North.....17-20, 140
- “ Catholic Juvenile Fiction.....15-580
- “ “ University Extension Movement...15-61
- “ Catholics and European School Legislation..6-366
- “ “ and the Propagation of the Faith..20-224
- “ Foundations of Religious Communities,  
17-269; 337, 583; 18-1, 484; 19-15, 259, 354, 601;  
20-254, 454; 21-271
- “ Protestantism and Divinity of Christ.....23-393
- “ School of Oriental Study.....13-439
- “ Sweet Wines for Sacramental Use.....9-428
- “ Wines subjected to Adulteration.....22-605
- “Americanism.”** Encyclical on.....20-399
- America.** The Apostle St. Thomas in.....20-1
- “ (U. S.). The Missionary Oath of Priests in..19-82
- Amice** and Baptismal Cloth Measurements.....17-544
- Ammonia** as a Fire Extinguisher.....22-88
- Anaesthetics.** The moral limit in the use of.....3-198
- Analysis** of an Altar Wine.....22-416
- “ of Various Wines.....9-56
- Ancona.** The Prodigies of Mary at.....15-41
- Angel** in the Garden of Gethsemane. Apparition of the.18-231
- “ or Man in Old Testament. God Appearing as..16-548
- “Angelus”** and the “Regina Coeli.”.....1-227
- “ at Noon on Saturday said kneeling.....24-429
- “ on Saturdays in Lent.....16-197
- “ on Sunday and Saturday evening.....10-378
- “ The Mode of Reciting the.....10-377
- Anglican** Bishop’s Reply to the “Apostolicae curae”..18-196
- “ Church acknowledge no Head.....18-77
- “ “ and Controversy.....16-243
- “ “ Plainsong in the.....23-160

|                                                                             |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Anglican</b> Communion. Pope Leo XIII and the.....                       | 15-445               |
| “ Conference of Lambeth.....                                                | 17-504               |
| “ Orders after Papal Decision. Discussion of..                              | 16-87                |
| “ “ and the Abbe Duchesne.....                                              | 15-212               |
| “ “ Arguments for the Validity of.....                                      | 15-206               |
| “ “ as viewed by the Holy See.....                                          | 13-38                |
| “ “ Early History of.....                                                   | 16-27                |
| “ “ The decision against.....                                               | 16-663               |
| “ “ The invalidity of.....                                                  | 16-22, 138, 267, 363 |
| “ Ordinal of Edward VI.....                                                 | 15-642               |
| <b>Anglicans</b> and Athanasian Creed.....                                  | 17-551               |
| “ Protestant and Catholic.....                                              | 16-25                |
| <b>Anglicus</b> , not Thos. Angelicus. Thomas.....                          | 21-80                |
| <b>Animadversiones</b> in Solutionem casus Ectopicae Preg-<br>nationis..... | 9-429                |
| <b>Anniversary</b> of Bishop's Consecration. Transferring..                 | 9-142                |
| “ “ Dedication Occurring of St. Patrick's<br>Day.....                       | 24-418               |
| “ “ Episcopal Election.....                                                 | 15-314               |
| <b>Anticipated</b> Jurisdiction in Matrimonial Dipensations..               | 11-53                |
| <b>Anticipating</b> an “Intention” for Mass.....                            | 14-363               |
| <b>Antependium</b> and Tabernacle Veil. Violet Color for..                  | 22-534               |
| “ for Requiem Mass. Violet.....                                             | 15-102               |
| “ Material, Color and Use of the.....                                       | 2-424                |
| <b>Antiphon</b> at “Benedictus” in Office of the Holy Family..              | 20-525               |
| <b>Antiphons.</b> Benedict's Reform of Breviary.....                        | 15-190               |
| “ The Ferial.....                                                           | 16-193               |
| “Antra Deserti Teneris sub Annis.” Translation of..                         | 15-185               |
| “Aperitio Conscientiae.” Extent of Decree of.....                           | 15-537               |
| <b>Apologetics</b> and Paschal's “Pensées”.....                             | 20-113               |
| “ (Clerical Studies).....                                                   | 7-410                |
| “ in Study of Theology.....                                                 | 7-259, 354           |
| “ The Old Method of.....                                                    | 19-1                 |
| “ Works on.....                                                             | 12-235               |
| <b>Apologetic</b> Study of the Bible.....                                   | 18-604               |
| <b>Apologet</b> of the Bible to-day has hard task.....                      | 18-616               |
| <b>Appeal</b> to Rome by Suspended Cleric and Faculties....                 | 15-13                |
| <b>Approbation</b> by Holy See of a Religious Institute.....                | 23-70                |
| “ of Candidates for Irremovable Rectorships<br>.....                        | 19-86                |
| <b>Apostles.</b> The Evangelists and Rank of.....                           | 24-321               |
| “Apostolicae curae,” and the Anglican reply.....                            | 18-196               |
| “ “ Encyclical on Anglican Orders,<br>.....                                 | 16-22, 138, 267, 363 |
| “ “ Leo XIII and Anglican Orders..                                          | 15-448               |
| “ Sedis” limits cases of Excommunication..                                  | 12-370               |
| <b>Apostolic</b> Blessing “in articulo mortis.”.....                        | 10-379; 21-429       |

|                                                 |                                                     |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Apostolic</b>                                | Blessing verbally given. Privilege of.....          | 11-142                                     |
| “                                               | Delegate and Members of Secret Societies.....       | 15-640                                     |
| “                                               | “ The Mind of the.....                              | 13-101                                     |
| “                                               | Delegation at Washington. Importance of the         | 12-291                                     |
| “                                               | School. An.....                                     | 4-457                                      |
| “                                               | Spirit of the Preacher.....                         | 23-19                                      |
| “                                               | Union of Secular Priests.....                       | 7-200                                      |
| <b>Apoplectic Patients.</b>                     | The Danger Signs in.....                            | 25-198                                     |
| <b>“Apparebit repentina Dies Magna Domini.”</b> | Transla-<br>tion of .....                           | 25-391                                     |
| <b>Appendicitis Patients.</b>                   | The last Rites and.....                             | 25-283                                     |
| <b>Archbishop Seghers.</b>                      | Unpublished Letters of                              | 15-21, 169, 261, 387, 476                  |
| <b>Arch-Confraternity</b>                       | of St. Joseph at Santa Fe.....                      | 8-295                                      |
| “                                               | “ Perpetual Adoration.....                          | 11-47                                      |
| <b>Architect</b>                                | in Church Building. The Priest and the....          | 20-124                                     |
| <b>Architects’ Code</b>                         | of Ethics.....                                      | 20-426                                     |
| <b>Architectural</b>                            | Effect of Decorative Painting.....                  | 25-94                                      |
| <b>Architecture.</b>                            | Beauty in Religious.....                            | 24-113                                     |
| “                                               | Choice and Adaptation of Style of.....              | 23-44                                      |
| “                                               | Different Styles of.....                            | 21-154                                     |
| “                                               | Modern Ecclesiastical.....                          | 22-565                                     |
| “                                               | of Middle Ages in Church Building.....              | 21-594                                     |
| <b>Archives.</b>                                | The Serio-Comic in the Vatican.....                 | 14-538                                     |
| “                                               | “ Secret Vatican.....                               | 14-1                                       |
| <b>Archaeology</b>                              | and the Canon of the Mass.....                      | 14-420                                     |
| “                                               | Christian .....                                     | 5-37                                       |
| <b>“Ardenti desiderio concupivit anima mea”</b> | .....                                               | 23-561                                     |
| <b>Arianism</b>                                 | of the present day in America.....                  | 23-396                                     |
| <b>Aristotle.</b>                               | The Theodicy of.....                                | 7-321, 428; 8-35                           |
| <b>Arizona Jesuit Missions</b>                  | and Father Kino, S. J.....                          | 21-44, 112                                 |
| <b>Ark of Noah.</b>                             | Animals in the.....                                 | 8-18                                       |
| “                                               | The Madonna symbolized by Noah’s.....               | 21-534                                     |
| <b>Armagh.</b>                                  | The Cathedral of.....                               | 25-321                                     |
| <b>Arm.</b>                                     | Celebrating Mass with only one.....                 | 14-275                                     |
| <b>Armenian</b>                                 | Catholics and Latin Bishops.....                    | 14-338                                     |
| “                                               | Liturgy. The.....                                   | 3-11                                       |
| “                                               | Schismatics Baptized in the United States.....      | 11-302                                     |
| <b>ARMINIO.</b>                                 | Fra. .7-364; 8-45, 110. 201, 320; 9-22, 409; 11-293 |                                            |
| <b>Army Chaplain</b>                            | in the Civil War.....                               | 11-26, 111                                 |
| “                                               | “ Jurisdiction of U. S.....                         | 18-416                                     |
| <b>Artificial Stone</b>                         | for Altars. The Use of.....                         | 21-304                                     |
| <b>Art in the Lateran Museum.</b>               | .....                                               | 21-349                                     |
| “                                               | Letters to a Religious on                           | 3-13, 286, 361, 450; 4-54, 349; 5-127, 290 |
| “                                               | Literature in a Priest’s Library.....               | 13-262                                     |

|                                                               |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Art.</b> A Plea for Church.....                            | 25-244             |
| “ Study of Christian.....                                     | 1-49               |
| <b>Asceticism</b> and Clerical Corpulence.....                | 9-22               |
| “ and Common Sense. Christian.....                            | 24-292             |
| <b>Ascetic Theology</b> .....                                 | 10-400             |
| “ “ Study and Sources of.....                                 | 11-401             |
| <b>Ashes</b> before a Requiem Mass. Blessing of the.....      | 16-193             |
| “ Blessed without Chant or Mass.....                          | 8-304              |
| “ in the Home. Use of the Blessed.....                        | 24-424             |
| “ to be Blessed by the celebrant of Mass.....                 | 1-72               |
| <b>“A simultaneo”</b> proofs of Existence of God....          | 5-401; 6-178       |
| <b>Asperges</b> before the Mass.....                          | 4-386              |
| “ by Bishop at the Parochial Mass.....                        | 18-645             |
| “ Chalice on the Altar during the.....                        | 12-252             |
| “ during Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.....             | 1-461              |
| “ on Sundays in non-Parochial Churches.....                   | 18-644             |
| “ Origin, History, Obligation of the.....                     | 3-331              |
| “ The Rubrics of the.....                                     | 16-436             |
| <b>Aspersio Populi</b> .....                                  | 4-386              |
| <b>Aspirant</b> to the Priesthood. The.....                   | 6-221              |
| <b>Assignment</b> of Property and Restitution. Voluntary..... | 9-452              |
| <b>Assistant Clergy</b> and the “Missa pro Populo.”.....      | 22-529             |
| <b>Assistants.</b> Salaries of Junior and Senior.....         | 19-79              |
| <b>Association</b> for the Propagation of the Faith....       | 18-81; 24-600      |
| “ of Christian Mothers.....                                   | 7-380, 446         |
| “ the Holy Family.....                                        | 7-366, 380; 12-423 |
| <b>Assurance.</b> Rules for General Life.....                 | 25-1               |
| <b>Athanasian Creed</b> and Anglicans. The.....               | 17-551             |
| <b>Atheism</b> as the Source of Political Ills.....           | 9-207              |
| <b>“At nunc Virgo potens.”</b> Translation of.....            | 25-273             |
| <b>Atomic Theory</b> of Cosmology.....                        | 6-205              |
| <b>Aubrey (John)</b> and the English Monasteries.....         | 24-128             |
| <b>Auditor Curiae</b> or Examining Judge. The.....            | 14-45, 147         |
| <b>“Audit tyrannus anxius.”</b> Translation of.....           | 15-558             |
| <b>“Aurea luce et decore roseo.”</b> Translation of.....      | 21-568             |
| <b>Auricular Confession.</b> History of.....                  | 21-337             |
| “ “ The Origin of.....                                        | 21-541             |
| <b>Austria.</b> School Legislation of.....                    | 6-376              |
| <b>Authenticity</b> of St. Matthew’s Gospel.....              | 18-113             |
| “ of the Book of Genesis.....                                 | 5-356              |
| <b>Authority</b> of Plenary and Provincial Councils.....      | 15-545             |
| “ “ the Church not two-fold.....                              | 15-148             |
| “ “ “ “ of God.....                                           | 15-134             |
| “ the keystone of Catholicism.....                            | 10-337             |
| “ The Source of Civil.....                                    | 9-205              |
| <b>Author</b> of “Unerring authority of Catholic Church”...   | 15-209             |
| <b>Authorship</b> of “Media vita in morte sumus”.....         | 8-124              |



|                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Authorship of the Sacred Books</b> .....      | 12-320 |
| "    of the "Veni Creator Spiritus".....         | 16-576 |
| <b>"Ave Iris Stella Maria Maris"</b> .....       | 7-241  |
| "    Regina" and Hermanus Contractus.....        | 14-563 |
| <b>Avignon. The Pontifical Archives at</b> ..... | 14-8   |
| <b>Azarias, Brother</b> .....                    | 4-241  |

## B

|                                                              |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Baart, D. D. The Rev. P. A.</b> .....                     | 19-649; 21-305                       |
| <b>Babel in the Sibylline Books. Story of tower of</b> ..... | 21-494                               |
| "    Site of the Tower of.....                               | 18-211; 23-322                       |
| <b>Babylon and the Garden of Eden</b> .....                  | 11-265                               |
| "    Ur and the Ancient Mounds of.....                       | 23-322                               |
| <b>Balmes and Modern Civilization</b> .....                  | 12-239                               |
| <b>Baltimore Catechism and New Adaptations</b> .....         | 21-86                                |
| "    "    and New Catechism.....                             | 13-388                               |
| "    "    Council and Clerical Aid Funds.....                | 24-20                                |
| "    "    and Right of Refusing Absolution..                 | 15-534                               |
| "    "    and Teaching of Religion.....                      | 23-152                               |
| "    "    Incarnation according to.....                      | 18-419                               |
| "    "    and the Episcopal Office.....                      | 16-290                               |
| "    "    Decrees of Third Plenary Council of                | 16-1, 147, 290, 356, 480             |
| "    "    Seminary, St. Mary's.....                          | 16-227                               |
| <b>Bankruptcy. Restitution in case of Legal</b> .....        | 9-452                                |
| <b>Bank Stockholders and Restitution</b> .....               | 16-673                               |
| <b>Banns in Mixed Marriage. Publication of the</b>           | 8-172, 213, 372, 462; 19-543; 24-418 |
| <b>Baptismal Register and Doubtful Marriage</b> .....        | 12-245                               |
| "    "    Salt does not Break the Fast.....                  | 8-469                                |
| "    "    Water at Pentecost. Blessing of....                | 2-385; 20-642                        |
| "    "    Valid material of.....                             | 20-534                               |
| "    "    with Oils of Last Year. Blessing...                | 20-530                               |
| "    "    When to be Blessed.....                            | 1-154                                |
| <b>Baptism. A Case of Conscience in</b> .....                | 7-59                                 |
| "    "    and a Second Marriage. Doubtful.....               | 12-245                               |
| "    "    Doubtful Marriage.....                             | 10-455                               |
| "    "    General Confession. Conditional.....               | 12-246                               |
| "    "    of Circumcision. The Grace of.....                 | 24-410                               |
| "    "    A Peculiar Case of.....                            | 18-297                               |
| "    "    Can a Dumb Person Administer Valid Baptism?        | 16-189                               |
| "    "    Children who die without.....                      | 17-611                               |
| "    "    Condition after Death of Infants who Die           | without.....                         |
| "    "    without.....                                       | 17-315                               |
| "    "    Controversy of St. Cyprian.....                    | 18-26                                |

|                       |                                                |                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Baptism.</b>       | Does Church Pray for Children who die without  | 21-202                |
| "                     | Grace and Justice in regard to Children who    |                       |
| "                     | Die without .....                              | 3-44                  |
| "                     | Impediment from Parent's Administration of.    | 23-314                |
| "                     | in Eastern and Western Churches.....           | 14-235                |
| "                     | in Private Houses. Solemn.....                 | 13-290                |
| "                     | Intention of Adults for Valid.....             | 24-514                |
| "                     | of Adult Idiots of Heterodox Parents.....      | 1-185                 |
| "                     | of Armenian Schismatics in United States.....  | 11-302                |
| "                     | of Baptists and Valid Marriage.....            | 10-234                |
| "                     | of Blood and of Desire.....                    | 17-629                |
| "                     | of Children against Parent's Wish.....         | 1-138, 186            |
| "                     | of Children of Indifferent Catholics.....      | 20-297                |
| "                     | of Children of Infidels and of Heretics.....   | 1-185                 |
| "                     | Protestants bringing Children to Priest for.   | 20-511                |
| "                     | of Converts .....                              | 15-317                |
| "                     | of Infants. Form for.....                      | 20-537                |
| "                     | of Several together.....                       | 20-538                |
| "                     | Reasonable doubt for Conditional.....          | 12-408                |
| "                     | Supplying Ceremonies of Solemn.....            | 9-456; 20-539         |
| "                     | The Administration of.....                     | 9-267                 |
| "                     | The Exorcisms in Rite of.....                  | 25-168                |
| "                     | The Form of.....                               | 16-500                |
| "                     | The Question of Repeating.....                 | 20-205                |
| "                     | Use of Infant Form for Adults.....             | 10-296                |
| "                     | Validity of Certain Form of.....               | 1-138                 |
| "                     | without intention of submitting to Church.     | 16-430                |
| <b>Baptistery</b>     | and Font.....                                  | 9-27                  |
| "                     | (Illustrated). The .....                       | 20-449                |
| "                     | Inscription for a.....                         | 17-429                |
| <b>Baptist</b>        | Missionary Union.....                          | 8-280                 |
| "                     | Recognize Christ? When did the.....            | 9-458                 |
| <b>Baptizatorium?</b> | An notandum in libro.....                      | 17-550                |
| <b>Baptized</b>       | Protestants? Does Pauline Privilege apply to.  | 22-312                |
| <b>Baptize?</b>       | Whose the Right to.....                        | 9-137                 |
| <b>Baptizing</b>      | Child without necessity. Parent.....           | 23-314                |
| "                     | Himself. A Boy.....                            | 17-652                |
| <b>Barnabite</b>      | College at Annecy of St. Francis de Sales..... | 13-5                  |
| <b>Barberini.</b>     | The Modern Breviary and.....                   | 16-69                 |
| <b>Baronius</b>       | on Christian Movements. Cardinal.....          | 6-405                 |
| <b>Barrande</b>       | on the Genesiac day.....                       | 10-213                |
| <b>BARTOLO</b>        | and Theological Minimizing. Canon di           |                       |
| "                     | (Canon di) and The Ecclesiastical Review....   | 4-115, 160, 286       |
| "                     | Mgr. Schroeder and Canon di.....               | 5-47                  |
| <b>BARRY, D. D.</b>   | The Rev. W.....                                | 17-113, 225, 369, 648 |
| <b>Basedow</b>        | and Education.....                             | 24-444                |

|                                                              |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Basements</b> in Church Building.....                     | 23-52                  |
| <b>Bausa</b> (Cardinal) died April 17, 1899.....             | 21-60                  |
| <b>Beads.</b> Faculty of Blessing Seven Dolor.....           | 3-223                  |
| "    Indulgence of the Seven Dolor.....                      | 8-387                  |
| "    see Rosary.                                             |                        |
| <b>Beatification</b> and Canonization. The Stages of.....    | 16-393                 |
| <b>Beauty</b> in Architecture. Law of.....                   | 24-114                 |
| <b>Becker</b> (Bishop of Savannah) died July 29, 1899.....   | 22-65                  |
| <b>Beda College</b> , Rome, for Convert English Clergymen... | 21-57                  |
| <b>Beeswax.</b> Adulteration of.....                         | 4-133                  |
| <b>Begel</b> (Father) and Sisters of Humility of Mary.....   | 19-601                 |
| <b>Beginnings</b> of Philosophy.....                         | 4-91                   |
| <b>Bellanger</b> (Father) and Catholic Deaf Mutes.....       | 14-298                 |
| <b>Belgium.</b> America's debt of Gratitude to.....          | 15-29                  |
| "    School Legislation in.....                              | 4-380                  |
| <b>Belief.</b> Personal Factor in Religious.....             | 24-543                 |
| "    The Grounds of Christian.....                           | 7-181                  |
| <b>Bellarmino</b> , a writer on Apologetics.....             | 12-236                 |
| <b>Bell</b> at Funerals. Tolling of.....                     | 23-185                 |
| <b>Bells.</b> The Faculty to Bless.....                      | 22-302                 |
| <b>Benedictine School System</b> and Mabillon.....           | 24-578                 |
| <b>"Benedictio mulieris post partum"</b> at home.....        | 23-309                 |
| "    "    "    "    "    in casu.....                        | 11-55                  |
| <b>Benediction</b> and Mass. Number of Candles at.....       | 24-420                 |
| "    A Poem .....                                            | 2-411                  |
| "    Carrying Blessed Sacrament privately for.....           | 11-54                  |
| "    during Forty Hours' Adoration.....                      | 1-308                  |
| "    How many Candles at....                                 | 1-271; 2-110; 24-420   |
| "    Number of People required at                            | 1-380; 19-428; 25-347  |
| "    Altar decorations during.....                           | 19-81                  |
| "    several times a day.....                                | 1-156                  |
| "    with Celebrant's Sacred Particle.....                   | 7-223                  |
| "    in Convents.....                                        | 17-321                 |
| "    The Orations at.....                                    | 3-68                   |
| "    The Ferial tone at.....                                 | 18-538                 |
| "    The oratio imperata at.....                             | 3-307                  |
| "    to a small number. Solemn.....                          | 25-347                 |
| "    Vernacular Hymns and Prayers at....                     | 12-341                 |
| "    with the Ciborium. Private.....                         | 19-427                 |
| "    verbally given. Privilege of Apostolic.....             | 11-142                 |
| <b>Benefice.</b> The Ordination Title of.....                | 13-275                 |
| <b>Benefit Societies.</b> Fraternal.....                     | 25-7                   |
| <b>Benson's Life</b> of St. Cyprian.....                     | 18-13                  |
| <b>Benedict XIV</b> and Money Interest.....                  | 25-217                 |
| "    and Reform of Roman Breviary                            | 15-189; 15-270; 14-127 |

|                                                          |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Bequests for Charity and the Courts.....</b>          | <b>12-151</b>                |
| "    for Masses and the Courts.....                      | 19-541                       |
| "    "    Legal Recognition of.....                      | 20-162                       |
| <b>Bethlehem. The Church of.....</b>                     | <b>20-19</b>                 |
| <b>Bewerunge (Father) and Gregorian Chant.....</b>       | <b>18-159</b>                |
| <b>"Be ye, therefore, perfect," etc.....</b>             | <b>16-509</b>                |
| <b>Bible among Indians before Discovery of America..</b> | <b>19-232</b>                |
| "    and Discrepancies of Quotations.....                | 14-523                       |
| "    as a help to the Preacher.....                      | 14-523                       |
| "    as an Incomparable Literature.....                  | 24-4                         |
| "    as Factor in Educating Children.....                | 19-500                       |
| "    as necessary to the Preacher.....                   | 7-336                        |
| "    Books as help to Study of.....                      | 12-132                       |
| "    Classes of Y. M. C. A.....                          | 14-82                        |
| "    Clerical Studies. XXXIII.....                       | 16-615                       |
| "    Department in Priest's Library.....                 | 12-138                       |
| "    Encyclical on the Study of the.....                 | 10-81, 107; 12-318, 395, 454 |
| "    Historical Statements in the.....                   | 12-454                       |
| "    History and Catechism.....                          | 16-187                       |
| "    Identified with the Holy Eucharist.....             | 12-466                       |
| "    in Court and taking Oath. Protestant.....           | 13-64                        |
| "    in Modern Times. Study of.....                      | 16-624                       |
| "    Intellectual, Aesthetic, and Moral Element of..     | 19-502                       |
| "    in the Economy of Divine Revelation.....            | 10-107                       |
| "    in the Formation of Mind of Priest.....             | 16-617                       |
| "    in the Middle Ages.....                             | 16-615                       |
| "    on the prie-Dieu in the Sanctuary.....              | 12-474                       |
| "    Pope Leo XIII on the Study of the.....              | 12-318                       |
| "    Popular Names in the Bible.....                     | 11-17                        |
| "    Printed in German before Luther's Translation..     | 12-482                       |
| "    proved by the Church. Inspiration of.....           | 8-327                        |
| "    Reading and the Priest.....                         | 16-642                       |
| "    reverenced by the Jews.....                         | 14-116                       |
| "    Studies. The Jerusalem School of.....               | 13-439                       |
| "    Study. Chronicle of Recent.....                     | 22-59                        |
| "    "    Different kinds of.....                        | 18-502                       |
| "    "    in Clerical Studies.....                       | 18-336, 502, 604             |
| "    texts. Convenient Method of citing.....             | 20-301                       |
| "    The Church's Power to interpret the.....            | 23-644                       |
| "    The Idyllic Character of the.....                   | 16-385                       |
| "    The Rainbow and Breeches.....                       | 12-153                       |
| "    Traditional Translations of the.....                | 13-450                       |
| <b>Biblical Theology. Recent Contributions to.....</b>   | <b>20-271</b>                |
| "    Criticism .....                                     | 19-383                       |
| "    "    and Science.....                               | 13-55                        |
| "    Chronology and Patristic Tradition.....             | 4-360                        |
| "    Inspiration. Contemporary history of.....           | 14-240                       |
| <b>"Biblical World." The Midrash of the.....</b>         | <b>19-541</b>                |



|                                                               |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bickell and Hebrew Poetry.....                                | 14-121                |
| Bicycle Costumes for Clerics.....                             | 17-319                |
| Billot, S. J. and Causality of Sacraments.....                | 22-576; 24-33; 24-198 |
| Bination. A case of.....                                      | 19-647                |
| " for Sole Reason of Utility illicit.....                     | 1-155                 |
| " in case of Visiting Priest.....                             | 9-220                 |
| " The Privilege of.....                                       | 7-300                 |
| " The Stipend in case of.....                                 | 10-460                |
| Binding Force of Baltimore Decrees.....                       | 16-1                  |
| Binsse Roman Consul General.....                              | 17-23                 |
| Biretta. History of the.....                                  | 8-201                 |
| " in Preaching at the Forty Hours'.....                       | 12-343                |
| " Three and four cornered.....                                | 8-130                 |
| " to be made. How is the.....                                 | 2-137                 |
| Birs Nimrod and Tower of Babel.....                           | 23-425                |
| Bishop at Parochial Mass. Asperges by the.....                | 18-645                |
| " determine "Patronus Dioeceseos?" Can the.....               | 20-531                |
| " for Disinterment. License from.....                         | 24-207                |
| " Incensing the.....                                          | 18-539                |
| " officiating without Pontificals.....                        | 16-546                |
| " Portiuncula without approbation of the.....                 | 18-297                |
| Bishops. Quinquennial faculties of our.....                   | 16-197                |
| " and Parochial Schools.....                                  | 10-465                |
| " " Taxation for Clergy Relief Fund.....                      | 24-25                 |
| " " the Diocesan Fund for Infirm Priests.....                 | 19-645                |
| " " the Leakage in Church in America.....                     | 23-302                |
| " and the Power of Suspension.....                            | 15-14                 |
| " can erect Confraternity of Mt. Carmel.....                  | 15-105                |
| " Deacons of Honor for visiting.....                          | 25-452; 25-523        |
| " Faculties Regarding Simple Vows.....                        | 12-484                |
| " See Episcopal.                                              |                       |
| " Liability for Support of Ecclesiastics.....                 | 23-463                |
| " Name in Mass Canon.....                                     | 17-659                |
| " in the Early Church. Election of.....                       | 8-447                 |
| " in the United States. Election of.....                      | 7-15; 16-292          |
| " Office and Councils of Baltimore. The.....                  | 16-290                |
| " as Shepherd of non-Catholics.....                           | 11-230                |
| " Pope's authority over College of.....                       | 15-147                |
| " Power to Heal "in radice" in Disparity of Religion.....     | 16-439                |
| " The Election of America.....                                | 7-15                  |
| " Visit "ad limina".....                                      | 16-354                |
| Black Vestments. Symbolism of the.....                        | 6-450                 |
| "Blessed Be God." The Prayer.....                             | 16-326                |
| Blessed Lady? Is Leah a type of our.....                      | 22-91                 |
| " Margaret Mary. Sacred Heart Devotion before<br>time of..... | 13-419                |
| " Martin Porres, a Spanish American.....                      | 13-386                |

|                                                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Blessed Sacrament, Centre of Church.....                | 16-156         |
| “ “ Concomitantia in the.....                           | 9-218; 8-468   |
| “ “ Custody of the.....                                 | 16-165         |
| “ “ Decrees regarding Exposition of.....                | 14-255         |
| “ “ during Sermons. Veil before.....                    | 24-515         |
| “ “ in Nun's Oratories.....                             | 12-155         |
| “ “ in Private Chapels.....                             | 25-347         |
| “ “ Lunula for the.....                                 | 18-650         |
| “ “ privately. Carrying the.....                        | 9-54           |
| “ “ removed from Altar to Altar.....                    | 15-541         |
| “ “ Saying the Rosary before the.....                   | 18-86          |
| “ “ Tabernacle of the.....                              | 23-416         |
| “ “ The Right of Exposition of the.....                 | 8-217          |
| “ Virgin. Abuse of Devotion to the.....                 | 13-294         |
| “ “ in pre-Reformation England. Devotion to             | 22-454         |
| “ “ Leo XIII's Posy to the.....                         | 25-273         |
| Blessing at Second Marriage. Nuptial.....               | 23-179         |
| “ in the Sanctuary. Nuptial.....                        | 9-142          |
| “ at the close of the Pontifical Mass.....              | 18-537         |
| “ at Hour of Death. Last.....                           | 21-420         |
| “ “in articulo mortis.” The.....                        | 24-604; 25-166 |
| “ “ “ “ The Apostolic.....                              | 10-379         |
| “ lost when Object is broken.....                       | 16-438         |
| “ Manner of imparting Papal.....                        | 17-545         |
| “ of Additions to Cemeteries.....                       | 13-456         |
| “ of a Renovated Church.....                            | 15-637         |
| “ Baptismal Water with Oils of last year.....           | 20-530         |
| “ of Baptismal Water.....                               | 1-154          |
| “ “ “ “ at Pentecost....                                | 14-564; 20-642 |
| “ of Candles in hands of people.....                    | 12-52          |
| “ “ “ in private Chapels.....                           | 12-51          |
| “ of Rosaries, Medals, and Crosses. Faculty of.....     | 8-221          |
| “ of Rosaries, etc., “solo crucis signo”.....           | 1-71           |
| “ of Religious Articles at Missions.....                | 9-93           |
| “ of the Catafalque.....                                | 18-536         |
| “ of the Crosses of the Stations.....                   | 18-89          |
| “ of the Ring.....                                      | 12-54          |
| “ “post partum” and Protestant Baptism.....             | 11-55          |
| “ of the Stations of the Cross anew.....                | 20-314         |
| “ verbally given. Privilege of Apostolic.....           | 11-142         |
| Blind and Deaf. Administering the Sacraments to the..   | 2-466          |
| Bliss at Tell-el-Hésy. Discoveries of Mr. F. J.....     | 8-242          |
| Body. Beginning of Funeral Mass before the Arrival of.. | 9-223          |
| Boetius or St. Boetius?.....                            | 23-635         |
| Bogus Indulgences again.....                            | 23-176         |
| Bona Morte.” Confraternity “de.....                     | 8-129          |
| Boudinhon and origin of Auricular Confession.....       | 21-543         |

|                                                       |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Bonner and Browne and Anglican Orders.....            | 16-52                                            |
| Bookbuyer. The Clerical.....                          | 23-68                                            |
| Bookkeeping for the Parish Priest.....                | 15-495                                           |
| “ for the Seminary.....                               | 14-442                                           |
| Book of Genesis Genuine and Authentic? Is the.....    | 5-356                                            |
| “ of Ruth, a Hebrew Idyll.....                        | 16-382                                           |
| Book-plate. A Primitive.....                          | 20-209                                           |
| Books as the Companions of Clerics.....               | 10-322; 12-3                                     |
| “ as Helps to Study of the Bible.....                 | 12-132                                           |
| “ The Borrower of.....                                | 18-422                                           |
| “ Encourage producers of Good.....                    | 15-570                                           |
| “ for Children. A List of.....                        | 15-618                                           |
| “ “ “ and the Pastor.....                             | 15-565                                           |
| “ of the Wars of Jahweh and of Jashar                 | 24-399; 24-609; 25-731                           |
| “ on Education.....                                   | 13-45                                            |
| “ The new Index of Forbidden.....                     | 24-380                                           |
| “ the tools of the Priest.....                        | 11-285                                           |
| Boric Acid in Altar Wine.....                         | 24-615                                           |
| Born Delinquent hopeless? Is the case of the.....     | 17-534, 648                                      |
| Bossuet, a Defender of the Catholic Truth.....        | 12-236                                           |
| Boston College and Harvard University.....            | 23-173                                           |
| “ Titular Saint of.....                               | 17-431                                           |
| Bottles and Barrels in Sacred Scripture. Leather..... | 24-325                                           |
| Boundary Line. Sick Calls on the.....                 | 8-466                                            |
| Bouquillon on the School Question....                 | 6-98, 104                                        |
| Bouquillon's Pamphlet. A Last Word on Dr.....         | 6-456                                            |
| Bourret (Cardinal), died July 11, 1896.....           | 16-76                                            |
| Boyer (Cardinal), died Dec. 16, 1896.....             | 16-80                                            |
| Boys of the Parish. Organize the.....                 | 14-494                                           |
| “ What are we doing for our.....                      | 8-51                                             |
| Brain. Pastors and Diseases of the.....               | 25-196                                           |
| BRANCHEAU. The Rev. L. I.....                         | 21-419                                           |
| Brandi on Study of the Bible. Father.....             | 12-456                                           |
| BRANDI, S. J. The Rev. S. M.                          | 6-89; 14-97, 222, 321; 396; 16-22, 138, 267, 363 |
| “ “ The French Question by Fr.....                    | 8-1                                              |
| Brandy put in wines to keep them sweet.....           | 22-609                                           |
| “Breast-Plate” of the High-Priest.....                | 23-309                                           |
| Breeches and Rainbow Bible.....                       | 12-153                                           |
| Brehal, Grand Inquisitor of France. Jean.....         | 10-241                                           |
| Brennan (Father) and Philadelphia Deaf Mutes.....     | 14-303                                           |
| Breviary and Missal Changes.....                      | 20-664; 21-306; 22-94                            |
| “ and Quotations from the Bible.....                  | 14-87                                            |
| “ Dispensation from Recitations of.....               | 19-179                                           |
| “ Gain and Loss.....                                  | 11-34                                            |
| “ Life and the Psalms of the.....                     | 2-1                                              |
| “ Little Hours of the.....                            | 16-480                                           |

- Breviary**, Missal, Bible, and Scripture texts.....14-87
- “ October Roses in the Roman.....9-241
- “ Prevented from saying.....11-135
- “ Reform under Benedict XIV..14-127; 15-189, 270
- “ Scripture Lessons of the.....4-105
- “ Studies .....13-160
- “ “ Matins and Lauds.....14-193
- “ “ Vespers and Compline.....16-629
- “ What does the Church mean by the.....13-163
- “ When Hymns were first embodied in the...14-56
- Bribe?** Is it sinful to accept Election.....2-371
- Bribery** in a Court of Law.....25-422
- Bribes** and Restitution in Conscience.....25-132
- Brick** in the building of churches.....20-391
- Bridesmaids** in Protestant Churches. Catholic..2-447; 6-465
- “ in Sanctuary during Nuptial Mass.....25-348
- Bridgetine** Indulgences.....2-54, 352
- “ “ for Rosaries. Faculty of....23-642
- Bridgett** (Father) and Early English Hymns.....22-449
- Briggs** (Professor) on the Theological Crisis.....5-198
- Brighton** Seminary, St. John's.....18-449
- BRINKMEYER**, The Rev. Henry.....11-352; 14-531
- Britain**. The Origin of the Name.....25-154
- Brothers** of the Christian Schools. Decree regarding the..22-314
- Brown** Scapular. The.....1-132
- “ “ and Mt. Carmel Confraternity....15-210
- “ “ Color of String of.....14-271
- “ “ No Special Prayers for.....13-138
- “ “ Power of Investing in.....14-558
- “ “ Right of our Clergy to Invest in...15-104
- “ “ See Scapular.
- Brownson** and the Scholastic Mind.....14-65
- “ *Quarterly Review*.....12-240
- “ Work on Faith and Science.....14-61
- Bruener** (Father) and Catholic Deaf Mutes.....14-302
- BRUNEAU, S. S., S. T. L.**, The Rev. Joseph
- 14-250; 18-53, 272, 439; 19-46, 383; 20-271; 21-164
- BRUNOWE**, Marion J.....15-580
- Building** a church. The Materials in.....20-389
- “ and not building churches. A Dialogue about...9-27
- “ Beauty in Church Architecture.....24-113
- “ Contracts. Legal Decisions regarding.....20-520
- “ of a Church. The.....20-127
- “ of too Pretentious Church Property.....15-494
- “ Parochial Schools.....5-334
- “ See *Church Building*.
- Bull Fights**. Attitude of Church toward.....11-42; 19-326



|                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Burial and the Stipend. Right of.....                   | 12-52  |
| “ Choosing the place of.....                            | 23-182 |
| “ of a Suicide.....                                     | 15-426 |
| “ of Catholics in non-Catholic Cemeteries.....          | 3-465  |
| “ “ “ who have Neglected Easter Duty.....               | 20-640 |
| “ of Members of Odd Fellows. Ecclesiastical....         | 19-84  |
| “ of Non-Catholics in Catholic Cemeteries.....          | 14-370 |
| “ Services of the Early Christians.....                 | 16-117 |
| Burke's Priestly Life. The Hidden Phases of Father..... | 13-181 |
| BUSH. The Rev. E.....                                   | 11-347 |
| BUTLER. The Rev. John A.....                            | 18-449 |
| Byzantine Architecture.....                             | 21-162 |

## C

|                                                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Caeremoniarius Overbrookensis.....                       | 18-646        |
| Caesarean Operation post mortem matris.....              | 2-358; 14-363 |
| “ “ versus Craniotomy.....                               | 9-360         |
| Cahokia and French Village subject to the “Tametsi”..... | 24-613        |
| Cainan, Son of Arphaxad, in St. Luke's Gospel.....       | 14-25         |
| Cajetan and the allegory of the Formation of Eve.....    | 9-91          |
| Calendar for Diocese of St. Louis.....                   | 17-643        |
| “ in Verse. A Curious.....                               | 24-72         |
| “ The Beginning of the.....                              | 19-561        |
| California. The Evangelization of Lower.....             | 21-112        |
| Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate.....              | 21-296        |
| CAMPBELL. The Rev. Joseph.....                           | 25-209        |
| Canada and Mexico. Clergy Relief Fund in.....            | 24-345        |
| “ The Church's early Education of.....                   | 15-74         |
| Cancer Patients. The Last Rites for.....                 | 25-288        |
| Candidates for Election to Papacy.....                   | 17-659        |
| “ for Orders. Bishops and.....                           | 15-4          |
| Candlemas. A Sequence for.....                           | 24-126        |
| “ Liturgical Points for.....                             | 1-77          |
| Candle. The Paschal.....                                 | 4-280         |
| “ at Benediction. Paschal.....                           | 1-231         |
| “ when lighted. Paschal.....                             | 1-192         |
| “ in Mass “pro pace.” Paschal.....                       | 8-305         |
| “ The Sanctus.....                                       | 19-190        |
| “ and Ashes Blessed without Chant or Mass.....           | 8-304         |
| “ and Flowers for Altar.....                             | 19-31         |
| “ for High Mass. Meaning of.....                         | 14-87         |
| “ A Suggestion to prevent Bending of.....                | 25-173        |
| “ at Benediction? How many.....                          | 1-271         |
| “ at Low Mass. Number of.....                            | 15-427, 536   |
| “ at Mass and Benediction. Number of.....                | 24-420        |
| “ at “Missa Cantata.” Number of.....                     | 24-329        |

|                                                                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Candle</b> in Private Chapels. Blessing of.....                   | 12-51          |
| “ in the Hands of the People, Blessing of.....                       | 12-52          |
| “ Meaning and Present Discipline of Liturgical....                   | 2-98           |
| “ prescribed for Liturgical Functions.....                           | 1-78           |
| “ on Altar of Exposition. Number of.....                             | 25-172         |
| “ on Purification Day. Blessing Stearic.....                         | 20-215         |
| “ The Use of Bee's-Wax.....                                          | 12-51          |
| “ Wax and the Liturgy.....                                           | 11-458         |
| “ to the Blessed by Celebrant of Mass.....                           | 1-72           |
| <b>Candlestick</b> on Pontifical Altar. Seventh.....                 | 17-654         |
| <b>Cannibalism</b> and Resurrection of the Body.....                 | 16-179         |
| <b>Canonical</b> Censures for Hidden Crimes.....                     | 15-5           |
| “ Visitation of the Diocese.....                                     | 16-489         |
| <b>CANONICUS</b> .....                                               | 17-308         |
| <b>Canonization</b> Process of Ven. John Nep. Neumann....            | 23-315         |
| “ The Stages Leading to.....                                         | 16-393         |
| <b>Canon</b> Law and Liberty of the Clergy.....                      | 12-224         |
| “ and Sick and Aged Priests' Support.....                            | 23-467         |
| “ as a Subject for the Pulpit.....                                   | 12-286         |
| “ Clerical Studies .....                                             | 12-273         |
| “ completes Ecclesiastical Sciences.....                             | 12-391         |
| “ Important in Historical Investigation....                          | 12-368         |
| “ in Relation to History.....                                        | 12-393         |
| “ in a Priest's Library.....                                         | 12-328         |
| “ in the United States. 12-284, 328, 382, 388; 23-466                |                |
| “ Its Past and Its Future.....                                       | 12-365         |
| “ Modified at Vatican Council.....                                   | 12-371         |
| “ Study approved by the Bishops.....                                 | 12-287         |
| <b>Canon</b> of Mass. Bishop's Name in.....                          | 17-659         |
| “ of the Mass in Archaeology.....                                    | 14-420         |
| <b>Canossa</b> (Cardinal), died March 12, 1900.....                  | 23-56          |
| <b>“Cantate Domino”</b> .. . . . .                                   | 7-19           |
| <b>Canterbury</b> Missal of St. Augustine's Abbey.....               | 15-224, 498    |
| <b>Capital</b> of the Catholic Press. Lack of.....                   | 10-351         |
| <b>Cardiac</b> affections. Pastors and those suffering from,         | 22-391; 25-193 |
| <b>Cardinal</b> Gibbons' Letter to Pope on Liberty of Holy See.1-201 |                |
| “ in petto. Meaning of.....                                          | 12-20          |
| “ Vicar of Rome on Clerics attending theatres.20-427                 |                |
| <b>Carmelite</b> Order and Brown Scapular Confraternity...15-212     |                |
| <b>Carmelites</b> and the Fruits of a Mission.....                   | 11-217         |
| <b>“Carmen Leoninum”</b> .. . . . .                                  | 17-60          |
| <b>Carrying</b> of the Blessed Sacrament privately.....              | 11-54          |
| <b>CARSON.</b> The Rev. W. R.....                                    | 24-543         |
| <b>Casey</b> and David (Abbes) and Le Rochefoucauld....              | 25-186         |
| <b>Caskets</b> and Funerals. White.....                              | 25-342         |

|                                                                 |                                                  |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CASTRO.</b>                                                  | Francisco Sanchez de.....                        | 7-288         |
| <b>Casual Observer and "Lysbeth"</b> .....                      |                                                  | 24-59         |
| <b>Casus Apostoli cum impedimento criminis</b> .....            |                                                  | 17-499        |
| de Absolutione complicitis durante anno sancto...               |                                                  | 23-239        |
| <b>Casuistry.</b>                                               | Moral Theology and.....                          | 10-1          |
| <b>Catacombs.</b>                                               | An Explorer of the.....                          | 5-23          |
| "                                                               | A Page from the Theology of the.....             | 6-401         |
| "                                                               | Sermons from the Roman.....                      | 13-47         |
| "                                                               | St. Philip Neri and the.....                     | 13-368        |
| "                                                               | The Psalms in the.....                           | 16-113        |
| <b>Catafalque.</b>                                              | Blessing of the.....                             | 18-536        |
| "                                                               | in Requiem Masses.....                           | 21-427        |
| <b>Catechetical Instructions of Members of Apostolic Union,</b> |                                                  | 7-213         |
| <b>Catechism</b> and its Critics. Father Klauder's.....         |                                                  | 25-66         |
| "                                                               | Introducing a new.....                           | 21-86; 23-383 |
| "                                                               | and Sermons for Priests.....                     | 12-11         |
| "                                                               | in our Sunday Schools.....                       | 16-184        |
| <b>Catechist</b> during a Parish Mission.....                   |                                                  | 10-200        |
| <b>Catechising.</b>                                             | A Few Words on.....                              | 5-256; 9-114  |
| <b>Cathedral Churches.</b>                                      | Recitation of the Rosary in....                  | 16-545        |
| "                                                               | of Armagh. The.....                              | 25-321        |
| <b>"Cathedra Petri" and St. Cyprian</b> .....                   |                                                  | 18-15         |
| <b>"Cathedraticum."</b>                                         | The Question of.....                             | 7-218         |
| <b>Catholic Bridesmaids in Protestant Churches</b> ....         |                                                  | 2-447; 6-465  |
| "                                                               | Clergy in Politics.....                          | 12-44         |
| "                                                               | Dictionary." Our Criticism of the.....           | 10-68         |
| "                                                               | Grievances and their Remedy.....                 | 23-572        |
| "                                                               | Journalists and Encyclical Longinqua Oceani..... | 12-212        |
| "                                                               | Literary Criticism .....                         | 18-591        |
| "                                                               | Literature for Young. Need of.....               | 15-575        |
| "                                                               | Mutual Relief Society of America.....            | 25-106        |
| "                                                               | Normal School for High School Teachers.....      | 22-394, 409   |
| "                                                               | Teachers and Protestant Training Schools.....    | 21-296        |
| "                                                               | Organists in Protestant Churches.....            | 15-428        |
| "                                                               | or "Perfect" .....                               | 16-509        |
| "                                                               | Parochial School Supervisors.....                | 25-359, 449   |
| "                                                               | participating in Protestant Service.....         | 14-180        |
| "                                                               | Press. Our .....                                 | 10-329, 368   |
| "                                                               | " and Episcopal Authority.....                   | 10-358        |
| "                                                               | " Democratic Party and.....                      | 10-343        |
| "                                                               | " Independence of the.....                       | 10-329        |
| "                                                               | " Lack of Capital of.....                        | 10-351        |
| "                                                               | " Need of the.....                               | 10-349        |
| "                                                               | " Partisan Politics of.....                      | 10-343        |
| "                                                               | " Qualities of Editors of Our.....               | 10-359        |
| "                                                               | " Restrictions of the.....                       | 10-336        |
| "                                                               | " The Weak Points of the.....                    | 10-117        |

- Catholic Service at Summer Resorts**.....15-319  
 " in America and Propagation of the Faith.....20-224  
 " Missions to.....11-102  
 " Summer School and the Clergy.....15-71  
 " Total Abstinence Union of America.....12-183  
 " University. Baccalaureate of Theology in....3-210  
 " " Divinity Building of the.....1-453  
 " " First Lustrum of the.....1-338  
 " " of America. Papal Letter on the.1-223  
 " " Present Aspect of .....1-281  
 " " The Clergy and the.....1-241  
 " Winter School of America.....15-83  
**Catholicism and History**.....8-215  
 " The Touch-Stone of.....6-89  
**Causality.** Doctrine of Sacramental.22-456, 574; 24-197;  
 25-155  
 " Dispositive .....24-33; 25-267, 403, 449  
**Cause of Leakage in the Church in America**.....23-301  
**Causes.** The Different Kinds of.....23-621  
**Celebrant** during High Mass sits on Epistle Side.....1-230  
 " of Mass on Holy Saturday and the Prophecies,  
 22-412  
 " Position at the Last Gospel.....9-52  
 " to Chant or Recite Epistle in "Missa Cantata,"  
 18-301  
**Celebration of Mixed Marriages**.....8-355  
**Celibacy of the Clergy**.....3-85; 19-414  
**Celibate Community Life of Old Testament**.....9-177  
 " State Higher than Matrimonial.....22-343  
**Celts? Are the Irish**.....25-351  
**Cemeteries.** Burial of Catholics in non-Catholic.....3-465  
 " " of non-Catholics in Catholic.....14-370  
 " or Rose Gardens.....23-418  
 " The Arrangement of.....23-183  
 " to be Separately Blessed.....13-456  
 " Funeral Rite in the.....23-186  
 " Inscription over entrance to.....23-314  
**Censor of Book.** Priest as the.....8-334  
**Censure.** Giving Reasons for Clerical.....15-250  
 " Incurred by Catholics who Marry in Protestant  
 Churches..6-467  
 " Sacred Functions by a Priest under.....9-218  
 " forbidden for Hidden Crimes. Canonical.....15-5  
 " Points in verse concerning Religious and.....9-203  
**Centenary.** Lessons of the Father Matthew.....4-212  
 " of the American Hierarchy.....1-415  
 " of the Prodigies of Mary.....15-32  
**Century Jubilees in the Church.** The.....21-618



|                                                                 |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Ceremonies of the "Missa Cantata".....</b>                   | <b>24-329</b>                        |
| <b>Chairs as Seats in the Church.....</b>                       | <b>8-388</b>                         |
| <b>Chalcedon and the Title of Ordination.....</b>               | <b>13-269</b>                        |
| <b>Chalice. The Liturgy of the.....</b>                         | <b>3-160</b>                         |
| "    at the "Missa Cantata." Carrying the.....                  | 24-329                               |
| "    desecrated by Touch of Corpse? Is.....                     | 20-524                               |
| "    in the Second Mass.....                                    | 9-298                                |
| "    on Altar during Asperges.....                              | 12-252                               |
| "    Placed in Hands of Dead Priest.....                        | 3-377                                |
| <b>Challoner's "Unerring Authority of Catholic Church".....</b> | <b>15-209</b>                        |
| <b>Champlain Summer School of the East.....</b>                 | <b>15-76</b>                         |
| <b>Channels of Divine Grace. The Sacramental.....</b>           | <b>22-456</b>                        |
| <b>Chanters of the Passion during Holy Week.....</b>            | <b>14-182</b>                        |
| <b>Chanting at the Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.....</b> | <b>14-262</b>                        |
| <b>Chant of the Captive. Priest's Daily Prayer.....</b>         | <b>14-511</b>                        |
| "    Accent in .....                                            | 18-310                               |
| "    of the Church in the Seminary.....                         | 14-441                               |
| "    The Liturgical .....                                       | 2-20                                 |
| "    See Church Music.                                          |                                      |
| <b>Chapel-Cars on the Railway.....</b>                          | <b>24-518; 25-63, 164</b>            |
| <b>Chapel. Dormitory above the.....</b>                         | <b>24-79</b>                         |
| <b>Chapels. Blessed Sacrament in Private.....</b>               | <b>25-347</b>                        |
| <b>Chaplain in the Civil War. A.....</b>                        | <b>9-26, 111</b>                     |
| "    in the United States Navy. Jurisdiction of.....            | 18-416                               |
| <b>Chapter of Faults and Manifestation of Conscience.....</b>   | <b>20-420</b>                        |
| <b>Character of Sacraments cannot be Repeated. Why....</b>      | <b>24-42</b>                         |
| "    of the Sacraments and their Causality.....                 | 25-158                               |
| "    of the Sacraments. Revival and the.....                    | 24-456                               |
| "    of the Preacher. The Personal.....                         | 23-16                                |
| <b>Charades of Pope Leo XIII.....</b>                           | <b>25-478</b>                        |
| <b>Charitable Bequests and the Law.....</b>                     | <b>12-151</b>                        |
| <b>Charities. A Word about.....</b>                             | <b>7-436</b>                         |
| <b>Charity in the United States. Sisters of.....</b>            | <b>17-336, 583</b>                   |
| <b>Charles I of England. Faith of.....</b>                      | <b>16-333</b>                        |
| <b>Chasuble and White Dalmatics. Red.....</b>                   | <b>10-234</b>                        |
| <b>CHATARD, D. D. The Rt. Rev. F. S.,</b>                       | <b>6-98; 7-101, 177, 254; 13-450</b> |
| <b>Chauvin (Abbé) on Introduction to Bible.....</b>             | <b>22-538</b>                        |
| <b>Cheirotonia in the Canon. Meaning of the.....</b>            | <b>14-424</b>                        |
| <b>Child in Class-Room. The Method of Interesting the.....</b>  | <b>21-385</b>                        |
| <b>Chicago Secessionists. The.....</b>                          | <b>21-1, 305</b>                     |
| <b>Children as Sponsors.....</b>                                | <b>19-639</b>                        |
| "    of Mary in the Parish.....                                 | 24-494                               |
| "    of Catholics and our Parochial Schools.....                | 12-339                               |
| "    Poetry for .....                                           | 15-601                               |
| "    preparing for First Communion.....                         | 13-400                               |
| <b>Children's Mass in Sunday School.....</b>                    | <b>15-543</b>                        |
| "    Periodical Literature and Books.....                       | 15-565, 604                          |

- Children?** Should Extreme Unction be given to.....21-193  
 " The Bible as Factor in Education of.....19-500  
 " The Funerals of.....22-635; 23-187  
 " The Training of .....22-49  
 " to First Communion outside of Parish.  
     Admitting.....15-315  
 " who Die Unbaptized. Grace and Justic in re-  
     spect to.....3-64; 17-611  
 " who Die without Baptism? Does the Church  
     Pray for .....21-202  
**Chinchuba.** The Deaf Mutes at.....14-473  
**Chloroform** to Deadend Pain. Morality of using.....20-201  
**Cholera.** Devotions to avert.....7-298  
     epidemic. Pastoral Care in times of.....7-278  
**Choral Books**—"Official" and "Authorized".....25-343  
**Christian** Asceticism and Common Sense.....24-292  
 " Brothers. Decree Regarding the.....22-315  
 " " return to Primitive Rule.....23-55  
 " Burial of Catholics who have Neglected Easter  
     Duty.....20-640  
 " Churches in Africa.....22-632  
 " Mothers in our Parishes. The Sodality of,  
     3-251, 353, 390  
**Christianity** among the American Aborigines.....18-43  
**Christmas** according to the early Fathers.....19-561  
 " and the Christian Calendar.....19-561  
 " Cycle in the Ecclesiastical Year.....1-24  
 " Day and the Christian Calendar.....20-19  
 " " Prayers after Mass, on.....13-386  
 " " Stipends for Masses, on.....4-308  
 " " The Date of.....20-211  
 " Masses. The Theology of the.....7-401; 20-19  
 " The dates depending on.....19-561  
 " Vespers. The "De Profundis" in the.....24-196  
**Christology** in St. John's Gospel.....20-271  
**Chronology** of the Bible and the Fathers.....4-360  
 " of the New Testament.....20-208  
**Church** and State allied in education.....7-341  
 " " " Harmony of.....12-221, 282  
 " and the Blessed Sacrament.....16-155  
 " and the Social Problem. The.....5-186  
 " Art. A Plea for.....25-344  
 " be dedicated to the Holy Souls? Can a.....25-444  
 " Blessing of a Renovated.....15-637  
**Church** Building. Principles of Construction in.....21-260  
 " I. The Priest and the Architect...20-124  
 " II. The Materials .....20-389  
 " III. The Construction .....21-13

|                                                       |                                                        |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Church Building.</b>                               | IV. Styles.....                                        | 21-154                  |
| “                                                     | V. Mediaeval Architecture....                          | 21-594                  |
| “                                                     | VI. Modern Ecclesiastical Architecture.....            | 22-565                  |
| “                                                     | VII. Choice and Adoption of Style.....                 | 23-44                   |
| “                                                     | VIII. Beauty in Religious Architecture.....            | 24-113                  |
| “                                                     | IX. Principles of Ornamentation.....                   | 24-467                  |
| “                                                     | X. Decorative Painting.....                            | 25-89                   |
| “                                                     | XI. Stained Glass Windows.....                         | 25-361                  |
| <b>Church during the 19th and 20th Centuries.....</b> |                                                        | 21-448                  |
| “                                                     | Fire Underwriting .....                                | 25-99                   |
| “                                                     | “ Insurance Companies. Catholic.....                   | 25-104                  |
| “                                                     | in Education. The Work of the.....                     | 24-583                  |
| “                                                     | Influence and Natural Law.....                         | 5-179                   |
| “                                                     | is a Perfect Society. The.....                         | 15-133                  |
| “                                                     | Non-Catholic Marriages before the.....                 | 4-1                     |
| “                                                     | of Christ the same forever. The.....                   | 15-121                  |
| “                                                     | Property. Care of.....                                 | 15-491                  |
| “                                                     | Authority Proved from Bible.....                       | 8-327                   |
| “                                                     | The Irish Language and the.....                        | 5-279                   |
| “                                                     | the Mystical Body of Christ.....                       | 15-120                  |
| “                                                     | History in a Priest's Library .....                    | 13-122                  |
| “                                                     | “ (Clerical Studies)....                               | 15-252, 377; 16-11, 125 |
| “                                                     | “ what it comprises.....                               | 15-337                  |
| “                                                     | Music and S. Congregation of Rites.....                | 12-252                  |
| “                                                     | “ Diocesan Regulations for Adoption of.....            | 21-414                  |
| “                                                     | “ Experience of an Old Missionary.....                 | 8-117                   |
| “                                                     | “ in the Light of Ecclesiastical Legislation,          | 19-337                  |
| “                                                     | “ in the Seminary.....                                 | 14-441                  |
| <b>Churches.</b>                                      | Acoustic Properties of.....                            | 21-303                  |
| “                                                     | Proper Methods of Cleaning.....                        | 24-603                  |
| “                                                     | in Africa. The Christian. ....                         | 22-632                  |
| “                                                     | The Treatment of Strangers in our.....                 | 24-414                  |
| “                                                     | Union of the.....                                      | 14-97, 222, 321, 396    |
| <b>Churching</b>                                      | a non-Catholic.....                                    | 7-145                   |
| “                                                     | in the Home.....                                       | 23-309                  |
| “                                                     | Mother of Child that has died Unbaptized...            | 2-382                   |
| “                                                     | of a Mother. Liturgy of.....                           | 23-321                  |
| “                                                     | of Mother whose Child receives Protestant Baptism..... | 9-55                    |
| <b>Ciborium.</b>                                      | Private Benediction with the.....                      | 19-427                  |
| “                                                     | Veil for the.....                                      | 23-417                  |
| <b>Cincinnati</b>                                     | Catholic Deaf Mutes.....                               | 14-307                  |
| “                                                     | Diocesan Commission on Church Music...                 | 21-414                  |
| “                                                     | Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.....                           | 18-561                  |
| <b>“Circuit adversarius vester Diabolus”.....</b>     |                                                        | 8-115                   |

- Citing Bible texts. Convenient Method of.**.....20-301
- Civilization and Christianity** .....17-13
- “ the Work of the Church. Modern.....5-241
- Civil Authority. Source of** .....9-205
- “ Law and Moral Theology.....4-204
- “ “ and the Seal of Confession .....4-28
- “ “ Invalid Marriages and the .....8-57
- “ Marriages and the Nuptial Blessing.....14-367
- “ War. An Army Chaplain in the.....11-26, 111
- Civilta Cattolica and Leo XIII** .....20-634
- “ “ on Leo XIII's Letter to English People  
13-41
- Clam Chowder on days of abstinence** .....6-229
- Clandestine Marriages and the decree “Tametsi”**  
16-441, 21-301
- Clandestinity. See “Tametsi”**
- Classes and Studies in Seminary. Organization of**...23-337
- “ Number of Children in Sunday School.....15-379
- Classical Revival in Church Building** .....22-565
- Classicism of the Renaissance** .....14-440
- Classics. The Reformation and the Study of the**....24-164
- Classification. A Needed** .....25-516
- Clarke (Father) and Helbeck of Bannisdale**.....19-529
- “Clausura” in the United States** .....17-537
- CLAXTON, Ph. D. William Rehn** .....4-28
- “Cleanse thine iniquities, not thy face only”**.....23-181
- Cleansing the Chalice** .....3-165
- Cleophas, a disciple of Emmaus** .....14-446
- Cliff Haven, Home of Catholic Summer School** .....15-81
- Clergy and Missions to non-Catholics** .....11-226
- “ and Right to Invest in Brown Scapular .....15-104
- “ and the Catholic Summer School.....15-104; 16-420
- “ “ “ “ University .....1-241
- “ as Helpers of Catholic Papers .....10-117
- “ Catholic Federation from the viewpoint of ....24-70
- “ Examination of the Junior .....10-463
- “ Immunity and Exemption of the .....12-223
- “ in Politics.....12-218
- “ Irish Revival to-day and the Catholic.....25-201
- “ Life Assurance .....25-1
- “ Literature and the .....1-1
- “ Reading Circles and the .....2-30
- “ Restricted by Canon Law .....12-224
- “ St. Francis de Sales and Formation of.....19-449
- “ Support of Sick, Old and Delinquent .....23-460
- “ the Motive Power of Parish Societies .....14-482
- “ See Pastor.



|                                                                  |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Clerical Aid Associations</b> .....                           | 24-20                      |
| “ Book-Buyer .....                                               | 23-68                      |
| “ Celibacy .....                                                 | 19-141                     |
| “ Corpulence and Asceticism .....                                | 9-22                       |
| “ Don'ts. Twenty .....                                           | 20-153                     |
| “ Funds for Sick and Old Members .....                           | 24-339                     |
| <b>Clerical Studies.</b> The Curriculum .....                    | 4-342                      |
| “ “ The Natural Sciences .....                                   | 5-1, 117                   |
| “ “ Philosophy .....                                             | 6-81, 188, 247, 333        |
| “ “ Grounds of Christian Belief.. .....                          | 7-181                      |
| “ “ Apologetics .....                                            | 7-258, 354, 410            |
| “ “ Dogmatic Theology ..                                         | 8-267, 342, 435; 9-1       |
| “ “ Moral Theology                                               | 9-321, 418; 10-1, 125, 277 |
| “ “ Ascetic Theology .....                                       | 10-401; 11-401             |
| “ “ Canon Law .....                                              | 12-273, 365                |
| “ “ Pastoral Theology .....                                      | 12-435                     |
| “ “ Liturgy .....                                                | 13-321                     |
| “ “ Homiletics .....                                             | 14-35, 518                 |
| “ “ Church History ....                                          | 15-253, 337; 16-11, 125    |
| “ “ The Bible .....                                              | 16-615; 18-337, 502, 604   |
| “ “ The Fathers of the Church .....                              | 19-113                     |
| <b>Clerics</b> attending Theatre .....                           | 20-427                     |
| “ Staying in Rome without leave of the Ordinary.                 | 12-422                     |
| “ the prey of Commercial Speculators.....                        | 25-163                     |
| “ Suspension of unworthy.....                                    | 15-1, 199, 241             |
| <b>Cleri.”</b> “Maria Regina .....                               | 4-320                      |
| <b>Cleveland, St. Mary's Seminary</b> .....                      | 19-272                     |
| <b>Clifford on the Mosaic Hexaemeron</b> .....                   | 10-215                     |
| <b>Cloistral Schools</b> .....                                   | 4-241                      |
| <b>CLUSE, V. G.</b> The Rev. William.....                        | 11-321                     |
| <b>C. N. S.</b> .....                                            | 20-88                      |
| <b>“Coals of fire on his head.”</b> Interpretation of.....       | 3-149                      |
| <b>Coffins at funerals.</b> White.....                           | 25-342                     |
| <b>COLEMAN.</b> Mr. Caryl .....                                  | 21-534                     |
| <b>Collection for Indians and Negroes.</b> The Prescribed..      | 1-110                      |
| “ taken up by the Celebrant.....                                 | 15-491                     |
| “ during Exposition of Bl. Sacrament.....                        | 14-261                     |
| <b>College Education.</b> Utility of our.....                    | 25-20                      |
| “ Rome. North America.....                                       | 17-20, 140                 |
| <b>Collegeville, St. John's Seminary</b> .....                   | 17-283                     |
| <b>Columbian Catholic Summer School</b> .....                    | 15-66                      |
| <b>Colored Mission.</b> St. Joseph's Seminary for the.....       | 16-640                     |
| <b>Color and Number of Lights before Blessed Sacrament</b> ..... | 13-135                     |
| “ in Stained Glass Windows.....                                  | 25-361                     |
| “ of Pall at Exposition.....                                     | 14-257                     |
| “ of Stole in Blessing of St. Blase.....                         | 14-270; 16-85              |
| “ of the Vestments.....                                          | 6-438                      |

|                                                                |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Color Primary and Secondary</b> .....                       | 25-90                  |
| <b>Columbo.</b> Carmen Christophero.....                       | 7-296                  |
| <b>Columbus.</b> "A Man of Destiny".....                       | 7-249                  |
| "    and Site of Paradise.....                                 | 11-251                 |
| "    in Portugal.....                                          | 7-285                  |
| "    Missionary Spirit of Christopher.....                     | 7-267                  |
| <b>Columbus, Ohio.</b> Josephinum College.....                 | 21-225                 |
| <b>"Comma Joanneum."</b> Decision on.....                      | 17-449                 |
| <b>"Commemoratio de Cruce"</b> in Votive Office of Easter..... | 8-304                  |
| <b>"Commemorazione Defunctorum."</b> In.....                   | 5-368                  |
| <b>Commemoration</b> of a minor ferial.....                    | 11-465                 |
| "    of the Patron in Chapels.....                             | 8-388                  |
| "    of the Sacred Heart.....                                  | 9-222                  |
| <b>"Commendatio"</b> of the Dying Soul.....                    | 21-431                 |
| <b>Commentary</b> on Decree "Quemadmodum".....                 | 6-161                  |
| <b>Common Sense.</b> Christian Asceticism and.....             | 24-292                 |
| "    School System in New York.....                            | 22-14                  |
| <b>Commonwealth</b> and incomplete societies therein.....      | 5-241                  |
| <b>"Communicantes"</b> in Requiem Mass.....                    | 2-466                  |
| <b>Communication</b> with Heretics in sacris....               | 11-137; 2-266, 442     |
| <b>Communion</b> administered outside Mass.....                | 9-54                   |
| "    Age for First Holy Communion....                          | 1-146; 2-285           |
| "    and Confession without Absolution....                     | 11-379                 |
| "    at Forty Hours' Suffices for Jubilee....                  | 25-71                  |
| "    at Mass. Distributing.....                                | 11-135                 |
| "    at XL Hours' before Mass.....                             | 9-138                  |
| "    Card. The Use of the.....                                 | 10-220                 |
| "    Day of the Priest. Poem.....                              | 22-420                 |
| "    for sake of Benediction outside Mass.....                 | 7-223                  |
| "    for the Sick. Holy.....                                   | 24-593                 |
| "    immediately after Consecration.....                       | 1-272                  |
| "    in Religious Communities. Holy.....                       | 23-175                 |
| "    offered for Deceased. St. Thomas and.....                 | 25-440                 |
| "    outside Mass.....                                         | 17-322; 18-177; 21-207 |
| "    outside Parish. Admitting Children to First.....          | 15-315                 |
| "    Parents at Children's First.....                          | 14-565                 |
| "    of Religious. Confessors and.....                         | 10-376                 |
| "    to Bridal Couple. Place for giving.....                   | 23-530                 |
| "    to Latins by Priests of Oriental Rite.....                | 10-70                  |
| "    to Sick during Mass. Carrying.....                        | 12-55                  |
| "    under both kinds in Eastern Church.....                   | 14-332                 |
| "    under both kinds. "Intinction" or.....                    | 23-637                 |
| "    under one Form. Protestant.....                           | 24-72                  |
| "    without Fasting.....                                      | 16-442; 17-322; 19-181 |
| "    with Rome and Authority.....                              | 15-144                 |

|                                 |                                                |              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Communities.</b>             | Holy Communion in Religious.....               | 22-175       |
| “                               | Regulations for Management of Religious        |              |
|                                 |                                                | 24-191       |
| <b>Commutations</b>             | and fulfilling vows.....                       | 22-158       |
| <b>Commutative</b>              | Justice and Employers.....                     | 8-408        |
| <b>Compayre</b>                 | as Historian of Pedagogy.....                  | 2-180        |
| <b>Compend</b>                  | of Moral Theology in Verse.....                | 9-128, 195   |
| <b>Compensation</b>             | and Restitution. Secret.....                   | 9-460        |
| “                               | (occult) and employer and laborer.....         | 15-542       |
| <b>“Complicis”</b>              | Absolution .....                               | 18-37        |
| “                               | during Holy Year. Absolution.....              | 23-239       |
| <b>Compline</b>                 | and Vespers. Studies in Breviary.....          | 16-629       |
| <b>Compulsory</b>               | Education.....                                 | 6-279, 299   |
| “                               | Education in the United States.....            | 3-420, 460   |
| <b>CONATY.</b>                  | The Right Rev. Thomas J.....                   | 15-71        |
| “                               | appointed Rector of Catholic University....    | 16-79        |
| <b>Conceptibus</b>              | Ectopicis, seu extra-uterinis. De.....         | 9-35         |
| <b>Conception</b>               | prevented by use of Medicine.....              | 12-250       |
| <b>“Concomitantia”</b>          | in the Blessed Sacrament.....                  | 8-468; 9-218 |
| <b>Concordistic</b>             | theory of Genesiac days.....                   | 10-177       |
| <b>“Concupivi Desiderare”</b>   | (Psalm 118:20).....                            | 23-561       |
| <b>Conditional</b>              | Baptism and a reasonable doubt.....            | 12-408       |
| <b>“Conditor alme siderum.”</b> | Translation of.....                            | 17-597       |
| <b>Conference</b>               | of Seminary Faculties. Educational.....        | 19-83        |
| <b>Confessario</b>              | Extraneo et Privilegio Neo-Eboracense. De..... | 2-37         |
| <b>CONFESSARIUS</b>             | .....                                          | 24-530       |
| <b>Confessional.</b>            | A Novel.....                                   | 9-27         |
| “                               | boxes. The Rubrics regarding.....              | 21-538       |
| “                               | Insriptions. Suggestions for .....             | 19-318       |
| “                               | The Missionary in the.....                     | 11-184       |
| “                               | The Priest in the.....                         | 7-214        |
| <b>Confession</b>               | and the Civil Law. The Seal of.....            | 6-28         |
| “                               | and Communion. First.....                      | 13-405       |
| “                               | “ “ with Absolution .....                      | 11-379       |
| “                               | and Conditional Baptism. General.....          | 12-246       |
| “                               | and the Acts of the Apostles.....              | 23-66        |
| “                               | at Forty Hours suffices for Jubilee.....       | 25-71        |
| “                               | Sufficient at Mission? Is one.....             | 11-166       |
| “                               | by Alcuin. Instruction on.....                 | 21-367       |
| “                               | History of Auricular.....                      | 21-337       |
| “                               | in case of Converts baptized conditionally..   | 22-198       |
| “                               | in general. Validity of.....                   | 13-241       |
| “                               | in Prevention of Mixed Marriages.....          | 5-19         |
| “                               | in the Synagogue.....                          | 1-245        |
| “                               | Making a General.....                          | 11-165       |
| “                               | of Converts. The First.....                    | 19-409       |
| “                               | once a Week for Gaining Indulgences.....       | 19-424       |

|                         |                                              |                       |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Confession.</b>      | Origin of Auricular. ....                    | 21-541                |
| "                       | in a Sick-Ward. Hearing.....                 | 24-146                |
| "                       | in Private Houses.....                       | 11-303                |
| "                       | Missions and Past Bad.....                   | 11-89                 |
| "                       | of Nuns in Parish Church.....                | 17-216                |
| "                       | on Sunday Morning.....                       | 19-200                |
| "                       | The Jubilee.....                             | 24-595                |
| "                       | The Liturgy of.....                          | 20-646                |
| "                       | with or without Absolution.....              | 13-454                |
| <b>Confessarius</b>     | during a Parish Mission.....                 | 11-201                |
| <b>Confessor</b>        | and Scrupulous Persons.....                  | 1-73                  |
| "                       | and members of Secret Societies.....         | 15-638                |
| "                       | and Sacramental Penance.....                 | 12-476                |
| "                       | and Superior of Sisterhood.....              | 12-308                |
| "                       | as Help of the Timid.....                    | 9-116                 |
| "                       | and Children sent to anti-Catholic Schools.. | 8-220                 |
| "                       | in Case of Mixed Marriage.....               | 16-181; 23-73         |
| "                       | Right of Religious to Seek Special.....      | 20-93                 |
| "                       | and denying Sacraments to penitent.....      | 23-407                |
| "                       | and Holy Communion of Religious.....         | 10-376                |
| "                       | and Penitents .....                          | 24-530                |
| "                       | and the General Jubilee.....                 | 24-158                |
| "                       | Faculties during the Jubilee.....            | 24-595                |
| "                       | for Religious. Triennial appointment of....  | 18-218                |
| "                       | in Religious Communities of Women            | 4-163; 12-301; 18-294 |
| "                       | The Rarity of Fit.....                       | 24-536                |
| <b>Confiteor</b>        | at Mass and Holy Communion.....              | 1-376                 |
| "                       | when Viaticum and Extreme Unction are ad-    |                       |
|                         | ministered together .....                    | 21-418                |
| <b>Confirmation.</b>    | A Case of Conscience in.....                 | 7-60                  |
| "                       | "in articulo mortis".....                    | 10-145                |
| "                       | One Sponsor for Each Person in.....          | 17-660                |
| "                       | Sponsors at.....                             | 16-67 17-104          |
| "                       | The Blow in.....                             | 1-161                 |
| "                       | Time for admitting to.....                   | 17-433                |
| <b>Conformity</b>       | in the Celebration of Mass.....              | 8-59                  |
| <b>Confraternities.</b> | Faculties for the Erection of.....           | 1-461                 |
| "                       | Power of our Bishops to establish....        | 8-129                 |
| <b>Confraternity</b>    | "de bona morte".....                         | 8-129                 |
| "                       | of Blessed Sacrament for Holy Souls....      | 11-376                |
| "                       | of Brown Scapular and of Mt. Carmel          | 1-130; 15-210         |
| "                       | of Christian Mothers.....                    | 2-251, 353, 390       |
| "                       | of the Holy Trinity.....                     | 10-374                |
| "                       | of the Rosary.....                           | 5-378                 |
| "                       | of the Sacred Thirst.....                    | 12-179                |



- Congregationalist Society Missionary Efforts.**.....8-280  
**Congregational Singing** .....2-463; 7-19, 120  
     " Singing and Chanters.....8-119  
**Congregation of the Sisters of Blessed Sacrament.**.....18-1  
**Congregations.** Let there be Smaller.....21-202  
**Congress.** Father Gabriel Richard, Member of.....13-331  
     " of Missionaries to non-Catholics.....25-331  
**Conscience and Chapter of Faults.** Manifestation of...20-420  
     " Manifestations of.....14-268  
     " Extent of decree regarding Manifestation of...15-537  
     " and the line of imperative duty.....10-134, 232  
     " internal teacher of religion.....24-545  
**Conscientia."** Suspension "ex informata.....15-1, 199, 241  
**Consecrated altar in unconsecrated church**  
     11-138, 377; 14-190; 25-87  
     " Cemeteries. Burial of non-Catholics in...14-370  
     " Churches. Mural Crosses in.....24-431  
     " Churches. Renovation of.....12-344  
     " Ground? Can non-Catholics be Buried in...1-113  
     " Ground. Non-Catholics buried in...1-113, 266  
**"Consecratio"** in the Canon of the Mass. Meaning of...14-423  
**Consecration** Crosses in a Church. Renewing the....12-433  
     " of a Bishop in Anglican Orders.....16-286  
     " of Altars in unconsecrated Church.....14-90  
     " of Altars in indebted Church.....6-87  
     " of the Chalice.....3-165  
     " of the Eucharist in Oriental Church....14-327  
     " on Feasts of Evangelists. Episcopal....24-320  
     " to the Sacred Heart. Form of.....21-97  
     " to Holy Family.....7-448  
     " Transferring anniversary of Bishop's....9-142  
**Consensus of Theologians.** The weight of the.....12-411  
**Consent, Real and Presumed, in Marriage.**.....16-428  
**Consistories.** Papal.....12-14  
**Construction in Church Building.** Principles of.....21-260  
     " of the Altar.....5-401  
     " of the Sacarium.....2-262  
**Consultors?** Can irremovable Rectors be chosen as Diocesan  
     15-431  
     " Triennial Term in Office of Diocesan....20-293  
     " Vicar-General and Diocesan.....10-452  
     " Votes of Clergy in Appointment of.....20-300  
**Consultor.** Vicar-General as Diocesan.....20-636  
**Consumptives.** The Last Rites for.....25-288  
**Contagious Diseases.** Dr. O'Malley on.....20-637  
     " " Extreme Unction in.....21-314  
     " " Sick Calls in.....20-342, 488

|                                |                                                     |                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Contemplated</b>            | Educational Alliance between Church and State ..... | 7-341            |
| <b>Contemplation</b>           | and Love. The steps of.....                         | 21-608           |
| “                              | The Nature of.....                                  | 21-389           |
| <b>Contenson</b>               | and di Bartolo.....                                 | 4-290            |
| <b>Continuity</b>              | and Contiguity of Bodies.....                       | 6-217            |
| <b>Contract.</b>               | Bribery and unlawful.....                           | 25-422           |
| <b>Contracts</b>               | “de re turpi” and Restitution.....                  | 25-132           |
| “                              | Legal Decisions Regarding Building.....             | 20-520           |
| <b>Controversy.</b>            | Elements of modern religious.....                   | 16-241           |
| <b>Contributors</b>            | to the REVIEW. List of.....                         | 25-534           |
| <b>Convent</b>                 | Chapels. Forty Hours’ Adoration.....                | 19-428           |
| <b>Convention</b>              | for our Teachers.....                               | 9-40             |
| “                              | of Eucharistic League.....                          | 11-338           |
| <b>Convents.</b>               | Benediction of Blessed Sacrament in.....            | 17-321           |
| “                              | The Holy Week Services in.....                      | 24-420           |
| <b>Conversion</b>              | of America by Secular Priesthood.....               | 11-230           |
| <b>Conversions</b>             | depend on persons, not performances....             | 16-246           |
| <b>Converts</b>                | Baptized Conditionally and Confession.....          | 22-198           |
| “                              | Diriment Impediment in case of.....                 | 20-88            |
| “                              | during a Parish Mission.....                        | 11-202           |
| “                              | Instruction of.....                                 | 1-170            |
| “                              | The Baptism of.....                                 | 15-317           |
| “                              | The First Confession of.....                        | 19-409           |
| “                              | The Question of Rebaptizing.....                    | 20-205           |
| <b>CONWAY, S. J.</b>           | The Rev. James.....                                 | 13-281, 419      |
| <b>CONWAY.</b>                 | The Rev. John.....                                  | 4-383            |
| <b>COPPENS, S. J.</b>          | The Rev. Charles.....                               | 21-572; 22-124   |
| <b>Coptic Catholics</b>        | and Latin Bishops.....                              | 14-338           |
| “                              | Liturgy .....                                       | 3-15             |
| “                              | Manuscript from Cairo in Univ. of Strasburg....     | 23-342           |
| <b>“Copula incestuosa.”</b>    | Matrimonial Dispensations in case of .....          | 1-462            |
| <b>Corcoran.</b>               | “Ad Martyres.” Poem by Monsignor.....               | 2-13             |
| “                              | Monsignor .....                                     | 1-321, 367; 3-97 |
| “                              | Personal Character of Monsignor.....                | 3-97             |
| <b>“Corde saltem contrito”</b> | for gaining Indulgences. Condition of .....         | 23-531           |
| <b>Cords</b>                   | of the Red Scapular.....                            | 17-93            |
| <b>CORLEY, C. S. C.</b>        | The Very Rev. William.....                          | 11-27, 111       |
| <b>Cornell Historian;</b>      | Dr. White’s Legend of St. Francis .....             | 17-42, 184, 250  |
| <b>Corner Stone.</b>           | Inscription for a.....                              | 14-86            |
| <b>“Coronae Precatoriaie,”</b> | etc. The Faculty of Blessing....                    | 8-221            |
| <b>Corporal</b>                | and Palla.....                                      | 3-417            |
| “                              | Penances. The Use of.....                           | 9-164            |
| <b>Corpse?</b>                 | Is Chalice Desecrated by Touch of.....              | 20-524           |

|                                                     |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| "Corpus delicti" or "inspectio ocularis".....       | 14-49                 |
| Corpus juris canonici in Priest's Library.....      | 12-329                |
| Correction of the Young. The Teacher's.....         | 22-53                 |
| Cosmogony and Geogony. The Early Theories of....    | 10-161                |
| "    Modern Theories of.....                        | 10-210                |
| "    of the Bible and Science.....                  | 13-56                 |
| Cosmology. Scientific and Metaphysical.....         | 4-14, 131, 205        |
| Cotton Vestments Illicit.....                       | 2-280                 |
| Councils. Authority of Plenary and Provincial.....  | 15-545                |
| "    of Baltimore and Episcopal Office.....         | 16-290                |
| Country Parish. Holy Week Services in.....          | 16-433                |
| "    Priest. "Crux" of the.....                     | 18-364; 19-537        |
| "    Priest's free time.....                        | 9-84                  |
| "    Priest's Week .....                            | 6-39, 276, 435        |
| Courage as a Qualification of the Teacher.....      | 22-50                 |
| Course in Sacred Scripture in Seminary.....         | 23-328                |
| "    of Dogma in our Seminaries.....                | 19-225                |
| Court. Judge of Ecclesiastical.....                 | 14-147                |
| Courts and Bequests for Masses.....                 | 19-541; 20-162        |
| "    Established by the Church.....                 | 12-275                |
| Cousins (Second), when converted, Impediment of.... | 20-88                 |
| Coxe (Bishop) and anti-Nicene Fathers.....          | 24-210                |
| COYLE. Henry .....                                  | 15-59                 |
| Craniotomy and Ectopic Gestation.....               | 10-55                 |
| "    and the Catholic Church.....                   | 13-128                |
| "    and Theology.....                              | 5-171                 |
| "    Caesarean Section versus.....                  | 9-360                 |
| "    Church and Physicians on.....                  | 14-186                |
| "    in United States. Present State of.....        | 9-363                 |
| Cranmer and Anglican Orders.....                    | 16-30                 |
| Creation according to Moses.....                    | 10-210                |
| "    among Indians of America. Doctrine of....      | 19-240                |
| "    of Man in Genesis.....                         | 13-378                |
| Cre at Jerusalem. Discovery by P.....               | 8-246                 |
| "Creator alme siderum." Translation of.....         | 17-598                |
| Credo. Continuing Mass during singing of.....       | 3-151                 |
| "    in Low Mass? Stand or kneel during.....        | 10-449                |
| Creed. Anglicans and Athanasian .....               | 17-551                |
| Cremated Corpse. Requiem Mass over ashes of.....    | 11-139                |
| Cremation against will of deceased.....             | 10-453                |
| "    of the Dead. Catholic Funeral Service and..    | 10-229                |
| "    The Church and.....                            | 4-15; 12-499          |
| Crematories. Catholics working in Public.....       | 11-141                |
| Crib at Christmas. The Development of the.....      | 20-30                 |
| Crime and Heredity.....                             | 17-534, 648; 18-83    |
| "    and Justice. New Theory of.....                | 17-113, 225, 369, 648 |
| "    a variation upon Epilepsy? Is.....             | 17-241                |

|                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Crime</b> may be Disease? How far.....                   | 17-134                  |
| <b>"Crimen occultum"</b> and Clerical Suspension.....       | 15-241                  |
| <b>Criminal</b> as Contrasted with the Normal.....          | 17-225                  |
| "    World of to-day.....                                   | 17-369                  |
| <b>Criminality</b> a form of Epilepsy? Is.....              | 17-536                  |
| <b>Critical Faculty</b> of the Historian.....               | 16-126                  |
| <b>Criticism.</b> Catholic Literary.....                    | 18-591                  |
| "    for Dr. Whyte. Some Canons of.....                     | 17-250                  |
| <b>CROKE, LL. D.</b> William J. D.....                      | 9-250; 10-411; 13-47    |
| <b>Crolly</b> (Archbishop) and the Cathedral of Armagh....  | 25-328                  |
| <b>CRONIN, D. D.</b> The Rev. Charles....                   | 24-33, 403, 449; 25-267 |
| <b>Crosier</b> Beads. Advantages of Reciting .....          | 15-213                  |
| "    Beads. Faculty of Blessing.....                        | 14-176                  |
| <b>Cross-Bones</b> and Death's (Skull) Head on Crucifix.... | 18-430                  |
| <b>Crosses</b> in Consecrated Churches. Mural.....          | 24-431                  |
| "    in the "Via Crucis".....                               | 17-653                  |
| "    of Consecration in a Church. Renewing the.....         | 12-483                  |
| "    of the Stations.....                                   | 18-89                   |
| <b>Cross</b> at End of Mass. Sign of.....                   | 11-463                  |
| "    Crucifix with Indulgences of Stations of.....          | 3-147                   |
| "    League of the .....                                    | 4-231                   |
| "    now the Symbol of Honor.....                           | 17-1                    |
| "    of the Immaculate Conception." So called....           | 24-504                  |
| "    The American League of.....                            | 12-200                  |
| "    The form of "Immissa," etc.....                        | 17-663                  |
| <b>CROWLEY.</b> Mary Catharine.....                         | 15-598                  |
| <b>Crucifixion</b> of Our Saviour. New Historical Data of.. | 18-303                  |
| <b>Crucifix</b> of the Stations of the Cross.....           | 7-318                   |
| "    Death's Head and Cross-bones on .....                  | 18-430                  |
| "    with Apostolic Blessing "in articulo mortis."..        | 10-379                  |
| "    with Indulgences of Way of the Cross attached.         | 3-147                   |
| <b>"Crux immissa."</b> The.....                             | 17-663                  |
| "    of the Priestly Life.....                              | 18-364; 19-537          |
| <b>Cullen</b> (Archbishop) and Cathedral of Armagh.....     | 25-328                  |
| <b>"Cum Beato Joseph"</b> omitted in the "A cunctis.".....  | 1-156                   |
| "    magnopere." The instruction.....                       | 15-1, 199, 241          |
| <b>CUNNINGHAM.</b> Mr. F. A.....                            | 22-212                  |
| <b>CUNNION.</b> The Rev. D. C.....                          | 19-415                  |
| <b>Curial Auditor</b> or Judge.....                         | 14-147                  |
| <b>Curia.</b> The Examining Judge in.....                   | 14-45                   |
| <b>Curriculum</b> of Clerical Studies.....                  | 4-342                   |
| <b>Custody</b> of the Tabernacle.....                       | 14-164                  |
| <b>Cyrian:</b> His Life, Times and Works.....               | 18-13                   |



## D

- Daily Mass.** The Importance of.....11-271  
 " Meditation of the Priest.....12-37  
**DALEY.** The Rev. Joseph Gordian.....25-177, 293, 518  
**Damiani Amicus**.....9-35  
**Dances.** The Morality of Round.....8-45; 18-206  
**Dancing.** Prohibition of Round.....17-540  
**Danger of Death from Sickness.** Signs of Probable..22-388  
**Darwinism and Theism**.....7-161  
**Date of Episcopal Elections**.....15-314  
**"Daughters of Mary."** Medal of the.....22-202  
 " of Rebecca" and "Rathbone Sisters".....25-521  
**David and Goliath in the Bible**.....12-457  
**David (Bishop), Founder of Nazareth Sisters of Charity**..19-15  
**Day for Jubilee.** The Ecclesiastical and Civil.....24-333  
 " of First Communion.....13-411  
**Day's Duty of a Methodical Priest**.....9-183  
 " of Genesis. The Meaning of the.....10-198  
**Deacons of Honor for Visiting Bishops**.....25-452, 523  
**Deacon.** Sub-Deacon acting as.....15-318  
**Dead.** Rites for the.....23-181  
**Deaf and Blind.** Administering the Sacraments to.....2-466  
 " Mutes. Proof of God's Existence to.....24-597  
 " " and Indulgences of Public Prayers.....15-102  
 " " Education of Catholic.....14-289  
 " " in State Institutions. Catholic.....14-290  
 " " of Catholic Families.....8-470  
 " " Our .....14-566; 15-97  
**Deans.** Duties, Rights, Appointments. Rural....2-90; 8-130  
**Death of First Husband and Second Marriage**.....10-457  
 " Pastoral Theology and Unexpected.....25-189, 280  
 " Penalty and Silence.....17-389  
 " The Laws of.....5-320  
**Death's Head and Cross-Bones on Crucifix**.....18-430  
**De Becker (Dr. Jules)** appointed Rector of the American College, Louvain .....20-71  
**DE BECKER, U. J. D.** The Rev. Jules....18-135, 294, 419  
**Debitum matrimoniale in casu**.....21-376  
**Deceased Creditor.** Restitution to a.....23-636  
 " St. Thomas and Communion offered for.....25-440  
**Decision of the Holy Office on the "Comma Joanneum"**..17-449  
**"Declaring their needs" in Acts of Apostles**.....23-66  
**De Concilio, The Rt. Rev. Monsignor**.....6-14, 131, 205  
**"Decora lux aeternitatis, auream."**.....21-568

|                                                                   |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Decorative</b> Elements in Church Building.....                | 24-469                   |
| "    Painting in Church Building.....                             | 25-89                    |
| <b>Decree</b> "de aperitione conscientiae." Extent of.....        | 15-537                   |
| <b>Decrees</b> of Propaganda and Pontifical Acts. Authority of    |                          |
| "    of the Roman Congregations.....                              | 21-192                   |
| "    of Third Plenary Council of Baltimore                        |                          |
|                                                                   | 24-1, 147, 290, 356, 480 |
| <b>Decretum</b> of Gratian and Decretals.....                     | 12-277                   |
| <b>Dedicated</b> to Holy Souls? Can a Church be.....              | 25-444                   |
| <b>Dedication</b> Mass on First Sunday of Advent.....             | 23-642                   |
| "    on St. Patrick's Day. Anniversary of.....                    | 24-418                   |
| <b>Dedicatio</b> omnium ecclesiarum diocesis.....                 | 25-84                    |
| <b>Defect</b> of Proof in Controversy.....                        | 16-241                   |
| <b>"De Fide Catholica"</b> in Third Baltimore Council.....        | 16-147                   |
| <b>DE GOESBRIAND, D. D.</b> The Right Rev. Louis.....             | 8-117                    |
| <b>Delaney</b> (Father) and Political Federation of Catholic..... | 24-210                   |
| <b>Delegate</b> Apostolic and Membership in Secret Societies..... | 15-640                   |
| "    The Episcopal Throne for Apostolic.....                      | 9-52                     |
| "    The Mind of the Apostolic.....                               | 13-101                   |
| "    for Canonical Visitation. Episcopal.....                     | 18-217                   |
| <b>DELEHAYE, S. J.</b> The Rev. H.....                            | 23-113                   |
| <b>Delinquent</b> Clergy. Support of sick, old, and.....          | 23-458; 24-20            |
| <b>Delivery</b> and the sacred orator.....                        | 14-40                    |
| <b>DELPLACE, S. J.</b> The Rev. L.....                            | 21-337                   |
| <b>Deluge.</b> A new Tablet of the.....                           | 18-56                    |
| "    New Babylonian account of the.....                           | 18-272                   |
| "    The Noachian.....                                            | 8-14, 84                 |
| <b>Demand</b> and Supply of Catholic Juvenile Literature.....     | 15-608                   |
| <b>Demers</b> and Louvain College. Bishop.....                    | 15-26                    |
| <b>Democratic</b> Politics and Catholic Press.....                | 10-343                   |
| <b>Democratism</b> leads to Anarchy.....                          | 9-213                    |
| <b>De Neve</b> (Mgr.), Rector of Louvain College.....             | 16-262                   |
| <b>Department</b> of "Recent Popular Books".....                  | 23-410                   |
| <b>Depositions</b> of Witnesses in Ecclesiastical Court.....      | 14-55                    |
| <b>"De profundis"</b> in Christmas Vesper Psalms.....             | 24-196                   |
| <b>DE ROO.</b> The Rev. P.....                                    | 18-43; 19-232; 20-1      |
| <b>De Rossi.</b> A Disciple of.....                               | 5-23                     |
| "    "    and Marchi in Lateran Museum.....                       | 21-351                   |
| <b>Desiccation,</b> a Phase of Cremation.....                     | 4-15                     |
| <b>"Desiderium collum aeternorum"</b> .....                       | 21-426                   |
| <b>"Deus, qui nobis,"</b> at Benediction. Tone of.....            | 18-538                   |
| <b>Deuterocanonical</b> Books of the Bible.....                   | 15-164                   |
| <b>Deuteronomy</b> and the Mosaic Law.....                        | 19-383                   |
| <b>Development</b> of the Messianic Idea.....                     | 7-30                     |
| "    of National Education.....                                   | 10-255                   |

|                                                           |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| De Vert (Dom Claude), liturgist of France.....            | 21-233             |
| Devotional abuse. A.....                                  | 24-503             |
| "    Books often uncritical.....                          | 11-410             |
| "    Study of the Bible.....                              | 18-502             |
| Devotion of the Sacred Heart in the Pastoral Ministry     |                    |
|                                                           | 4-401; 3-281       |
| Devotions during the Night.....                           | 5-68               |
| "    into a Parish. Introduction of new.....              | 15-434             |
| "    to avert the cholera.....                            | 7-298              |
| "    to Mary in Early Church.....                         | 15-395             |
| DE WAAL. The Rt. Rev. Anton.....                          | 14-420; 15-394     |
| DEWEY, S. J. The Rev. R. S.....                           | 4-401              |
| Diaconate does not make an eighth Sacrament.....          | 23-534             |
| Dialogue between Hermas and Tyro.....                     | 9-27, III, 263     |
| Diana Vaughan, and Leo Taxil.....                         | 22-128             |
| "Dicta Sancti Patricii.".....                             | 18-95              |
| Dictionary of Hymnology.....                              | 12-353, 445        |
| "    Our Criticism of the Catholic.....                   | 10-68              |
| "Didache" and the Sibylline Books.....                    | 21-539             |
| "    of the Twelve Apostles.....                          | 6-197              |
| DIDIER, S. S. The Rev. E.....                             | 11-347             |
| "Dies fixa." Transfer of a.....                           | 8-377              |
| "Dies Irae.".....                                         | 2-247              |
| "    "Dona eis requiem" in.....                           | 17-323             |
| "    Metrical Translation of.....                         | 13-437             |
| "    Singing of the.....                                  | 1-194; 15-318, 430 |
| DINNEEN. The Rev. M. F.....                               | 16-227             |
| Dinocrates and St. Perpetua.....                          | 17-632             |
| Diocesan Consultors and the Vicar General.....            | 10-452             |
| "    "    Can irremovable Rectors be chosen as            | 15-431             |
| "    "    Irremovable Rectors and.....                    | 15-545             |
| "    "    Triennial term in Office of.....                | 20-293             |
| "    Ordo and Chaplain of Religious.....                  | 16-444             |
| "    Patron? May Bishop determine.....                    | 20-531             |
| "    Promoter presents accusation.....                    | 14-48              |
| "    Statutes and Episcopal Ordinances.....               | 1-121              |
| Diocese. Privileges after the Division of a.....          | 3-66               |
| Dionysius the Carthusian. The Works of.....               | 21-512             |
| Diphtheria in the Schools.....                            | 20-488             |
| Diplomacy. Ecclesiastical.....                            | 9-271              |
| Direction of Souls in Religious Communities.....          | 12-301             |
| "    The Limitation of Spiritual.....                     | 24-530             |
| Directive and Preceptive Rubrics of the Mass.....         | 10-273             |
| Director of Souls. St. Francis de Sales as a.....         | 18-579             |
| "    The Necessity of a Spiritual.....                    | 18-583             |
| Diriment and impeding impediment in case of Converts..... | 20-89              |

- Disciple** of De Rossi.....5-23
- Discipline** in our Seminaries.....16-472
- “ in the Seminary. St. Francis on.....23-8
- “ of the Church necessary.....12-275
- Discoveries** recently made in Palestine.....8-241
- Disease.** How far Crime may be.....17-134
- Diseases.** Unexpected Death in special.....25-280
- Disinfectants** for Cholera.....7-285
- “ for Priests in contagious diseases.....20-350
- Disinfected** Holy Water Fonts.....24-324
- Disinterment.** Permission from Ordinary for.....24-207
- “Dismal Science”** as an aid in the Ministry.....12-293
- Disparity** in Religion and “sanatio in radice”  
16-320, 425, 440, 537, 668
- Dispensation** from Abstinence during Advent.....12-54
- “ “ Abstinence “in foro Extra-poenitentiali”  
10-375
- “ “ banns of marriage.....23-418
- “ “ impediment after the marriage  
23-74; 24-212
- “ “ Impedient Impediment after the marriage  
23-297
- “ “ recitation of Breviary.....19-179
- “ in case of “copula incestuosa.” Matrimonial  
1-462
- “ in case of mixed marriage.....10-304; 16-326
- “ in case of a valid marriage.....16-181
- “ ope telegraphi acceptatio.....19-597
- “ of law of Abstinence for ten years.....13-295
- “ and the Party delegated to apply it.....11-381
- “ Anticipated Jurisdiction in matrimonial..11-53
- “ Faculty of granting marriage.....22-187
- “ for marriages outside diocese.....11-382
- “ Lenten and matrimonial—Validity of...2-214
- “ The Clause “remoto scandalo” in matrimonial  
2-56
- “ to marry one unbaptized.....13-287
- Disposition** of the Sacristy.....22-629
- “ or title to grace of Sacraments.....24-33
- Dispositive** causality of the Sacraments....24-33, 449; 25-267
- DISSEZ, S. S.** The Rev. P. F.....5-171 342; 8-372
- Divine** Compassion. Sisters of the.....18-484
- “ Name. Revealed form of the.....20-587
- Divinity** of Christ. Protestantism and the.....23-375
- “ of Founder of the Church.....15-124
- Divisions** among Christians. The.....25-514



|                                                                 |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Divorce</b> and the Lambeth Conference.....                  | 17-510         |
| “ “a vinculo.” Guarantee against.....                           | 10-458         |
| “ “ “ in the Schismatic Churches.....                           | 6-264          |
| “ in case of Catholic dispensed to marry one unbaptised         | 13-287         |
| “ laws limit marriage contract? Do.....                         | 21-203         |
| “ The Evils of.....                                             | 22-349         |
| <b>Doctor</b> and Father of the Church. Difference between..... | 20-516         |
| “ The Priest and the.....                                       | 3-107          |
| <b>Documents</b> in case in Curia.....                          | 14-148         |
| <b>Does</b> Theology preserve religion?.....                    | 25-372         |
| <b>Dogma</b> in our Seminaries. The course of.....              | 19-225         |
| <b>Dogmatic</b> Theology. Clerical Studies.....                 | 8-267; 9-1     |
| “ “ in Priest’s Library.....                                    | 12-226         |
| “ “ The Study of.....                                           | 8-339, 435     |
| <b>DOLAN, M. A.</b> Joseph.....                                 | 17-561; 25-321 |
| <b>Dolphin</b> in Christian Symbolism. The.....                 | 2-112          |
| “ The Ecclesiastical Review and The.....                        | 25-453         |
| <b>Dome</b> as a feature of modern architecture.....            | 22-569         |
| <b>Dominican</b> Fathers. Parish Missions by the.....           | 11-81          |
| “ School of Bible in Jerusalem.....                             | 13-439         |
| <b>Dominion</b> over Life. God’s.....                           | 13-113         |
| <b>Donegal.</b> Origin and Meaning of.....                      | 25-266         |
| <b>Donnelly</b> and the Garden of Eden. Ignatius.....           | 11-254         |
| “ Eleanor C.....                                                | 15-595         |
| <b>Don’ts</b> for the Preacher.....                             | 14-213         |
| “ “ “ Priest. Twenty.....                                       | 20-153         |
| “ “ “ Clerical Traveller.....                                   | 9-140          |
| <b>Dormitory</b> above the Chapel.....                          | 24-79; 24-194  |
| <b>DORSEY.</b> Ella Loraine.....                                | 15-595         |
| <b>Douai.</b> Cardinal Allen and English College.....           | 24-361         |
| <b>Double</b> Feasts and low Mass of Requiem.....               | 15-313         |
| “ Rite. Requiem Mass on Feasts of.....                          | 13-457         |
| <b>DOWLING, S. J.</b> The Rev. M. P.....                        | 12-200         |
| “ The Rev. Austin E.....                                        | 13-123         |
| <b>Doxology</b> of the “Veni Creator”.....                      | 1-144; 23-409  |
| “ Rule for change of.....                                       | 23-177         |
| <b>Dress</b> of ecclesiastical students.....                    | 14-438         |
| “ of Sisters of Divine Compassion.....                          | 18-484         |
| <b>Drexel.</b> Mother Catharine.....                            | 18-1           |
| <b>DU BLANCHEY, S. M.</b> The Rev. E.....                       | 13-426         |
| <b>Dubourg</b> (Bishop) and American Sisters of Charity         | 17-336, 583    |
| <b>Duchesne</b> and Anglican Orders.....                        | 15-212         |
| <b>Duggan</b> (Bishop of Chicago) died March 27, 1899.....      | 21-59          |
| <b>Dumb</b> person administer valid baptism? Can.....           | 16-189         |
| <b>Dummermuth</b> (Père) on Efficient Premotion.....            | 24-7           |

|                                                       |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Dupanloup on Catechizing.....                         | 5-256              |
| Duplex in the Roman Office and Requiem Mass.....      | 2-56               |
| Duplicate on Sundays. The Right to.....               | 21-423             |
| “     on a week-day to give Viaticum? Can one         | 14-86, 172         |
| Duplicating. The Privilege of.....                    | 7-300              |
| Duplication. A case of.....                           | 19-647             |
| “     in case of visiting priests.....                | 9-220              |
| “Duplifestarius?” What sort of Functionary is a.....  | 21-418             |
| Duties, positive and negative, in Moral Theology..... | 10-280             |
| Dutouquet on Psychology of Inspiration.....           | 23-644             |
| DUTTO. The Rev. L. A.....                             | 18-294; 21-44, 113 |
| Duty. The Science of.....                             | 9-321              |
| DYER, S. S. The Very Rev. E. R.....                   | 23-337             |
| Dying. For the Disposal of the.....                   | 9-270              |
| Dynamism. The System of.....                          | 6-131, 205         |

## E

|                                                               |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Earle and Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology.....               | 12-352               |
| East. Liturgies of the.....                                   | 3-1                  |
| Easter Celebration in Earlier Days.....                       | 20-337               |
| “     Duty. Burial of Catholics who have neglected their      | 20-640               |
| “     “     and the Jubilee.....                              | 24-336, 509          |
| “     Hymn for.....                                           | 24-337               |
| “     Nocturn. The.....                                       | 8-283                |
| Eastern and Western Church. Union of..                        | 14-97, 222, 321, 396 |
| “     Schism. The Core of the.....                            | 11-428               |
| “     Star” and “Macabees” Societies.....                     | 25-256               |
| Eastertide. Commemoration of the Cross in Votive Office of    | 8-304                |
| Ecclesiastical Art in Lateran Museum.....                     | 21-249               |
| “     Magistrate. Auditor appointed by an....                 | 14-45                |
| ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW and the Holy Father..                   | 16-661               |
| Ecclesiastics and their right to support from Diocese..       | 23-459               |
| Ecclesiasticus. New Hebrew Text of.....                       | 22-62                |
| Eclectic Theory of the Genesiac Days.....                     | 10-177               |
| Economics, as an aid in the Ministry.....                     | 12-293               |
| Ectopic and Extra-Uterine Pregnancies...9-35, 331, 429; 10-13 |                      |
| Eden. Site of Garden of.....                                  | 11-241               |
| Editor. Qualities of a Catholic.....                          | 10-350               |
| “     of the Catholic Press. Need of Good.....                | 10-120               |
| Educational Alliance between Church and State.....            | 7-341                |
| “     Books in a Priest's Library.....                        | 13-1                 |
| “     Legislation. Trend of Modern.....                       | 22-4                 |
| “     Literature for Catholics.....                           | 13-9                 |

|                                                        |                                                        |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Educational Methods.</b>                            | Principles of Progress in.....                         | 21-383                         |
| “                                                      | System of Blessed J. B. de La Salle.....               | 24-577                         |
| <b>Education and the Reformation.....</b>              |                                                        | 24-160, 355                    |
| “                                                      | “ “ State .....                                        | 13-102                         |
| “                                                      | as a fad of the day. Higher.....                       | 15-61                          |
| “                                                      | Books on.....                                          | 13-45                          |
| “                                                      | Christianized by the Church.....                       | 15-71                          |
| “                                                      | has not lessened Crime.....                            | 17-375                         |
| “                                                      | in Ireland. Present Position of.....                   | 17-561                         |
| “                                                      | in our Seminaries.....                                 | 23-225                         |
| “                                                      | in the hands of Jansenists.....                        | 10-428                         |
| “                                                      | in the United States. A Bill for the promotion of..... | 6-6                            |
| “                                                      | Compulsory in the United States.....                   | 3-420, 460                     |
| “                                                      | is for all life.....                                   | 25-27                          |
| “                                                      | of Catholic deaf-mutes.....                            | 15-97                          |
| “                                                      | “ “ “ “ in the United States.....                      | 14-289                         |
| “                                                      | of Children. Bible as factor in the.....               | 19-500                         |
| “                                                      | of our Clerical Students....                           | 14-204, 312, 435; 23-225       |
| “                                                      | only begun, even at University.....                    | 25-23                          |
| “                                                      | Parent first in.....                                   | 6-104, 279, 299                |
| “                                                      | Systems and Counter Systems of.....                    | 24-433, 577                    |
| “                                                      | The Development of National.....                       | 10-255                         |
| “                                                      | The Reformation and.....                               | 24-160, 355                    |
| “                                                      | The Successful and the Useful in.....                  | 25-23                          |
| “                                                      | to-day not a discipline of character.....              | 17-376                         |
| “                                                      | Utility of our College.....                            | 25-20                          |
| “                                                      | What is true.....                                      | 15-62                          |
| <b>Edwardine Ordinal and Anglicanism....</b>           |                                                        | 15-448; 15-642; 16-30          |
| <b>Effective Preaching.....</b>                        |                                                        | 1-95                           |
| <b>EAGAN, LL. D.</b>                                   | Maurice Francis                                        |                                |
|                                                        |                                                        | 4-39, 276, 435; 10-349; 15-592 |
| <b>Egypt Exploration Fund.</b>                         | Dr. Flinders Petrie and....                            | 23-323                         |
| <b>Egyptian Chronology.</b>                            | Light upon.....                                        | 22-212                         |
| “                                                      | views of Cosmogony.....                                | 10-223                         |
| <b>“Eis” or “ei” in “Dies Irae.”.....</b>              |                                                        | 17-323                         |
| <b>Elder (Archbishop) and Cincinnati Seminary.....</b> |                                                        | 18-576                         |
| “                                                      | (Miss) at Chicago Catholic Congress.....               | 24-422                         |
| <b>Eleazar and Pentateuch.....</b>                     |                                                        | 15-154                         |
| <b>Elect.</b>                                          | Comparative number of the.....                         | 21-197                         |
| <b>Election</b>                                        | Bribes and Restitution in Conscience.....              | 25-132                         |
| “                                                      | of Bishops in the United States.....                   | 7-15; 16-292                   |
| “                                                      | of Ministers in the Primitive Church.....              | 8-447                          |
| “                                                      | in Parish Societies.....                               | 14-502                         |
| “                                                      | of Bishops. Anniversary of.....                        | 15-314                         |
| “                                                      | Papal .....                                            | 5-415                          |
| <b>Electricity and Ectopic Gestation.....</b>          |                                                        | 10-44                          |
| “                                                      | in our Churches.....                                   | 9-15                           |

|                                                                       |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Electric Lights on the Altar.....                                     | 20-206      |
| "Eleison." Correct Pronunciation of.....                              | 14-369      |
| Elements of Modern Religious Controversy.....                         | 16-241      |
| Elias to Joram. Translation of.....                                   | 12-460      |
| Eliot (President) and Boston College.....                             | 23-173      |
| Elizabeth, Queen of England.....                                      | 16-33       |
| ELLIOTT, C. S. P. The Rev. W.....                                     | 11-102, 226 |
| Elocution as need of the preacher.....                                | 14-40       |
| Elohim and Jahveh.....                                                | 7-106       |
| Eloquence. The Test of Sacred.....                                    | 22-536      |
| El-Shadday, the God of Miracles.....                                  | 7-111       |
| Ember-days of September. The.....                                     | 5-161       |
| "    Couplet for remembering.....                                     | 23-642      |
| Embryotomy a Crime? Is not.....                                       | 9-360       |
| Emery and the Baltimore Seminary. Father.....                         | 16-228      |
| Emigration Problem. One solution of the.....                          | 25-206      |
| "Emmanuel," The Eucharistic Monthly.....                              | 11-352      |
| Emmaus. The Disciples of.....                                         | 14-446      |
| EMMET, M. D. Thomas Addis.....                                        | 10-35, 39   |
| Enameled and stained glass.....                                       | 25-363      |
| "En clara vox redarguit.".....                                        | 17-602      |
| Encyclical Letter on Anglican Orders.....                             | 15-445      |
| "    "    Unity of Church.....                                        | 15-113      |
| on the Study of Sacred Scripture.....                                 | 10-81, 107  |
| "    to the Hungarian Bishops.....                                    | 15-103      |
| "En Ego." Correct Text of the Prayer.....                             | 11-47       |
| Engagement begets impediment "Publicae honestatis." A<br>Solemn ..... | 7-303       |
| England (Bishop) and Institute of Sisters of Mercy                    | 20-254, 454 |
| England. Provision for infirm clergymen in mediaeval.....             | 24-204      |
| "    State control of Catholic schools in.....                        | 6-123       |
| "    the home of the Protestant Establishment.....                    | 23-389      |
| English Catholic. An.....                                             | 15-498      |
| "    Catholic Hymnody.....                                            | 12-352      |
| "    Extra-liturgical services in.....                                | 11-233      |
| "    Hymns before the "Absolution".....                               | 8-300       |
| "    Monasteries. John Aubrey and the.....                            | 24-128      |
| "    Prayers and Hymns in public service.....                         | 15-540      |
| "    Sermons from Roman tombs.....                                    | 13-47       |
| "    Songs in Honor of Mary. Mediaeval.....                           | 22-449      |
| Ennui of the "Poor Priest".....                                       | 9-80        |
| "Ens creat existencias".....                                          | 14-72       |
| Eutrapelia: Hints for Jovial Priests.....                             | 22-163      |
| E. P. ....                                                            | 14-369      |
| Ephpheta School for Deaf-Mutes.....                                   | 14-299      |
| Epiclesis in the Canon of the Mass. Meaning of.....                   | 14-430      |





|                                                   |                                         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Eucharistic League.</b>                        | Nature of Priest's.....                 | 11-320        |
| “                                                 | “ Means of Propagation of.....          | 11-347        |
| “                                                 | “ of Priests .....                      | 11-300        |
| “                                                 | “ Statutes of the.....                  | 11-332        |
| “                                                 | Monthly. The Establishment of an.....   | 11-352        |
| “                                                 | Movement. The .....                     | 16-155        |
| “                                                 | Sacrifice. St. Augustine and the.....   | 23-616        |
| <b>Eucharist.</b>                                 | Priestly Homage to the Holy.....        | 13-360        |
| “                                                 | The Bible's Relation to the Holy.....   | 12-466        |
| “                                                 | The “Concomitantia” in the.....         | 9-218         |
| “                                                 | The Liturgy of the Holy.....            | 21-88         |
| <b>“Euchologia”</b>                               | and Sacramentary.....                   | 19-619        |
| <b>Europe.</b>                                    | Clergy Relief Fund in.....              | 24-346        |
| <b>“Ever”</b>                                     | and “Never” in Preaching.....           | 14-213        |
| <b>Eve's Formation:</b>                           | Allegory or History?.....               | 9-88          |
| <b>Evidences</b>                                  | of the Christian Faith.....             | 7-184         |
| <b>Evangelical Counsels</b>                       | and Modern Society.....                 | 17-1          |
| <b>Evangelists.</b>                               | Episcopal Consecration on Feasts of.... | 24-320        |
| <b>“Evangelium Petri.”</b>                        | Fragment of so-called.....              | 23-342        |
| <b>Evolution</b>                                  | and its basis in fact.....              | 11-247        |
| “                                                 | Exegesis of St. Augustine and.....      | 10-194        |
| “                                                 | of Dr. White's Science.....             | 17-184        |
| “                                                 | Theory. Darwin's.....                   | 7-161         |
| “                                                 | “ in Light of Vatican Council.....      | 10-439        |
| <b>Examinations</b>                               | in our Seminaries.....                  | 16-463        |
| “                                                 | of the Junior Clergy.....               | 10-463        |
| <b>Examiner of Clergy.</b>                        | Vicar-General as.....                   | 16-191        |
| <b>Excisio Foetus atque ejus directa occisio.</b> | .....                                   | 10-64         |
| <b>Excommunicated</b>                             | and Forbidden Societies.....            | 6-242         |
| <b>Excommunication</b>                            | cases limited by Vatican Council... ..  | 12-370        |
| “                                                 | for marriage before magistrate.....     | 8-303         |
| “                                                 | for wrongly forcing a vocation....      | 15-427        |
| <b>Executioner?</b>                               | May a condemned man be his own....      | 13-119        |
| <b>Exegesis</b>                                   | and the Mosaic Hexaemeron.....          | 10-175        |
| “                                                 | Books on.....                           | 12-138        |
| <b>Exemplarism.</b>                               | Père Dubois on Divine.....              | 22-113        |
| <b>Existence of God.</b>                          | Personal Factor in belief in.....       | 24-543        |
| “                                                 | of God. Proofs “a simultaneo” of.....   | 5-401; 6-178  |
| “                                                 | “ to a deaf mute. Proof of.....         | 24-597        |
| <b>Exorcism</b>                                   | in the Rite of Baptism. The.....        | 25-168        |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                   | of parish and the stipends.....         | 8-222, 297    |
| <b>Exposition</b>                                 | and Stations of the Cross.....          | 16-434        |
| “                                                 | Mass. Communion at Forty Hours' before. | 9-138         |
| “                                                 | Number of Lights on Altar of.....       | 25-172        |
| “                                                 | of Blessed Sacrament.....               | 14-175        |
| “                                                 | “ “ “ during Holy Week..                | 24-420        |
| “                                                 | “ “ “ “ English Hymns and               | 7-455; 12-341 |

|                                                     |                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.</b>             | Funeral Service at....            | 14-84                |
| “ “ “ “                                             | needs sanction of Ordinary        | 8-217                |
| “ “ “ “                                             | Objectionable Practices at        | 14-371               |
| “ “ “ “                                             | Private .....                     | 2-320; 7-299         |
| “                                                   | Summary of Decrees regarding..... | 14-261               |
| “                                                   | The Term of the Forty Hours.....  | 10-380               |
| <b>Expression in Painting.</b>                      | The Art of.....                   | 3-113                |
| <b>Express.</b>                                     | Sending Holy Oils by.....         | 22-311; 25-87        |
| <b>Ex-Religious Priests and Clerics.</b>            |                                   | 8-301                |
| <b>Extraordinary Confessors of Religious Women.</b> |                                   | 12-309               |
| <b>Extreme Unction and Children.</b>                |                                   | 21-193               |
| “ “ “                                               | Accident Cases .....              | 12-52                |
| “ “                                                 | in dangerous cases.....           | 22-389               |
| “ “                                                 | in the Sick-ward.....             | 24-146               |
| “ “                                                 | The Administration of.....        | 21-311               |
| “ “                                                 | Sacrament of.....                 | 19-429               |
| “ “                                                 | to one just baptized.....         | 12-56                |
| <b>Extra-Uterine Conception and Abortion.</b>       |                                   | 9-35, 448; 11-9, 125 |
| <b>Eyes miraculously moving in a picture.</b>       |                                   | 15-55                |

## F

|                  |                                                              |              |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Faber.</b>    | Life of Father.....                                          | 20-519       |
| <b>Fabrics.</b>  | Dialogues on Church.....                                     | 9-27         |
| <b>Faculties</b> | “ad quadrennium.” Renewal of.....                            | 9-302        |
| “                | and Mass without Server.....                                 | 9-386        |
| “                | “ the Pauline Privilege.....                                 | 9-279        |
| “                | during Jubilee. Suspension of.....                           | 22-277       |
| “                | for erecting Confraternities.....                            | 1-461        |
| “                | “ Promoters of Association of Propagation of the Faith ..... | 2-367; 18-82 |
| “                | of Bishops and Vicar-Generals.....                           | 18-85        |
| “                | “ our Bishops and Impediment of Crime...17-499               |              |
| “                | “ “ “ regarding Simple Vows....12-484                        |              |
| “                | “cumulandi” .....                                            | 18-85        |
| “                | for Blessing Crosier Beads.....                              | 14-176       |
| “                | “largiendi ter in anno indulgentiam”..1-307; 10-421          |              |
| “                | for blessing Mt. Carmel Scapular.....                        | 14-345       |
| “                | “ “ Rosaries, Medals, Crosses.....                           | 8-221        |
| “                | “ “ Seven Dolor Beads.....                                   | 8-223        |
| “                | “ dispensing from Abstinence.....                            | 10-375       |
| “                | “ “ one year in Ordination.....                              | 18-85        |
| “                | “ Granting Marriage Dispensations.....                       | 12-187       |
| “                | “ hearing confessions of nuns in parish church               | 17-216       |
| “                | “ blessing bells .....                                       | 22-302       |

|                                                                   |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>FAIRBANKS.</b> The Rev. H. F.....                              | 13-437             |
| <b>Faith.</b> Church Guardian of the.....                         | 15-127             |
| “ and Science. A Recent Work on.....                              | 14-61              |
| “ Obligation of External Profession of.....                       | 2-266              |
| “ of King Charles I of England.....                               | 16-333             |
| <b>Faithful.</b> The Apologist and the.....                       | 7-414              |
| <b>Fall of the Angels</b> among the Early Indians. Doctrines of   | 19-247             |
| <b>Falsehood</b> , intrinsically and extrinsically evil.....      | 19-164             |
| <b>Family.</b> Association of the Holy.....                       | 12-423             |
| “ of Nazareth. The Holy.....                                      | 7-366              |
| <b>FANNING, D. D.</b> The Rev. John A.....                        | 16-548             |
| <b>Fast?</b> Does baptismal salt break the.....                   | 8-469              |
| <b>Fasting and Abstinence.</b> Validity of dispensation from..... | 2-214              |
| “ and Common Sense.....                                           | 24-295             |
| “ Communion without.....                                          | 17-322; 19-181     |
| <b>Fasts of the Church</b> .....                                  | 3-87               |
| <b>Father</b> baptising his child without necessity.....          | 23-314             |
| “ Charles, Saint of our times.....                                | 9-434              |
| “ Mathew Chair at the Catholic University.....                    | 12-190             |
| “ “ Monument in Philadelphia.....                                 | 12-189             |
| <b>“Father of the world to come.”</b> .....                       | 19-189             |
| <b>Fathers</b> and Biblical Chronology. The.....                  | 4-360              |
| “ and Doctors of the Church. Difference between.....              | 20-516             |
| “ and the Universality of the Deluge.....                         | 8-28               |
| “ Books for the Systematic Study of the.....                      | 3-125              |
| “ Landmarks in the Study of the.....                              | 3-119              |
| “ of Church and Sibylline Books.....                              | 21-496             |
| “ “ “ Clerical Studies .....                                      | 19-113             |
| “ “ “ on preparation for the Priesthood... ..                     | 9-187              |
| “ Study of the Christian.....                                     | 3-28               |
| “ The authority possessed by unanimous consent of.....            | 8-27               |
| <b>Fear</b> as a diriment impediment in marriage.....             | 18-530             |
| <b>Federation</b> from viewpoint of Clergy. Catholic.....         | 24-70              |
| “ of Catholics. Political.....                                    | 24-309             |
| “ of Catholic Societies.....                                      | 23-572             |
| <b>FEENEY.</b> The Rev. Bernard.....                              | 22-504; 23-16, 150 |
| <b>“Felix dies, quam proprio,”</b> Translation of.....            | 24-3               |
| <b>FELIX, O. S. B., V. G.</b> The Rev. P.....                     | 20-254, 454        |
| <b>Fellowship.</b> The new era of.....                            | 11-289             |
| <b>Ferial</b> Antiphons.....                                      | 16-193             |
| “ Commemoration of minor.....                                     | 11-465             |
| “ tone at Benediction of Blessed Sacrament.....                   | 18-538             |
| <b>FERRATA.</b> Cardinal.....                                     | 21-449             |
| <b>Festum</b> manifestationis Immaculatae Virginis.....           | 12-415             |
| <b>Faulhaber</b> (Prof.) and new Commentary on Isaias.....        | 23-192             |
| <b>F. G. H.</b> .....                                             | 16-334; 17-643     |



|                                                             |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>F. G. H.</b> (St. Rose of Lima).....                     | 16-91            |
| <b>Fiction.</b> American Catholic Juvenile.....             | 15-580           |
| <b>"Fides lata"</b> in heathen adults and salvation.....    | 13-426           |
| <b>Figured music</b> in Masses.....                         | 8-121            |
| <b>Filicchi Brothers and Sisters of Charity</b> .....       | 17-336, 583      |
| <b>"Filioque"</b> in the Sacred Liturgy.....                | 14-225           |
| <b>Final Advent</b> .....                                   | 3-401            |
| <b>Financier.</b> The Parish Priest as a.....               | 15-491           |
| <b>Fingers.</b> Sponge for Ablution of the.....             | 14-83            |
| <b>FINN, S. J.</b> The Rev. Francis J.....                  | 15-593           |
| <b>FINTON, O. S. B.</b> The Right Rev. Abbot.....           | 11-329           |
| <b>Fire Extinguisher.</b> Ammonia as a.....                 | 22-88            |
| " of Hell. The.....                                         | 8-130            |
| " Insurance. General Rules of.....                          | 25-99            |
| " of Purgatory. The.....                                    | 11-385           |
| " Underwriting. Church.....                                 | 25-99            |
| <b>Firmilian's</b> invective against Pope Stephen.....      | 18-29            |
| <b>First Communion.</b> Children preparing for.....         | 13-400           |
| " " for Public School children.....                         | 13-415           |
| " " outside Parish. Admitting children to                   | 15-315           |
| Parents at children's.....                                  | 14-565           |
| " Confession of Converts.....                               | 19-409           |
| " Friday and Devotion of Sacred Heart.....                  | 2-404; 9-55      |
| " " Votive Mass on.....                                     | 6-466            |
| <b>Fiscal Procurators</b> .....                             | 3-291            |
| <b>Fish and flesh</b> at same meal on abstinence days.....  | 12-55            |
| <b>Fitzmaurice</b> (Bishop) appointed to See of Erie.....   | 18-63            |
| <b>Five Scapulars.</b> Wearing of the.....                  | 7-450            |
| " Year's annual examination of Junior Clergy.....           | 10-463           |
| <b>Flaget</b> (Bishop) and Nazareth Sisters of Charity..... | 19-17            |
| <b>Flood universal?</b> Was the.....                        | 8-23             |
| <b>Flosculi.</b> Leonis XIII in Mariam Virginem.....        | 25-273           |
| <b>Flowers and candles</b> for "Mensa" of altar.....        | 19-81            |
| <b>Foetus excisio atque ejus directa occisio</b> .....      | 9-448; 10-40, 64 |
| <b>Fonts.</b> Disinfected Holy Water.....                   | 24-324           |
| " Font for Holy Water. Improved.....                        | 22-414           |
| " on Pentecost Saturday. Blessing of.....                   | 14-564           |
| <b>FORDE, S. T. L., B. C. L.</b> The Rev. P.....            | 25-201           |
| <b>Foreign Missions</b> among Protestants.....              | 11-220           |
| " " and American Catholics.....                             | 8-280; 20-240    |
| <b>Formal adultery</b> and impediment of crime.....         | 17-314           |
| <b>Formaldehyde</b> as a disinfectant for Clergy.....       | 20-360           |
| <b>Form and Matter</b> of the Sacraments.....               | 16-268           |
| " of Sacrament. Pope's Power to alter.....                  | 16-332           |
| " of the Sistrum.....                                       | 23-73            |
| " or Intention in Anglican Orders.....                      | 16-39            |

- "Fortiter in re, suaviter in modo."**.....18-95
- Fort Wayne.** Clergy Relief Fund of Diocese of.....24-343
- Forty Hours' Adoration.** Benediction during.....1-308
- "    "    "    Conclusion of the.....19-536
- "    "    "    Funeral Mass during  
                            14-84; 22-630; 23-641
- "    "    "    in Convent Chapels.....19-428
- "    "    "    Marriage during.....14-81
- "    "    "    The Term of.....10-380
- "    "    "    Vernacular Hymns during..15-540
- "    "    "    and Ecclesiastical Functions.19-186
- "    "    "    and Litany of All Saints...16-198
- "    "    "    Biretta in Preaching at...12-343
- "    "    "    Litany at the.....25-522
- "    "    "    Indulgence and the Sick...10-451
- "    "    "    Jubilee and Confession and Com-  
                            munion at.....25-71
- "    "    "    Veil before Blessed Sacrament dur-  
                            ing Sermon at.....24-515
- Fouard's "Life of Christ"**.....4-220
- Foundations in America of Religious Communities**  
    17-269, 337, 583; 18-1, 484; 19-259, 354, 601, 271; 20-254; 454
- Founder of All Hallows.**.....8-412
- "    of Religious Order in the "A cunctis." Name of.18-300
- FOX, S. J.** The Rev. J. W.....9-15
- Fragment of a lost reputed Gospel.**.....23-342
- France at close of Old Regime.** Church in.....25-293
- "    Evils of Protestantism in.....23-386
- "    School Legislation in.....6-377
- Franciscan Orders.** Unification of the.....17-659
- Franciscans and the Roman Breviary.**.....14-128
- "    Parish Mission given by the.....11-161
- "    Tertiaries and Portiuncula Indulgence...16-439
- Franzelin (Cardinal) and Anglican Orders.**.....16-283
- Fraternal Benefit Societies.**.....25-7
- Freemason.** Absolution to a dying.....9-49
- "    Origin of the term.....21-650
- Freemasonry** anti-Christian? Is.....21-572
- "    in the United States.....8-250; 21-646
- "    in the United States. Albert Pike and..22-124
- "    in the United States. Strength of.....22-90
- "    The solidarity of.....22-531
- "    Whence the name and emblems of.....22-196
- French Revolution and Public Instruction.**.....10-435
- Frequency of Holy Communion for Religious.**.....6-163
- Frescoes in the Catacombs.**.....6-422
- Free Will, Determinism, and M. Taine.**.....17-117

|                                                                |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Friday Devotion. The First.....</b>                         | <b>9-55</b>           |
| <b>Fridays in Lent. The Office "ad libitum" on....</b>         | <b>8-377; 14-366</b>  |
| <b>Friends of Mary at the Foot of the Cross.....</b>           | <b>19-259</b>         |
| <b>Fruits of the Hour of Adoration of Eucharistic League..</b> | <b>11-355</b>         |
| <b>Funds for Sick and Disabled Clergy.....</b>                 | <b>24-339</b>         |
| "    of Relief Societies for the Clergy.....                   | 24-23                 |
| <b>Funeral Mass and the Stipend.....</b>                       | <b>13-292</b>         |
| "    "    at Forty Hours' Adoration.....                       | 14-84; 22-640; 23-641 |
| "    "    before the body arrives.....                         | 9-223                 |
| "    "    on Double Feasts. Private.....                       | 16-87                 |
| "    "    Punctuality and the.....                             | 20-157                |
| "    Obsequies .....                                           | 23-181                |
| "    rite for children.....                                    | 22-634                |
| "    rites over non-Catholics. Priest performing..             | 15-209                |
| "    Sermon after Absolution, without stole.....               | 4-309                 |
| "    Service and Cremation of Dead.....                        | 10-229                |
| "    "    of Members of Secret Societies.....                  | 19-641                |
| "    "    without Mass. Incense at.....                        | 21-92                 |
| "    "    of Children.....                                     | 23-187                |
| "    "    Pastoral Rights in the Conduct of....                | 24-397                |
| "    "    Priests at Protestant.....                           | 6-147                 |
| "    "    Ritual at.....                                       | 7-383                 |
| "    "    White Caskets at.....                                | 25-342                |
| <b>Furniture needed in a Sacristy.....</b>                     | <b>22-629</b>         |

## G

|                                                                  |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GABRIELS, D. D. The Right Rev. H..</b>                        | <b>3-66, 133, 454; 4-229,</b>                          |
|                                                                  | <b>307, 470; 5-66, 132, 211, 295, 370; 6-1; 12-377</b> |
| <b>Gadarene Miracle .....</b>                                    | <b>4-430</b>                                           |
| <b>Gael. The Derivation of the Name.....</b>                     | <b>25-261</b>                                          |
| <b>Galeati (Cardinal) died Jan. 25, 1901.....</b>                | <b>25-54</b>                                           |
| <b>Galileo case. Roman Theologians and the.....</b>              | <b>23-646</b>                                          |
| <b>Galimberti (Cardinal) died May 7, 1896.....</b>               | <b>16-74</b>                                           |
| <b>Gallaudet, founder of the First American School for Deaf-</b> |                                                        |
| <b>Mutes .....</b>                                               | <b>15-97</b>                                           |
| <b>Galleries in the building of Churches.....</b>                | <b>23-52</b>                                           |
| <b>Gallican Rite. Origin of the.....</b>                         | <b>18-477</b>                                          |
| <b>Gallitzin's First Communion. Prince Demetrius.....</b>        | <b>18-412</b>                                          |
| <b>Garden of Eden. The Site of the.....</b>                      | <b>11-241</b>                                          |
| <b>G. A. R. The Sacred Congregation and the Members of.</b>      | <b>10-71</b>                                           |
| <b>Gath. Excavations at supposed City of.....</b>                | <b>22-63</b>                                           |
| <b>Gaughran (Bishop of Priene) died January 20, 1901....</b>     | <b>25-54</b>                                           |
| <b>Genealogies of our Lord.....</b>                              | <b>14-21</b>                                           |
| <b>General Confessions at a Parish Mission.....</b>              | <b>11-165</b>                                          |
| "    Councils and Interest on Money.....                         | 25-212                                                 |
| "    Culture Department in Priest's Library.....                 | 13-262                                                 |
| <b>Generation Prevented by use of Medicines.....</b>             | <b>12-250</b>                                          |

|                                                                   |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Generic Confession. The Validity of.....</b>                   | <b>13-241</b>      |
| <b>Gonesis and St. Thomas Aquinas.....</b>                        | <b>22-224</b>      |
| "    Genuine and Authentic. Is Book of.....                       | 5-356              |
| "    in the light of Modern Science.....                          | 10-161             |
| "    The Exegesis of the Book of.....                             | 24-12              |
| "    The Literal Meaning of.....                                  | 13-378             |
| <b>Genius and Epilepsy .....</b>                                  | <b>17-247</b>      |
| <b>Genuflection before the Blessed Sacrament.....</b>             | <b>1-114</b>       |
| "        on One Knee before and after Benediction of              |                    |
| Bl. Sacrament .....                                               | 1-73               |
| <b>Geogony and Cosmogony. Early Theories of.....</b>              | <b>10-161</b>      |
| <b>German Hymns of the Church.....</b>                            | <b>12-445</b>      |
| <b>Germany and Catholic Pedagogy.....</b>                         | <b>24-579</b>      |
| "        and the Reformation. The Schools of.....                 | 24-355             |
| "        a Nursery of Evangelical Protestantism.....              | 23-388             |
| <b>Gertrude. Etymology of the name.....</b>                       | <b>15-635</b>      |
| <b>Gessen, La. St. Joseph's Seminary.....</b>                     | <b>20-618</b>      |
| <b>Gethsemane in the Synoptic Gospels.....</b>                    | <b>18-225</b>      |
| <b>Gift and Testamentary Legacy. Case of Conscience....</b>       | <b>20-57</b>       |
| <b>Gifts of the Holy Ghost. The Seven.....</b>                    | <b>24-521</b>      |
| <b>Gigot's Chronology of the New Testament.....</b>               | <b>20-208</b>      |
| <b>GIGOT, S. S., D. D. The Rev. F. E...14-111; 15-152; 23-227</b> |                    |
| <b>GILLIAT SMITH. F. E.....</b>                                   | <b>14-127</b>      |
| <b>Glass Doors in Holy Week Repositories.....</b>                 | <b>16-435</b>      |
| "    Poor-Boxes .....                                             | 18-643             |
| <b>GLEASON. The Rev. Joseph M.....</b>                            | <b>7-30; 9-168</b> |
| <b>Glennon, (Co-adjutor Bishop of Kansas City) consecration</b>   |                    |
| June 29, 1896 .....                                               | 16-76              |
| <b>Gloria. Continuing Mass during singing of.....</b>             | <b>3-151</b>       |
| "    in Votive Masses.....                                        | 4-61               |
| <b>Gloves. The Episcopal.....</b>                                 | <b>11-293</b>      |
| <b>Goani Testifies to Miraculous Painting of Madonna....</b>      | <b>15-47</b>       |
| <b>God. Pronunciation of the Hebrew name of.....</b>              | <b>20-296</b>      |
| "    Wills that all Men be Saved.....                             | 13-433             |
| <b>Gongs at Mass. The Use of.....</b>                             | <b>20-312</b>      |
| <b>Gonthier (Père) and Communion offered for the Dead.25-440</b>  |                    |
| <b>Good Friday and Holy Thursday. Celebrant of Mass on.20-530</b> |                    |
| "    Templars. The Independent Order of.....                      | 9-384              |
| <b>GOODWIN, B. D., Ph. D. The Rev. Eneas B.</b>                   |                    |
| 14-385; 16-382; 19-500; 23-121                                    |                    |
| <b>Gordon and the Validity of his Anglican Orders.....</b>        | <b>16-140</b>      |
| <b>Gospel as Staple Proof of Christianity.....</b>                | <b>7-186</b>       |
| "    Attack on the Fourth.....                                    | 5-447              |
| "    Fragment of a Lost Reputed.....                              | 23-342             |
| "    in "Votiva de SSmo" during Lent. Last.....                   | 4-386              |
| "    Johannine Origin of the Fourth.....                          | 5-447              |
| "    St. John, Verse 7, Ch. 1.....                                | 17-449             |



|                                                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| "Gospel of the Holy Name." The so-called.....           | 23-176         |
| "    Position of Celebrant at Last.....                 | 9-52           |
| "    Should Celebrant stand whilst Preacher reads.....  | 22-537         |
| Gospels. The Mutual Dependency of the.....              | 13-93          |
| "    The Study of the.....                              | 18-344         |
| Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture.....                 | 21-601         |
| "    Revival in Church Building.....                    | 22-570         |
| Government of the Church.....                           | 15-139         |
| GRACE, C. M. The Rev. L. A.....                         | 23-235         |
| Grace (Archbishop) died Feb. 22, 1897.....              | 17-65          |
| "    by the Sacraments. The First Production of....     | 24-410         |
| "    and Sacrament of Baptism.....                      | 18-262         |
| "    of the Sacraments. The Production of the....       | 24-449         |
| "    Sacramental Channels of Divine.....                | 22-456         |
| Graces of the Mission.....                              | 11-81          |
| "    The Channels of.....                               | 9-263          |
| Grading of our Sunday Schools.....                      | 15-377; 16-184 |
| Gradual Psalms .....                                    | 14-385         |
| Grand Army of the Republic and Catholics.....           | 19-641         |
| Granniello (Cardinal) died Jan. 8, 1896.....            | 16-72          |
| Grant. The Rev. James A.....                            | 17-613; 18-254 |
| Grape Juice. Sacramental Wine and unfermented....       | 17-532         |
| "    St. Urban and the.....                             | 22-633         |
| Gratiani Decretum and the Election of Bishops.....      | 8-447          |
| Grave. Incensing at the.....                            | 4-309          |
| Greek and Roman Literatures.....                        | 16-383         |
| "    Architecture .....                                 | 21-157         |
| "    Catholics and Latin Priests.....                   | 4-194          |
| "    "    called "Orthodox" .....                       | 11-304         |
| "    Liturgy .....                                      | 3-10           |
| "    of the Septuagint version.....                     | 15-160         |
| "    Priest and "Communicatio cum sacris".....          | 11-137         |
| "    Rite Catholics. Jurisdiction of Latin Bishops over | 14-338         |
| "    Version of Hebrew Bible, Septuagint.....           | 15-152         |
| Gregorian Chant and Vernacular Hymns.....               | 7-23, 120      |
| "    "    approved by the Church.....                   | 12-255         |
| Green Color for Vestments. Symbolism of.....            | 6-448          |
| Grievances of Catholics in the United States.....       | 23-572         |
| GRIFFIN. The Rev. E. M.....                             | 9-46; 15-104   |
| Grisaille Windows in Church Building.....               | 25-367         |
| Grou, S. J., and Spiritual direction. Father.....       | 24-535         |
| Groot and the Apostolate of Education. Gerard.....      | 10-266         |
| Grounds of Christian Belief.....                        | 7-181          |
| GRUWE, O. S. B. The Rev. Luke.....                      | 20-618         |
| Guadaloupe. The Office of our Lady of.....              | 8-81           |

|                                                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Guarantee</b> against Divorce "a vinculo".....       | 10-458         |
| "    of Catholic Education in Mixed Marriage.....       | 11-383; 16-423 |
| <b>Guard</b> of Honor of Eucharistic League.....        | 11-368         |
| <b>Guest</b> Houses for Nuns.....                       | 24-427         |
| <b>Guilt?</b> Is Accused Cleric Bound to admit his..... | 14-147         |

## H

|                                                               |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| "Hac prece, magna Parens." Translation of.....                | 25-273              |
| "Haec Communio et Consecratio." Origin of.....                | 14-421              |
| <b>Haeresi.</b> Irregularitas ex.....                         | 5-271               |
| <b>HAGE, C. P.</b> The Rev. Hyacinth M.....                   | 12-466              |
| <b>Haggard</b> (Mr. Ryder) and "Pearson's Magazine".....      | 24-51               |
| <b>Hagiography.</b> The name of John in.....                  | 10-288              |
| "Hail, Holy Queen" after Mass.....                            | 6-229               |
| <b>Hallar</b> (Cardinal) died April 5, 1900.....              | 23-57               |
| <b>Hallucinations</b> and alleged Miracles.....               | 15-43               |
| <b>HALPIN, C. C.</b> The Rev. James.....                      | 4-212; 8-364; 9-278 |
| <b>Hamlet</b> and the Ghost.....                              | 17-485              |
| <b>Hand</b> and All Hallows College. The Rev. John.....       | 8-412               |
| <b>Happiness</b> in next Life and heathen adults.....         | 13-426              |
| "    of Unbaptized Children after death.....                  | 17-620              |
| <b>Harmony</b> of assortment of Colors for Churches.....      | 25-94               |
| <b>Harnack</b> and the Origin of the "Magnificat".....        | 23-424              |
| <b>Harnack's</b> Theology of the New Testament.....           | 24-82               |
| <b>HARTMAN</b> and Ecclesiastical Art.....                    | 25-344              |
| <b>Harvard</b> University and Boston College.....             | 23-173              |
| <b>Hayes, S. J.</b> and League of the Cross. Father.....      | 12-201              |
| <b>Head.</b> Danger Signs in Injury to the.....               | 25-199              |
| <b>Healy</b> (Bishop of Portland) died August 5, 1900.....    | 24-61               |
| <b>Heart</b> Disease Patients. Pastors and.....               | 25-193              |
| <b>Heathen</b> Adults and Happiness hereafter.....            | 13-426              |
| <b>Hebdomadaries</b> for the Roman Churches.....              | 21-346              |
| <b>Hebrew</b> Bible. The.....                                 | 14-111              |
| "    " The Septuagint, old Greek Version of.....              | 15-152              |
| "    Breast-Plate of High Priest.....                         | 23-309              |
| "    Importance of Study of.....                              | 14-112              |
| "    Name of God. Pronunciation of the.....                   | 20-296              |
| <b>Hecker</b> (Father) goes to Superior of Redemptorists..... | 17-270              |
| <b>Hecker's</b> Nationality. Father.....                      | 17-550              |
| "    Works on Apologetics.....                                | 12-244              |
| <b>HEDLEY, O. S. B.</b> The Right Rev. J. C.....              | 16-241              |
| <b>HEINZLE, S. J.</b> The Rev. J. U.....                      | 5-401               |
| <b>Heir.</b> Restitution of Borrowed Money by the.....        | 1-74                |
| <b>Heirs</b> and the Furnishing of Indemnity.....             | 18-513              |
| <b>Hell.</b> The Fire of.....                                 | 8-130               |

- "Helbeck of Bannisdale?" What of.....19-528
- Henderson's Ethics and Etiquette for Clergy.....9-140
- Hennessy (Archbishop of Dubuque) died March 4, 1900.23-56
- Henni (Bishop) and Milwaukee Seminary.....17-410
- Herbartian School of Pedagogy.....13-5
- Herder and the Translation of Janssens' History.....24-430
- Heredity. Psychological.....8-53
- Heretics. Communicatio in sacris with.....2-266, 442
- "    Irregularity of Children of.....5-299
- "    secretly received into the Church.....2-442
- Hermanus Contractus-Blessed? .....14-563
- "Herodii domus dux est eorum".....19-639
- Heroic Act and Requiem Mass.....13-455
- "    of Charity and Pastors.....5-351
- "    Offering to abstain from Intoxicating Drinks. 12-211
- HETTINGER, D. D. The Rev. Francis.....6-221
- "    a modern Professor of Theology.....6-42
- "    on Preparation for Priesthood.....9-187
- "    Apology of Christianity.....12-242
- Hewitt, C. S. P. Death of Father. ....18-59
- HEWITT, C. S. P. The Rev. A. F.  
    4-409; 7-321, 428; 8-35, 327; 12-318, 395, 454
- Hexaemeron and Modern Science. Mosaic.....10-161
- "    St. Thomas Aquinas on the.....22-224
- HENRY. The Rev. Hugh T...2-200, 247, 411; 3-204, 435;  
    4-179, 443; 5-264; 6-351; 7-19, 120, 144, 249; 8-106; 12-382;  
    13-364; 14-143; 15-32, 176, 349, 498, 557; 16-573; 17-348,  
    484, 597; 18-159, 310, 431; 19-370, 471; 21-561; 22-1, 188;  
    24-1, 126, 257, 337; 25-273, 391, 473.
- Henry VIII and the Dissolution of Monasteries.....24-355
- "    Opposition to Holy See.....16-29
- Hibernia. The Origin of the Name.....25-148
- Hiccup. Patients Suffering from.....22-392
- Hierarchy. Centenary of the American.....1-415
- Higher Criticism abating? Is the alarm against.....23-421
- "    and Biblical Introduction.....23-233
- High Mass. Meaning of Six Candles at.....14-87
- "    See Mass.
- High-Priest. Hebrew Breast-Plate of.....23-309
- HILD, C. SS. R. The Rev. J. C.....12-476
- HILLIG, S. J. The Rev. F. J.....21-489
- Hilprecht's Discoveries at Nippur.....25-80
- Hindus. Jesuits and the Educated.....18-92
- Hippolytus, St. Callistus and Crime of Abortion.....24-211
- Historian. Mental Requisites of the.....16-125
- Historical Statements in the Bible.....12-454

**History** and Catholicism.....8-215  
“ and the Ecclesiastical Student.....15-256  
“ a Necessary Element of Culture.....15-253  
“ A New Method of Teaching. ....19-471  
“ in Priest’s Library. Church.....13-122  
“ of Auricular Confession.....20-337  
“ of the German People. Translation of Janssens’  
25-402; 25-444  
“ of the Birettum.....8-201  
“ of the Church in Clerical Studies,  
15-252, 337; 16-II, 125  
“ of Eucharistic League in United States.....11-328  
“ Original Sources of. ....19-544  
**Hoban**, Consecrated Bishop of Scranton, March 22, 1896..16-74  
**HOGAN, S. S., D. D.** The Very Rev. J. B....4-342; 5-I, 117;  
6-81, 188, 247, 333; 7-181, 259, 354, 410; 8-100, 161, 267,  
290, 339, 435; 9-I, 321, 418; 10-I, 125, 277, 400, 401; 11-401,  
12-273, 365, 435; 13-320; 14-35-518; 15-252, 337; 16-II, 125,  
615; 18-336, 502, 604; 19-113, 361; 20-124, 389; 21-13, 154,  
594; 22-565; 23-44; 24-113, 476; 25-89, 361, 430.  
**HOGAN.** Sonnet in Memoriam of Abbé.....25-518  
**HOLAIND, S. J.** The Rev. R. J.  
5-81, 179, 241; 6-456; 8-400; 9-331; 10-12; 12-25, 120  
**Holydays** of Obligation in the United States.....7-142  
**Holy Angels Society** in a Parish.....14-496  
“ Chrism on Maunday Thursday. Consecration of.18-646  
“ Communion in Religious Communities.....12-304  
“ “ for Religious. Frequency of.....6-163  
“ “ for the Sick.....24-593  
“ Family. Act of Consecration to.....7-448  
“ “ Association of the.....12-423  
“ “ Confraternity and Young Men Problem.18-376  
“ “ Mass and Office of the Holy Family..10-369  
“ “ Office. Antiphon at “Benedictus” in..20-525  
“ “ of Nazareth.....7-366, 380  
“ “ Prayer Before Image of.....7-449  
“ Ghost. Seven Gifts of the.....24-54  
“ “ The Procession of the.....14-222  
“ “ Votive Masses of the.....23-530  
“ Innocents. Hymns of the.....15-557  
“ “ Purple Color for feast of.....20-91  
“ Name and Last Plenary Indulgence.....7-453  
“ “ Authorship of Hymns in Office of.....22-188  
“ “ Society for Men of Parish.....14-487



|                       |                                                                      |                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Holy Saturday.</b> | Ceremonies of.....                                                   | 6-312                                                                                  |
| “ “                   | Litanies on .....                                                    | 20-422                                                                                 |
| “ “                   | Mass if other Services of day are omitted.                           | 5-71                                                                                   |
| “ “                   | Morning Service .....                                                | 22-412                                                                                 |
| “                     | See and Anglican Orders.....                                         | 13-38                                                                                  |
| “                     | “ and Total Abstinence.....                                          | 7-254                                                                                  |
| “                     | “ Approbation of a Religious Institute by the..                      | 23-70                                                                                  |
| “                     | Thursday. Altar of the Blessed Sacrament on...                       | 1-112                                                                                  |
| “                     | “ Devotions all Night on.....                                        | 5-68                                                                                   |
| “                     | Water at Church Doors. Improved Font for...                          | 22-414                                                                                 |
| “                     | “ Fonts. Disinfected.....                                            | 24-324                                                                                 |
| “                     | Week. Celebrant for Masses during last Days of.                      | 20-530                                                                                 |
| “                     | “ Color of Stoles for Viaticum during.....                           | 20-512                                                                                 |
| “                     | “ Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in..                           | 24-420                                                                                 |
| “                     | “ in Small Country Parish.....                                       | 16-433                                                                                 |
| “                     | “ Services in Chapel where Blessed Sacrament<br>is not Reserved..... | 12-337                                                                                 |
| “                     | “ Services in Convent Chapels.....                                   | 24-420                                                                                 |
| “                     | “ “ in a Public Hall.....                                            | 8-299                                                                                  |
|                       | Homage of Priests to Blessed Sacrament.....                          | 13-360                                                                                 |
|                       | Home, the Great Trainer of Youth.....                                | 18-377                                                                                 |
|                       | Homicide. The Map of.....                                            | 17-123                                                                                 |
|                       | Homiletics in Clerical Studies.....                                  | 14-35, 518                                                                             |
|                       | Homily on Homiletics.....                                            | 7-133                                                                                  |
|                       | “Honestas publica” and “impedimentum ligaminis”...                   | 17-95                                                                                  |
|                       | Honor and Casuistry. The Law of.....                                 | 10-133                                                                                 |
|                       | Horae Canonicae de Passione.....                                     | 24-257                                                                                 |
|                       | “ Liturgicae .....                                                   | 18-473; 19-614; 21-232                                                                 |
|                       | “Hora Prima ductus est.” Translation of.....                         | 24-261                                                                                 |
|                       | Hospital. The Last Rites in the.....                                 | 24-145, 262                                                                            |
|                       | Host not to be Consumed outside Mass for Benediction.                | 7-223                                                                                  |
|                       | Hosts. Renewal of the Sacred.....                                    | 1-143                                                                                  |
|                       | Hour of Adoration and Preparation of Sermon.....                     | 12-470                                                                                 |
|                       | “ “ “ before Blessed Sacrament.....                                  | 13-361                                                                                 |
|                       | Hours. Hymns of the Little.....                                      | 3-204                                                                                  |
|                       | Housekeepers Training School for Parochial....                       | 10-136, 232                                                                            |
|                       | HOWARD. The Rev. Francis W.....                                      | 12-293                                                                                 |
|                       | HUGHES, S. J. The Rev. Thomas..                                      | 6-197, 321; 8-1, 250;<br>10-255, 425; 12-1; 13-1, 262; 14-538; 16-597; 17-42, 184, 250 |
|                       | Humanism and the Reformation.....                                    | 24-439                                                                                 |
|                       | Hungarian Bishops. Encyclical to the.....                            | 15-103                                                                                 |
|                       | HURTH, C. S. C. The Right Rev. P. J.....                             | 11-355                                                                                 |
|                       | HYDE, Esq. John.....                                                 | 19-337                                                                                 |
|                       | Hymn for Easter. St. Peter Damian's.....                             | 24-337                                                                                 |
|                       | “ in Honor of St. Agnes.....                                         | 19-483                                                                                 |
|                       | Hymnody. Origin and Growth of.....                                   | 16-54                                                                                  |
|                       | Hymnology. A Dictionary of.....                                      | 12-352, 445                                                                            |

|                                                                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Hymn</b> on the Day of Judgment. Translation of.....                          | 25-395                 |
| <b>Hymns</b> and Prayers in English at Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament ..... | 12-341                 |
| <b>Hymns</b> at Solemn Exposition. Vernacular.....                               | 7-455                  |
| “ between Mass and absolution of corpse.....                                     | 8-383                  |
| “ “Conditor Alme Siderum.”.....                                                  | 17-597                 |
| “ “Dies Irae”.....                                                               | 2-247                  |
| “ “En clara vox redarguit”.....                                                  | 17-602                 |
| “ first embodiment in Breviary. When.....                                        | 16-56                  |
| “ for the Circumcision.....                                                      | 24-1                   |
| “ in honor of SS. Peter and Paul.....                                            | 21-561                 |
| “ in honor of St. John of Kenty.....                                             | 19-370                 |
| “ in Office of Holy Name. Authorship of.....                                     | 22-188                 |
| “ “Jesu Dulcis Memoria.”.....                                                    | 22-1                   |
| “ of Advent .....                                                                | 17-597                 |
| “ of the Breviary. Beauty of.....                                                | 16-61                  |
| “ of the Holy Innocents.....                                                     | 15-557                 |
| “ of the Little Hours.....                                                       | 3-204                  |
| “ of the Passion. Translation of.....                                            | 24-260                 |
| “ “Pange Lingua.”.....                                                           | 2-206                  |
| “ Translated from Office of St. John.....                                        | 15-176                 |
| “ Two Mediaeval .....                                                            | 2-200, 247             |
| “ “Verbum supernum prodiens”.....                                                | 17-600                 |
| “ “Veni, Creator Spiritus”.....                                                  | 16-573                 |
| <b>Hyperbole</b> is Characteristic of Hebrew Literature.....                     | 8-22                   |
| <b>Hypnosis</b> as an anaesthetic.....                                           | 11-461; 12-131; 19-198 |
| <b>Hypnotism</b> and Theology.....                                               | 3-257                  |
| “ and Wonderworking .....                                                        | 21-195                 |
| “ Forbidden? Is .....                                                            | 12-123; 18-640         |
| “ Physiological and Moral Aspects of..                                           | 12-25, 120             |
| “ Proscribed by Civil Governments.....                                           | 12-126                 |
| “ Dangers of .....                                                               | 24-78                  |
| “ The Phenomena of.....                                                          | 12-25, 120             |
| <b>Hysteria</b> as a State of Hypnosis.....                                      | 12-30                  |

## I

|                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| “ <b>I am He who is.</b> ” Divine Name.....             | 20-588 |
| <b>Icazbalceta</b> , Historian of Mexico.....           | 7-84   |
| <b>Incensation</b> and Magnificat outside Vespers.....  | 23-74  |
| <b>Incense</b> at High Mass.....                        | 6-315  |
| <b>Idealism</b> . The true.....                         | 6-222  |
| <b>Ideal School Bill</b> . An.....                      | 7-1    |
| “ Seminary according to St. Francis de Sales.....       | 23-1   |
| <b>Ideas</b> . Scholastic Explanation of Origin of..... | 5-193  |
| “ <b>I H S</b> ” The Meaning of.....                    | 25-447 |
| “ <b>Illuminare</b> ” in Office of Holy Family.....     | 20-525 |

|                                                            |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Illuminati, and Molinos. St. Ignatius, the.....            | 24-534           |
| "Illuminism" in Education.....                             | 24-445           |
| "    or French Infidelism.....                             | 8-253            |
| Image of the Holy Family. Prayer before.....               | 7-449            |
| "    of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.....                          | 4-420            |
| Imagination and Intellect of Child.....                    | 15-601           |
| "    as Necessary for the Historian.....                   | 16-135           |
| "    in the Preparation of Sermons.....                    | 22-511           |
| Imbert-Gourbeyre on Lourdes.....                           | 11-435           |
| Imitation of Thomas à Kempis. A new Version of....         | 23-525           |
| Immaculate Conception in the Early Church.....             | 9-400            |
| "    Virgin. Feast of the Manifestation of the..           | 12-415           |
| Immigrants. Priests for Italian.....                       | 20-513           |
| "Immissa." The Cross.....                                  | 17-663           |
| Immortality of the Soul according to Aristotle.....        | 8-40             |
| "    of the Soul. Reason's Proof of.....                   | 4-401            |
| Immunity and Exemption of the Clergy.....                  | 12-223           |
| Imposition of Hands, Matter of Holy Orders.....            | 16-270           |
| Impediment after the Marriage. Dispensation from Impedient | 23-74, 297       |
| "    and impotentia incurabilis. Diriment....              | 15-641           |
| "    from parent's administration of Baptism..             | 23-314           |
| "    of Crime and Faculties of our Bishops....             | 17-499           |
| "    of Crime and Pauline Privilege.....                   | 17-499           |
| "    "Publicae Honestatis" in U. S.....                    | 7-303            |
| Impedimentum criminis .....                                | 9-456            |
| "    dirimens in casu neo-conversorum....                  | 20-88            |
| "    ligaminis" and "honestas publica"....                 | 17-95            |
| Imperfections of and Remedies for Moral Theology...        | 10-125           |
| Impotentiae subsequentis. Usus Matrimonii in casu..        | 15-103           |
| Impotentia. Casus Moralis de.....                          | 21-376           |
| "    incurabilis and diriment impediment.....              | 15-641           |
| Imprimatur. The .....                                      | 3-357            |
| Incandescent Lamps in Churches. Danger from.....           | 20-637           |
| Incardination according to Baltimore Council..             | 18-135, 294, 419 |
| Incarnation among Indian Tribes. Doctrine of.....          | 18-43            |
| "    explanation of all things. Philosophy of....          | 15-68            |
| Incense at High Mass without Ministers.....                | 10-370; 24-329   |
| "    at the exequies without Mass.....                     | 16-92            |
| "    Prayer. Name of Angel in.....                         | 10-299           |
| "    in Low Masses.....                                    | 18-71            |
| Incensing at Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament....       | 14-262           |
| "    at the Grave.....                                     | 4-309            |
| "    the Bishop .....                                      | 18-539           |
| Indemnity on part of Heirs. Obligation of Furnishing..     | 18-513           |
| Independence of the Catholic Press.....                    | 10-329           |
| Independent Order of Good Templars.....                    | 9-384            |

|                         |                                                  |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Index</b>            | and the Vatican Council. Congregation of the..   | 12-371        |
| "                       | —of Forbidden Books. The New.....                | 24-380        |
| <b>India.</b>           | Eucharistic Congress in.....                     | 19-539        |
| "                       | The Extravagant Cosmogonies of.....              | 10-223        |
| <b>Indianapolis</b>     | Mutual Church Insurance Association...           | 25-105        |
| <b>Indian Missions.</b> | Difficulties of the.....                         | 15-28         |
| "                       | Priest? Why is there no.....                     | 4-267         |
| <b>Indians</b>          | before the Discovery of America. Bible among.    | 19-232        |
| "                       | of America. Doctrine of Incarnation among....    | 18-43         |
| "                       | Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for.....        | 18-1          |
| "                       | Statistics about Catholic.....                   | 11-298        |
| "                       | The Negroes and.....                             | 2-171         |
| <b>Indulgenced</b>      | Objects. Lending or losing.....                  | 17-545        |
| "                       | Prayers for Clerics.....                         | 2-147         |
| "                       | " " at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament,          | 14-256        |
| <b>Indulgence.</b>      | Faculty of giving Bridgetine.....                | 23-642        |
| "                       | Holy Name and Last Plenary.....                  | 7-453         |
| "                       | "In articulo Mortis.".....                       | 14-283        |
| "                       | of Forty Hours and the Sick.....                 | 10-451        |
| "                       | of Loretto not Suspended during general          |               |
|                         | Jubilee .....                                    | 22-317        |
| "                       | of Portiuncula without Bishop's approbation,     | 18-297        |
| "                       | of the Portiuncula.....                          | 3-146         |
| "                       | of Stations if one Cross is missing.....         | 22-422        |
| "                       | of the Sacrosanctae.....                         | 19-187        |
| "                       | of the Seven Dolor Beads.....                    | 8-387         |
| "                       | of the Way of the Cross attached to Crucifix,    | 3-147         |
| "                       | of XL Hours and Communion.....                   | 9-138         |
| <b>Indulgences.</b>     | Bogus .....                                      | 21-82; 23-176 |
| "                       | Bridgetine .....                                 | 2-54, 352     |
| "                       | "Corde saltem contrito" and gaining of..         | 23-531        |
| "                       | during Jubilee of 1900. Suspension of..          | 22-275        |
| "                       | Facultas largiendi ter in anno indulg. plenariam | 1-307         |
| "                       | for benefactors of Association of Propag. of     |               |
|                         | the Faith .....                                  | 18-82         |
| "                       | for Public Prayers and Deaf-Mutes....            | 15-102        |
| "                       | for Souls in Purgatory.....                      | 1-464         |
| "                       | may be applied to same Rosary Beads. Different   | 17-438        |
| "                       | of Association of Christian Mothers.....         | 7-446         |
| "                       | of the Agnus Dei.....                            | 2-383         |
| "                       | of the Blue Scapular.....                        | 7-304         |
| "                       | of the Brown Scapular.....                       | 1-134         |



|                                                                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Indulgences</b> of the Crosier Beads.....                                      | 15-213         |
| “ of the First Mass.....                                                          | 1-229          |
| “ of the Red Scapular.....                                                        | 11-7           |
| “ of the Rosary Confraternity.....                                                | 2-196          |
| “ Right of Titular Bishops to grant.....                                          | 21-304         |
| “ Weekly Confession for gaining of.....                                           | 19-424         |
| “ “ter in anno.” Meaning of.....                                                  | 10-421         |
| “ <b>Indulgentiam</b> , <b>absolutionem</b> , <b>et remissionem</b> .” Meaning of |                |
|                                                                                   | 19-651         |
| <b>Indwelling</b> of the Holy Spirit in the Soul.....                             | 24-523         |
| <b>Inerrancy</b> of the Scriptures. Meaning of the.....                           | 12-324         |
| <b>Infallibility</b> and Anglican Orders.....                                     | 16-87          |
| “ and Inspiration .....                                                           | 5-203          |
| “ Money Interest and Papal.....                                                   | 25-209         |
| “ of the Church and Canon di Bartolo.....                                         | 4-166          |
| “ of the Pope.....                                                                | 15-143         |
| “ of the Pope. Limits of the.....                                                 | 17-312         |
| <b>Infectious</b> diseases. Sick Calls in.....                                    | 20-342, 488    |
| <b>Infidel</b> . The Conversion of an.....                                        | 18-213         |
| <b>Infirm</b> Clergymen in Mediaeval England. Support of.....                     | 24-204         |
| “ Priest Funds. Sources of.....                                                   | 24-339         |
| “ Priests and the Votive Mass.....                                                | 11-378         |
| “ “ Diocesan fund for.....                                                        | 19-645         |
| “ <b>Informata conscientia</b> .” Suspension from.....                            | 15-199         |
| “ <b>Injuncta Eleemosyna</b> ” in our Faculties.....                              | 5-135          |
| <b>Injustice?</b> Was it good luck or.....                                        | 18-418         |
| <b>Innocent XI</b> and Money Interest.....                                        | 25-216         |
| <b>Inscriptions</b> for a Baptistry.....                                          | 17-429; 20-449 |
| “ for a Corner Stone.....                                                         | 14-86          |
| “ over entrance of a Cemetery.....                                                | 23-314         |
| “ in Lateran Museum. Dogmatic.....                                                | 21-363         |
| “ of the early Christian Ages.....                                                | 16-118         |
| “ over Confessional. Suggestion for.....                                          | 19-318         |
| “ Some mysterious .....                                                           | 23-180         |
| “ The name of Mary in Old Christian.....                                          | 15-394         |
| “ <b>Inspectio</b> <b>ocularis</b> ” in ecclesiastical cases.....                 | 14-45          |
| <b>Inspiration</b> and Infallibility.....                                         | 5-203          |
| “ and Synoptic Problem.....                                                       | 13-86, 171     |
| “ and Revelation .....                                                            | 24-10          |
| “ in Contemporary History.....                                                    | 14-240         |
| “ of Bible proved by the Church.....                                              | 8-327          |
| “ of the Scriptures.....                                                          | 12-321         |
| “ St. Thomas and.....                                                             | 24-3           |
| “ Study on Psychology of.....                                                     | 23-644         |
| <b>Instinct</b> in Discerning Mysteries of Faith.....                             | 12-416         |
| <b>Institute</b> of Sisters of Humility of Mary.....                              | 19-601         |
| <b>Instruction</b> of Converts .....                                              | 1-170          |

|                                                                 |                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Insurance.</b>                                               | Clergy Life ..... | 25-1                 |
| <b>Intellect and Will in Study of Theology</b> .....            |                   | 25-378               |
| <b>Intellectual Culture</b> so-called. The Falsity of.....      |                   | 16-150               |
| <b>Intemperance</b> and the Treating Habit.....                 |                   | 12-207               |
| <b>"Intentional"</b> Causality. The Meaning of.....             |                   | 24-404               |
| "    Order of Causality.....                                    |                   | 24-198               |
| <b>Intention</b> and Anglican Orders.....                       |                   | 16-39                |
| "    for Mass. Anticipating an.....                             |                   | 14-363               |
| "    of Adults for Valid Baptism.....                           |                   | 24-514               |
| "    required for administering Sacraments.....                 |                   | 16-363               |
| "    required for Valid Baptism.....                            |                   | 16-430               |
| <b>"Intentions."</b> Books, etc., as payment for.....           |                   | 1-145                |
| <b>Intercession</b> in the Catholic sense.....                  |                   | 18-355               |
| <b>Interdict</b> , supension, etc. Absolution from.....         |                   | 20-649               |
| <b>Interest</b> on Money and Papal Infallibility.....           |                   | 25-209               |
| <b>Interpellation</b> and Pauline Privilege.....                |                   | 11-282               |
| "    "    Validity of subsequent Marriage....                   |                   | 16-328               |
| <b>Intinction</b> , or Communion under both kinds.....          |                   | 23-637               |
| <b>Intolerance</b> of Old Testament Characters.....             |                   | 8-292                |
| <b>Introduction</b> of New Devotions into a Parish.....         |                   | 15-434               |
| "    to Scripture. Books on.....                                |                   | 12-138               |
| "    to Study of Moral Theology.....                            |                   | 3-48                 |
| "    to the Bible. Study of.....                                |                   | 18-340               |
| <b>"Introductory Catechism"</b> of N. Y. Cathedral Library..... |                   | 21-86                |
| <b>Introit</b> , etc., in Missa Cantata. Omission of.....       |                   | 9-299                |
| <b>Invalidity</b> of Anglican Orders and Leo XIII.              |                   | 14-22, 138, 266, 363 |
| <b>Invitatory</b> of the Roman Office.....                      |                   | 8-110                |
| <b>Inviting Strangers</b> to our Churches.....                  |                   | 24-414               |
| <b>Ireland.</b> History of the Word.....                        |                   | 25-146               |
| "    (Archbishop) and Pope's Temporal Power....                 |                   | 24-418               |
| "    Catholic Education in.....                                 |                   | 17-561               |
| "    during Reformation. Destruction of Schools in....          |                   | 24-356               |
| "    Language Movement in.....                                  |                   | 25-201               |
| "    The Early School of.....                                   |                   | 25-325               |
| "    was known to Greek Writers.....                            |                   | 25-264               |
| <b>Irish Origins.</b> Searches into.....                        |                   | 25-146, 261, 350     |
| "    Revival of to-day and the Clergy.....                      |                   | 25-201               |
| "    Language. The Church and the.....                          |                   | 5-279                |
| "    Pilgrimage to Rome. With the.....                          |                   | 8-364; 9-278         |
| <b>Iron</b> in Church Building.....                             |                   | 20-398               |
| <b>Irregularitas ex Haeresi</b> .....                           |                   | 5-271                |
| "    Filiorum Haereticorum.....                                 |                   | 5-299                |
| <b>Irregularity.</b> Absolution from.....                       |                   | 20-649               |
| "    and Cleric under Censure.....                              |                   | 9-218                |
| "    for Breaking Temperance Pledge.....                        |                   | 18-202               |

|                         |                                                           |        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Irregularity.</b>    | Formal Suspension is required for.....                    | 6-147  |
| “                       | in verse. Points on.....                                  | 9-204  |
| “                       | incurred by suspended Cleric.....                         | 15-13  |
| “                       | probably incurred by sub-deacon acting as<br>deacon ..... | 15-319 |
| <b>Irremovable</b>      | Rectors and Diocesan Consultors.....                      | 15-545 |
| “                       | Rectors be Chosen by Diocesan Consultors? Can<br>.....    | 15-431 |
| “                       | Rectorship. Approbation of candidates for.....            | 19-86  |
| “                       | Rectorships. The meaning of.....                          | 9-296  |
| <b>Isaias</b>           | in Vatican Library. Discovery of Commentary on<br>.....   | 23-192 |
| <b>Italian</b>          | Catholics in the United States. Leo XIII and.....         | 1-41   |
| “                       | Question. Latest Encyclical on the.....                   | 19-324 |
| <b>Italy</b>            | and Catholic Pedagogy.....                                | 24-579 |
| “                       | School Legislation in.....                                | 6-379  |
| <b>“Ite, missa est”</b> | on solemn feasts.....                                     | 18-302 |

## J

|                                              |                                              |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>JACOBINI</b>                              | (Cardinal) died Feb. 1, 1900.....            | 23-55                                 |
| <b>Jahweh</b>                                | and Elohim.....                              | 7-106                                 |
| “                                            | “ of Jashar. Books of the Wars of<br>.....   | 24-399, 609; 25-73                    |
| <b>Jansenism</b>                             | affected secluded religious life.....        | 10-430                                |
| “                                            | and Education .....                          | 24-448                                |
| “                                            | and Secularism .....                         | 10-425                                |
| “                                            | The Portrait of .....                        | 4-280                                 |
| <b>Jansenist</b>                             | and Gallican opposition.....                 | 15-1, 199, 241                        |
| “                                            | Teachers of the Young.....                   | 10-427                                |
| <b>JANSSEN, D. D.</b>                        | The Right Rev. John.....                     | 24-613                                |
| <b>JANSSENS, (Archbishop)</b>                | died June 12, 1897.....                      | 17-70                                 |
| <b>JANSSENS, D. D.</b>                       | The Most Rev. F.....                         | 6-450                                 |
| <b>Janssen's History.</b>                    | B. Herder and Translation of<br>.....        | 24-402, 430; 25-445                   |
| <b>Jashar.</b>                               | Books of the Wars and Jahweh and of<br>..... | 24-399, 609; 25-73                    |
| <b>Jehovah.</b>                              | Pronunciation of the Hebrew.....             | 20-296                                |
| “                                            | The meaning of.....                          | 20-589                                |
| <b>JENKINS.</b>                              | The Rev. Thomas Jefferson<br>.....           | 8-205; 9-27, III, 263; 10-137; 11-283 |
| <b>Jepthah's Daughter.</b>                   | The Sacrifice of.....                        | 9-168                                 |
| <b>Jeremias.</b>                             | Textual changes in the Books of.....         | 15-167                                |
| <b>Jerusalem School of Bible Study</b> ..... |                                              | 13-439                                |
| <b>JESSING.</b>                              | The Right Rev. Monsignor Joseph.....         | 21-225                                |
| <b>“Jesu, decus angelicum”</b> .....         |                                              | 22-4                                  |

- "Jesu, Rex admirabilis".....22-3  
 " the very thought of Thee".....22-1  
**Jesuit** Missions in Arizona.....21-44, 112  
 " Society. The foundation of the.....24-359  
 " trains. Where the American.....11-450  
**Jesuits** and Educated Classes among Hindus.....18-92  
 " and their Educational Work.....24-447  
**Jesus Christ.** The Genealogies of.....14-21  
**Jewish** Commentaries of the Bible. The Puerilities of.....25-81  
**Jews** and the authority of the Septuagint.....15-159  
 " Marriage Dispensations in case of.....4-88  
 " The Messianic Idea among the early.....7-30  
**Joan** of Arc and Jean Bréhal.....10-241  
**Job.** Textual Differences in the Book of.....15-167  
**John** Baptist de La Salle and Education.....24-577  
 " Eudes and Devotion of the Sacred Heart.....13-424  
 " in Hagiography. The name of.....10-288  
 " Justus Lansberg and Sacred Heart Devotion....13-423  
 " Nepomucene Neumann, C. SS. R. The Beatification of  
 16-393  
**JOHNSTON.** The Rev. Lucian.....24-204  
**Jonas** and the Whale. Miracle of.....15-34  
 " (Book of) viewed as allegory by Dr. Scholz....22-641  
**Josephinum** Pontifical College.....21-225  
**Josephus** as a witness to Christ.....3-241  
**Journalism.** Spirit of American.....10-330  
**Journalists** and the Encyclical *Longinqua Oceani*.....12-212  
**Joy, Cheerfulness, and true Piety**.....22-167  
**Jubilee** of Pope Leo XIII.....9-250  
 " and the Easter Duty.....24-336, 509  
 " Confession and Communion at Forty Hours and.....25-71  
 " Confessors during the.....24-158  
 " Extension Encyclical .....24-429  
 " Faculties of the.....22-185  
 " Indulgences and Religious Orders.....22-186  
 " Loretto Indulgence not suspended during....22-317  
 " at door of Church. Making.....25-272  
 " Non-parishioners making—in procession.....24-512  
 " Ode. The Shepherd King.....8-100  
 " of Holy Year (1900) promulgated, May 11, 1899.....21-61  
 " Promulgation of the General.....24-156  
 " Privileges. Repetition of the.....23-419  
 " Repetition of—for Souls in Purgatory.....24-513  
 " Reserved cases of the Ordinary and.....22-205  
 " The Confession for the.....24-595  
 " Unable to enter Church for.....24-508



|                                                         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Jubilee Visits.</b> The.....                         | 24-333      |
| “ “ to Church for Mass on Sundays and.....              | 24-425      |
| “ Where should—Procession start?.....                   | 25-88       |
| “ Year. Case of Absolutio complicitis during.....       | 23-239      |
| “ “ Faculty of Blessing Objects of devotion during..... | 22-204      |
| “ “ Regulations for the.....                            | 21-651      |
| “ “ Suspension of Indulgences during.....               | 22-275      |
| <b>Jubilees in the Church.</b> The Century.....         | 21-618      |
| “ Ceremonies for Marriage.....                          | 23-528      |
| <b>Judas and the Last Supper.</b> .....                 | 20-276      |
| “ Iscariot. Sacrilege of.....                           | 25-451      |
| <b>Judge</b> bribed for unjust decision.....            | 25-424      |
| “ in ecclesiastical cases.....                          | 14-45, 147  |
| “ Marriages under compulsion of civil.....              | 18-530      |
| <b>Judgment.</b> An old Abecedary on Day of.....        | 25-391      |
| <b>Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology.</b> .....          | 12-445      |
| <b>Julius III and Anglican Orders.</b> .....            | 16-50       |
| <b>Junior Clergy.</b> Examinations of the.....          | 10-463      |
| <b>Jurisdiction in Boundary Line Sick Calls.</b> .....  | 8-466       |
| “ regarding Marriage celebration.....                   | 8-376       |
| <b>Jus debitum et Affinitas Spiritualis.</b> .....      | 9-457       |
| <b>Just.</b> Books of the Wars of the.....              | 24-399, 609 |
| “ Man of the Old Law. The.....                          | 8-163       |
| <b>Justice as a Qualification of the Teacher.</b> ..... | 22-55       |
| “ between Labor and Capital.....                        | 8-408       |
| <b>Juvenile Catholic Literature.</b> The Need of.....   | 15-575      |
| “ Literature. The Pastor and.....                       | 15-565      |

## K

|                                                                            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>KAMINSKI</b> (Rev. S.) and Polish Schism in Buffalo....                 | 21-10  |
| <b>“Kampaner Thal.”</b> The.....                                           | 24-331 |
| <b>Katherine Tegakwitha,</b> Lily of the Iriquois.....                     | 13-292 |
| <b>KATZER, D. D.</b> The Most Rev. F. X.....                               | 6-241  |
| <b>Keane</b> (Archbishop of Dubuque) receives Pallium.....                 | 25-57  |
| “ (Archbishop) resigns Rectorship of Catholic University.....              | 16-78  |
| <b>KEARNEY, O. P.</b> The Rev. L. F.....                                   | 6-178  |
| <b>KELLY, M. D.</b> Howard A.....                                          | 10-31  |
| <b>Kennedy</b> (Dr. T. F.) appointed Rector of American College, Rome..... | 25-58  |
| <b>Kenrick</b> (Archbishop of St. Louis) died March 4, 1896..              | 16-73  |
| <b>Kerosene</b> for Sanctuary Lamp.....                                    | 1-194  |
| <b>Key.</b> Material, and custody of the tabernacle.....                   | 2-15   |
| “ of the Tabernacle.....                                                   | 16-165 |

**"Kikkar"** or Hebrew Talent.....8-247  
**Killowen.** Memories of Lord Russell of.....24-241  
**Kidney Disease.** Pastors and Sufferers from.....25-191  
**Kindekens** (Father) and American College, Louvain...16-254  
**Kindergarten** Literature .....13-21  
**King Alfred's Martyr Book**.....19-561  
**Kings.** Variations in Books of.....15-165  
**Kino, S. J.** (Father), and Jesuits in Arizona.....21-44, 112  
**Klauder's** Catechism and its Critics.....25-66  
**Kneipp.** With Father.....8-191  
**Knights** of Father Matthew.....12-194  
     "    of Pythias .....1-129; 6-245  
     "    "    a condemned Society.....6-450; 14-470  
     "    "    and Catholics .....20-199  
     "    "    condemned by Rome.....12-58  
     "    "    Decree of Condemnation of.....13-67  
**Knowledge** as an equipment of the Preacher.....22-505  
**Kozlowski** and Chicago Secessionists.....21-1, 305  
     "    (Anthony) excommunicated .....20-69  
     "    "    and Polish Schism in America...21-4  
**Krementz** (Cardinal) died May 6, 1899.....21-61  
     "    His Eminence Cardinal.....12-301  
**KROLL.** The Rev. Anselm  
                                     22-163; 23-458; 24-20, 339; 25-1, 199  
**KRUSZKA.** The Rev. W.....21-202  
**"Kyrie Eleison"** in the Litanies. Chanting of.....21-642

## L

|                                                        |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>LACEY</b> and invalidity of Anglican Orders.....    | 16-375         |
| “ and Puller and Anglican Orders.....                  | 16-277         |
| “ (Dr.) and “Father” Puller in Rome.....               | 16-29          |
| <b>Lachish.</b> Discoveries in city of.....            | 8-243          |
| <b>Lactinia</b> at morning Collation in Lent....       | 14-274; 20-421 |
| <b>Lady Altars</b> in same Church. Two.....            | 23-171         |
| “ Office and Ferial Office.....                        | 14-132         |
| <b>Lagrange</b> (Père) and Jerusalem Bible School..... | 13-440         |
| “ and Bible Commentary.....                            | 21-164         |
| “ (Père) and sound Bible Criticism.....                | 24-9           |
| “ (Père) on the Pentateuch.....                        | 18-274         |
| “ O. P. The Rev. M. J.....                             | 20-587         |
| <b>Language</b> is its Soul. A Nation's.....           | 25-201         |
| <b>Lambertini</b> , liturgical student.....            | 14-129         |
| <b>Lambeth</b> Conference .....                        | 17-504         |
| “ “ Official “testimonium Paupertatis” for .....       | 18-77          |

|                                                                |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>LAMBING.</b> The Rev. A. A.                                 |                      |
| 3-331; 4-280; 5-19; 7-193, 267; 12-193; 17-393; 23-301         |                      |
| <b>Lamentation</b> of St. Notker.....                          | 8-124                |
| <b>Lamp</b> before the Blessed Sacrament. Color of.....        | 13-135               |
| “ of the Sanctuary. The.....                                   | 21-90                |
| “ Olive Oil for the Sanctuary.....                             | 15-431               |
| “ in Sanctuary before side Altars.....                         | 13-135               |
| <b>Lamy, D. D.</b> Monsignor T. J.....                         | 17-449               |
| <b>Landmarks</b> in the Study of the Fathers.....              | 3-119                |
| <b>Languages</b> in the Seminary. Cultivation of.....          | 19-365               |
| <b>Language</b> to be used in Liturgical Functions.....        | 19-348               |
| <b>Laparotomy</b> and Danger to the Mother.....                | 10-22                |
| “ <b>Lapsus est annus.</b> ” Translation of.....               | 24-2                 |
| <b>Lard</b> and Tripe on Days of Abstinence.....               | 4-136                |
| “ during Lent .....                                            | 6-229                |
| “ <b>Largiendi ter in anno indulgentiam.</b> ” Faculty.....    | 10-421               |
| <b>La Rochefoucauld.</b> Life and Death of Bishop de.....      | 25-177, 293          |
| <b>La Salle</b> and Education. Blessed J. B. de.....           | 24-577               |
| <b>Last Blessing</b> in the Sick Ward.....                     | 24-147               |
| “ “ “in articulo mortis”.....                                  | 14-283               |
| “ “ The Repetition of the.....                                 | 24-604; 25-166       |
| “ Judgment. Old Abecedary on.....                              | 25-391               |
| “ Plenary Indulgence. The Holy Name and.....                   | 7-453                |
| “ Rites in cases of unexpected death.....                      | 25-189, 280          |
| “ “ in the Sick Ward.....                                      | 24-145               |
| “ Sacraments in Contagious Diseases.....                       | 20-350               |
| “ “ in cases of widespread mortality.....                      | 7-280                |
| “ “ Observations on .....                                      | 9-269                |
| “ “ to Protestants .....                                       | 25-262               |
| <b>Latean.</b> The Ecstasies of Louise.....                    | 11-435               |
| <b>Lateran</b> Basilica, St. Maria ad Praesepe.....            | 20-19                |
| “ Museum. Ecclesiastical Art in the.....                       | 21-349               |
| <b>Latin</b> and English in study of Theology.....             | 25-386               |
| “ and Greek Church. Union of.....                              | 14-97, 222, 321, 396 |
| “ Bishops and Catholics of Greek Rite.....                     | 14-338               |
| “ The Correct Pronunciation of.....                            | 17-656               |
| “ <b>Lauda, Sion, Salvatorem</b> ”.....                        | 4-443                |
| <b>Lauds.</b> Separating Matins from.....                      | 11-138               |
| “ Studies in the Breviary.....                                 | 14-200               |
| “ <b>Lavabo</b> ” in solemn requiem Masses? Who pours water at |                      |
|                                                                | 24-612               |
| <b>LAVELLE.</b> The Rev. M. J.....                             | 15-374, 544; 17-179  |
| <b>Law-Breaking.</b> The Geography of.....                     | 17-122               |
| <b>Law</b> and Medicine in Priest’s Library.....               | 13-262               |
| “ Court. Moral Aspect of Bribery in.....                       | 25-422               |
| “ in the Priest’s Daily Prayer.....                            | 14-511               |

|                                                                  |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Law.</b> Moral Theology and Civil.....                        | 4-204                                       |
| “ of Death. The.....                                             | 5-320                                       |
| “ regarding Charitable Bequests.....                             | 12-151                                      |
| “ Seal of Confession and the Civil.....                          | 6-28                                        |
| <b>Laws</b> of the Church a series of Decrees, etc.....          | 12-277                                      |
| “ The object of Human.....                                       | 12-273                                      |
| <b>Lawyer</b> defending unjust Cause. Fee for.....               | 25-425                                      |
| <b>League</b> of the Cross.....                                  | 4-231                                       |
| “ “ “ “ and C. T. A. U. of America.....                          | 12-194                                      |
| “ “ “ “ in America .....                                         | 12-200                                      |
| “ “ “ Sacred Heart represses intemperance..                      | 12-209                                      |
| <b>Leah</b> , a type of the Blessed Virgin.....                  | 22-91                                       |
| <b>Leakage</b> in the Church in this Country. Cause of the..     | 23-301                                      |
| “ of the Church? What of the.....                                | 24-421                                      |
| “ Non-Catholic Missions and the.....                             | 24-601                                      |
| <b>Learning</b> in the Middle Ages.....                          | 24-161                                      |
| <b>Lea's</b> Work on Auricular Confession.....                   | 21-338                                      |
| <b>Leather</b> Bottles and Barrels.....                          | 24-325                                      |
| <b>Leavened</b> Bread in Holy Eucharist of Oriental Church..     | 14-324                                      |
| <b>Leavenworth</b> and Kansas City Diocese.....                  | 17-65                                       |
| “ Parochial School Report.....                                   | 5-376                                       |
| <b>Le Bachelet</b> (Père) and Apologetics.....                   | 19-3                                        |
| <b>Le Couteulx</b> Institutes for Deaf-Mutes.....                | 14-295                                      |
| <b>Legacy.</b> Conflictus inter Donationem et Dispositionem in a | ....20-57                                   |
| “ for Charity and the Civil Law.....                             | 12-151                                      |
| <b>Legend</b> of our Lady.....                                   | 5-264                                       |
| <b>Legislation</b> for Schools in Europe.....                    | 6-366                                       |
| <b>Legislative</b> Power of the State.....                       | 5-248                                       |
| “ Trend of Modern State Education.....                           | 22-4                                        |
| <b>Lehmkuhl</b> and the practice of Craniotomy.....              | 13-129                                      |
| “ and the “Revue Romaine”.....                                   | 11-45                                       |
| “ S. J. The Rev. Aug. 9-347; 10-60, 64; 11-9, 125;               | 17-605; 18-512; 19-464; 20-57; 22-159, 477; |
|                                                                  | 23-239; 24-262.                             |
| <b>Lemmens</b> (Bishop). Death of.....                           | 18-60                                       |
| <b>Lending</b> or losing Indulged Objects.....                   | 17-545                                      |
| <b>Lenormant</b> and the Garden of Eden.....                     | 11-261                                      |
| <b>Lenten</b> Indult. Notes on the.....                          | 1-109                                       |
| “ Sermon before and after Stations of the Cross..                | 14-176                                      |
| <b>Lent.</b> Last Gospel in “Votiva de SSmo” during .....        | 4-386                                       |
| “ Morning allowance in.....                                      | 20-421                                      |
| “ Office ad lib. on Fridays in.....                              | 8-377                                       |
| “ The Office “Spinea Corona” in.....                             | 12-336                                      |
| <b>Leonis</b> XIII in Mariam Virginem Flosculi.....              | 25-273                                      |
| <b>Leoni</b> XIII. A Poem.....                                   | 8-83                                        |



|                                                                   |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Leo XIII</b> and Catholic Journalists.....                     | 12-312                                      |
| “ “ and Invalidity of Anglican Orders                             | 16-22, 138, 267, 363                        |
| “ “ and Italian Catholics in the United States....                | 1-41                                        |
| “ “ and P. Felici's Prayer at Benediction.....                    | 16-326                                      |
| “ “ and the Anglican Communion.....                               | 15-445                                      |
| “ “ and the “ <i>Civiltà Cattolica</i> ”.....                     | 20-634                                      |
| “ “ and the Safeguards of Republics.....                          | 8-1                                         |
| “ “ Episcopal Jubilee of Pope.....                                | 9-250                                       |
| “ “ on the Unity of the Church.....                               | 15-113                                      |
| “ “ attitude toward Anglican Orders.....                          | 13-38                                       |
| “ “ The Lighter Vein of:.....                                     | 25-473                                      |
| <b>Lessons</b> of the Breviary. The Scripture.....                | 4-105                                       |
| <b>Lethargy</b> , a passive state in Hypnosis.....                | 12-30                                       |
| <b>Letters</b> of Archbishop Seghers.....                         | 15-21, 169, 261, 387, 476                   |
| “ to a Religious on Art                                           | 3-192, 286, 361, 450; 4-54, 341; 5-127, 290 |
| “ “ the S. Congregations. Manner of sending.....                  | 15-314                                      |
| <b>Liability</b> for the support of Ecclesiastics.....            | 23-463                                      |
| <b>Libellum</b> of Eucharistic League.....                        | 11-368                                      |
| “ <b>Libera</b> ” apart from the Mass.....                        | 10-372                                      |
| <b>Liberal Catholics</b> .....                                    | 4-89                                        |
| <b>Liberalism</b> . American Religious .....                      | 16-150                                      |
| “ and Private Judgment.....                                       | 23-381                                      |
| <b>Liberatore, S. J.</b> In Memoriam P. Matteo.....               | 7-441                                       |
| <b>LIBERATORE, S. J.</b> The Rev. Matteo.....                     | 6-425                                       |
| <b>Library</b> for Children of Parish.....                        | 15-565, 614                                 |
| “ of a Priest 1-424; 12-1, 138, 226, 282, 377; 13-1, 122, 262     |                                             |
| “ “ “ Dogmatic Theology.....                                      | 12-226                                      |
| “ “ “ Philosophy .....                                            | 13-211                                      |
| “ “ “ Young Priest .....                                          | 10-324                                      |
| “ “ St. Philip Neri.....                                          | 13-383                                      |
| “ “ the Ante-Nicene Fathers.....                                  | 24-210                                      |
| <b>Libro-Baptizatorium?</b> An notandum in.....                   | 17-550                                      |
| <b>Life Assurance</b> for the Clergy.....                         | 25-1                                        |
| “ May a man ever take his own.....                                | 13-121                                      |
| <b>Light</b> and the Heavenly Bodies in Genesis. Creation of..... | 10-208                                      |
| “ in the Decorative Painting of Churches.....                     | 25-93                                       |
| <b>Lighter Vein</b> of Leo XIII.....                              | 25-473                                      |
| <b>Lighting</b> of our Churches.....                              | 21-645                                      |
| “ “ “ “ by electricity.....                                       | 9-16                                        |
| <b>Lights</b> at Mass and Benediction.....                        | 24-420                                      |
| “ “ “ Significance of the.....                                    | 4-81                                        |
| “ “ “ <i>Missa Cantata</i> .” Number of.....                      | 24-329                                      |
| “ “ the Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament....                   | 14-257                                      |
| “ (electric) on the Altar.....                                    | 20-206                                      |

|                                                                   |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Lights.</b> Meaning, and present Discipline of the liturgical. | 2-98           |
| <b>Lights</b> on Altar of Exposition. Number of.....              | 25-172         |
| <b>Limestone</b> and Marble in Church Building.....               | 20-396         |
| <b>Limitations</b> of Moral Theology.....                         | 10-277         |
| <b>Limitations</b> of Spiritual Direction.....                    | 24-530         |
| <b>Limo Terrae.</b> "De .....                                     | 13-378         |
| <b>Linguists</b> and the Mosaic Deluge.....                       | 8-88           |
| <b>List</b> of Books for Children.....                            | 15-618         |
| <b>Litanies</b> on Holy Saturday.....                             | 20-422         |
| <b>Litanies</b> prohibited by the S. Congregations.....           | 14-274         |
| "    at Forty Hours' Devotion.....                                | 16-198; 25-522 |
| "    of Loretto. Conclusion of the.....                           | 25-169         |
| "    of Loretto. Singing of the.....                              | 1-72           |
| "    of the Saints in the Office.....                             | 10-371         |
| "    of the SS. Nominis. Ending of the.....                       | 10-234         |
| <b>Litterae</b> or Littera .....                                  | 20-488         |
| <b>Literalism</b> and Allegorism.....                             | 10-176         |
| <b>Literal</b> Meaning of Genesis.....                            | 13-378         |
| <b>Literary</b> and Scholastic form of Theology.....              | 25-375         |
| <b>Literary</b> Criticism. Catholic.....                          | 18-591         |
| <b>Literary</b> study of the Bible.....                           | 18-502         |
| <b>Literature</b> and the Clergy.....                             | 1-1            |
| <b>Literature</b> of a Priest's Library. The Sacred.....          | 12-7           |
| <b>Little</b> dale's "Plain Reasons".....                         | 15-206         |
| <b>Little</b> Hours. Hymns of the.....                            | 3-204          |
| <b>Little</b> Hours of the Breviary.....                          | 16-480         |
| <b>Liturgicae.</b> Horae. ....                                    | 13-473; 19-614 |
| <b>Liturgical</b> and extra-liturgical services.....              | 11-233         |
| "    Breviary. 20-533, 646; 21-88, 206, 311, 429; 23-181, 317     |                |
| "    Chant. The .....                                             | 2-20           |
| "    Chant. Meaning and present Discipline of the.                | 2-98           |
| <b>Liturgies</b> of Holy Orders.....                              | 16-272         |
| "    of the East.....                                             | 3-1            |
| "    of the Western Church. Roman, Ambrosian, Gal-                |                |
| lican, Mozarabic.....                                             | 2-427          |
| "    St. Basil's .....                                            | 3-4            |
| "    St. Chrysostom's.....                                        | 3-6            |
| "    St. James'.....                                              | 3-2            |
| "    St. Mark's .....                                             | 3-7            |
| "    Armenian .....                                               | 3-11           |
| "    as a Treasury of Doctrine.....                               | 13-326         |
| "    Books of .....                                               | 3-82           |
| "    Clerical Studies .....                                       | 13-320         |
| "    Coptic .....                                                 | 3-15           |
| "    Greek .....                                                  | 3-10           |
| "    in a Priest's Library.....                                   | 12-377         |
| "    of the Church and its Music.....                             | 12-256         |

|                                                                  |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Liturgies</b> of Oriental Church allowable by Rome.....       | 14-323                         |
| “    of the Presanctified on Good Friday.....                    | 3-8                            |
| “    Syriac .....                                                | 3-13                           |
| <b>Local Jurisdiction.</b> A Question of.....                    | 8-58                           |
| <b>Local Legislation,</b> a Normal Function in the Church..      | 12-375                         |
| <b>Locke</b> “Father of English Philosophy”.....                 | 24-442                         |
| <b>Locke’s</b> materialism basis of new Psychology.....          | 13-29                          |
| “ <b>Logia</b> ” of Jesus. History of the finding of the.....    | 18-53                          |
| “ <b>Logia</b> ” of our Lord.....                                | 17-660                         |
| <b>Logic</b> in the preparation of Sermons.....                  | 22-507                         |
| <b>LOISY, D. D.</b> The Rev. Alfred..                            | 14-446; 16-495; 17-169; 18-225 |
| <b>Loisy’s</b> Commentary on the Fourth Gospel.....              | 20-271                         |
| <b>Lombroso’s</b> “L’Uomo Delinquente”.....                      | 17-113, 225, 369, 648          |
| “ <b>Longinqua Oceani</b> ” and Catholic Journalists.....        | 12-212                         |
| <b>Looking Glass.</b> A Cleric’s Address to his.....             | 10-321                         |
| <b>Lord’s Prayer.</b> A question about the.....                  | 13-192                         |
| <b>Loretto.</b> Conclusion of the Litany of.....                 | 25-169                         |
| <b>Loretto</b> Indulgence not suspended during Jubilee.....      | 22-317                         |
| <b>Lost.</b> Comparative number of the Saved and the.....        | 21-197                         |
| <b>LOUGHLIN, D. D.</b> The Right Rev. Monsignor..                | 4-333; 6-119                   |
| <b>Louisiana</b> Marriage. Priest authorized to minister in..    | 12-344                         |
| <b>Lourdes.</b> Dr. Imbert-Gourbeyre on.....                     | 11-435                         |
| <b>Lourdes.</b> The Miracles of.....                             | 15-37                          |
| <b>Lourdes.</b> Votive Mass in honor of our Lady of.....         | 22-528                         |
| <b>Louvain</b> College, Belgium.....                             | 16-254                         |
| <b>Louvain</b> College Professors.....                           | 8-205                          |
| <b>Louvain</b> Letters of Archbishop Seghers..                   | 15-21, 169, 261, 387, 476      |
| <b>Love</b> of Truth as necessary for Historian.....             | 16-130                         |
| <b>Low Masses.</b> Preaching at the.....                         | 25-448                         |
| <b>Low Masses?</b> How many Candles at.....                      | 15-427                         |
| <b>Low Mass.</b> Two servers at.....                             | 15-536                         |
| <b>Low</b> Requiem Mass on Doubles of the First and Second Class | 15-638                         |
| <b>Loyalty</b> to Church and to State.....                       | 13-101                         |
| <b>Lucari</b> and Reform of Roman Breviary.....                  | 14-140                         |
| <b>LUCAS, S. J.</b> The Rev. H.....                              | 24-292                         |
| <b>Lucian</b> of Antioch and the Septuagint.....                 | 15-159                         |
| <b>Luck</b> (Bishop) died January 22, 1896.....                  | 16-73                          |
| <b>Luke</b> Delmege: Idiota (begins).....                        | 22-31                          |
| <b>Lunula</b> for the Blessed Sacrament.....                     | 18-650                         |
| <b>LUSK, M. D. W. T.</b> .....                                   | 10-23                          |
| “ <b>Lustra Sex</b> ” .....                                      | 4-183                          |
| <b>Luther</b> and the Destruction of Learning.....               | 24-168                         |
| <b>Luther’s</b> Translation and Previous German Bibles.....      | 12-482                         |
| “ <b>Lux</b> advenit veneranda”.....                             | 24-126                         |
| <b>Lynch’s</b> Missionary Adventures. Archbishop.....            | 9-283                          |

M

- MAAS, S. J.** The Rev. A. J. . . . . 4-220, 430; 5-105, 198, 447; 7-106; 9-88; 12-138; 13-86, 171; 18-113
- Macbillion** and the Benedictine School System. . . . . 24-578
- "Macabees"** and **"Eastern Star"** Societies. . . . . 25-256
- Maccabean War Songs.** . . . . 23-121
- MacDONALD, D. D.** The Rev. Alexander. . 20-211; 22-456, 574; 23-58, 449, 616; 24-197, 512; 25-132, 155, 422
- MACEY O. S. B.** Dom Benedict. . . . . 18-579; 19-449; 23-1
- MacNeil.** The Right Rev. N. . . . . 25-516
- Madaba.** The Mosaic Map of. . . . . 18-55
- Madonna.** Prodiges in certain pictures of the. . . . . 15-39
- "    Rainbow in pictures of the. . . . . 21-420
- "    Symbolized by Noah's Ark. . . . . 21-534
- MAES, D. D.** The Right Rev. Camillus P. . . . . 11-343; 14-204, 312, 435
- "    (Bishop) on Seminary Training. . . . . 14-531
- MAGEVNEY, S. J.** The Rev. Eugene. . 24-160, 355, 448, 577
- Magisterium** of the Church. . . . . 15-129
- Magistrate.** Marriage of Baptized persons before a Civil. 8-303
- Magnetism** and Hypnotism . . . . . 12-122
- Magnificat** and Incensation outside Vespers. . . . . 23-74
- "    a song for Priests. . . . . 16-638
- "    due to St. Elizabeth, says Harnack. . . . . 23-424
- "    Sign of Cross at. . . . . 3-466; 23-173
- "    Sweetest song on Earth. . . . . 8-320
- Management** of Clerical Relief Funds. . . . . 24-31
- "    of our Schools. . . . . 5-462
- Managers.** Our School. . . . . 1-17
- "Manchester"** case of Conscience. . . . . 12-404; 13-63
- Mandeville** and the Garden of Eden. . . . . 11-251
- Manifestation** of Conscience. . . . . 14-268
- "    of Conscience and Chapter of Faults. . 20-420
- "    of Conscience and Decree "Quemadmodum" . . . . . 6-163; 15-537
- "    of the Immaculate Virgin. Feast of the. . 12-415
- Maniple** in Pontifical Mass. . . . . 18-646
- Manitoba** School Controversy and Rome. . . . . 13-133
- "    School Question. Echoes of the. . . . . 18-306
- Manning.** A Reminiscence of Cardinal. . . . . 6-258
- MANN, M. D.** Matthew D. . . . . 10-21
- Man.** The Species of. . . . . 11-244
- Manual Occupation** for the Rural Clergy. . . . . 18-369



|                                                             |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| "Many are called but few are chosen".....                   | 20-570                |
| Marble and Limestone in Building Churches.....              | 20-396                |
| Marchetti's work on the Prodigies of Mary.....              | 15-58                 |
| Margaret Mary. Mass in honor of Blessed.....                | 22-631                |
| Margaret Mary. Sacred Heart Devotion before Blessed.....    | 13-419                |
| Margoliouth (Professor) and new text of Ecclesiasticus..... | 22-62                 |
| Maria Maris. Ave Iris Stella.....                           | 7-241                 |
| Maria Regina Cleri.....                                     | 4-320                 |
| Marriage between infidels. A case of.....                   | 4-1                   |
| " with Hebrews. Concerning.....                             | 17-308                |
| " Interpellation and validity of.....                       | 16-329                |
| " An application of the Pauline Privilege.....              | 21-538                |
| " Pauline Privilege and impediment of crime.....            | 17-499                |
| " Pauline Privilege in a case of.....                       | 16-328                |
| " Pauline Privilege in our faculties.....                   | 11-279                |
| " Protestants and Pauline Privilege.....                    | 22-313                |
| " Proclamation of Banns of.....                             | 8-462; 23-418         |
| " Publication of the Banns in mixed.....                    | 8-213 372; 19-543     |
| " A doubtful mixed.....                                     | 8-217                 |
| " Sanatio of mixed.....                                     | 11-383                |
| " Sanatio in radice in disparity of religion.....           | 16-439                |
| " Sanatio in radice.....                                    | 16-320, 425, 537, 668 |
| " Revalidating—in case of affinity ex copula illicita       | 1-254                 |
| " Application of the "Tametsi".....                         | 21-301                |
| " Parish priest where "Tametsi" is in force.....            | 20-428                |
| " "Tametsi" and Clandestine.....                            | 16-441                |
| " Jubilee Celebration of.....                               | 3-69                  |
| " Nuptial Blessing at second.....                           | 23-179                |
| " Nuptial Blessing at evening.....                          | 2-120                 |
| " Nuptial Blessing and civil.....                           | 14-367                |
| " Obligation of Nuptial Blessing.....                       | 19-320                |
| " The Indissolubility of.....                               | 10-459; 22-477        |
| " Validity of Conditional Dispensation.....                 | 2-214                 |
| " Dispensation post factum in mixed.....                    | 24-212                |
| " Public honesty and impediment "ligaminis".....            | 17-95                 |
| " Impedimentum Criminis ex matr. attentato.....             | 10-71                 |
| " "Injuncta eleemosyna" in faculties for.....               | 5-135                 |
| " Formal adultery and impediment of crime.....              | 17-314                |
| " Dispensations. Faculty of granting.....                   | 22-187                |
| " Dispensations used by "squire".....                       | 11-381                |
| " Dispensations in case of mixed.....                       | 10-304; 16-324        |
| " Dispensations in case of Jews.....                        | 4-88                  |
| " Dispensations from impedient imp. after the.....          | 23-297                |
| " Dispensations for—with one unbaptized.....                | 13-287                |
| " Dispensations for—outside diocese.....                    | 11-382                |
| " Anticipated jurisdiction in—dispensations.....            | 11-53                 |



|                   |                                                         |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Marriage.</b>  | The Celebration of Mixed.....                           | 8-355               |
| "                 | Parish Priest of Protestant party in Mixed....          | 20-424              |
| "                 | Mixed—in Church .....                                   | 8-172               |
| "                 | Mixed. Causes of and Remedies for.....                  | 1-61                |
| "                 | Confessor and Mixed.....                                | 16-181; 23-73       |
| "                 | Celebration of Mixed in Church.....                     | 8-213, 461          |
| "                 | Can Pastors prevent Mixed.....                          | 5-9                 |
| "                 | Validity of—in case of affinity ex copula illicita..... | 1-253               |
| "                 | A case of Mixed.....                                    | 22-314              |
| "                 | Reservation for—before Protestant Minister....          | 8-132               |
| "                 | before a Protestant Minister.....                       | 6-467               |
| "                 | before a Justice of the Peace.....                      | 8-303               |
| "                 | in Protestant Churches. Catholics assisting at          | 2-447; 6-465        |
| "                 | Priest as official witness at Protestant.....           | 7-449               |
| "                 | Censure incurred by Protestant.....                     | 6-467               |
| "                 | Priest as Squire at.....                                | 12-343              |
| "                 | Priest at non-Catholic.....                             | 7-420               |
| "                 | Priest officiating at non-Catholic.....                 | 15-208              |
| "                 | of non-Catholics by a Priest.....                       | 6-145               |
| "                 | Are promises of—in U. S. equivalent to Sponsalia        | 7-303               |
| "                 | Was the first—valid?.....                               | 10-455              |
| "                 | under compulsion of Civil Judge.....                    | 18-530              |
| "                 | The words "I, N. N. take thee.".....                    | 2-461               |
| "                 | The Natural Law of.....                                 | 22-337              |
| "                 | The Manchester case of.....                             | 12-408              |
| "                 | The doctrine of— <i>juri praesumptum</i> .....          | 1-347               |
| "                 | The "defensor vinculi" in—cases.....                    | 13-203              |
| "                 | The Liturgy of Ceremony of.....                         | 23-317              |
| "                 | Invalid—and the Civil Law.....                          | 8-57                |
| "                 | Second cousins newly converted and.....                 | 20-88               |
| "                 | On the eve of Christian.....                            | 3-16                |
| "                 | Non-Catholic—before the Church.....                     | 6-1                 |
| "                 | Legal age for .....                                     | 6-145               |
| "                 | Jurisdiction regarding—Celebration.....                 | 8-376               |
| "                 | Guarantee in non-Catholic Marriage.....                 | 16-424              |
| "                 | Formal promise of.....                                  | 9-58                |
| "                 | During Forty Hours'.....                                | 14-81               |
| "                 | Doubtful Baptism and Valid....                          | 10-455; 12-245, 424 |
| "                 | Contract? Do Divorce Laws limit.....                    | 21-203              |
| "                 | Ceremony during forbidden time.....                     | 22-407              |
| "                 | Baptism of Baptists and Valid.....                      | 10-234              |
| <b>Marsorum</b>   | Episcopus. The meaning of.....                          | 24-401              |
| <b>Martha</b>     | Institute of Parochial Housekeepers....                 | 10-134, 232         |
| <b>Martinelli</b> | (Cardinal) appointed Apostolic Delegate to U. S.        | 16-77               |

|                                                                        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Martinelli (Cardinal) receives Red Biretta.....                        | 25-57          |
| Marty (Bishop of St. Cloud) died Sept. 19, 1896.....                   | 16-78          |
| Martyr-Book of King Alfred.....                                        | 19-561         |
| Martyres." "Ad- Poem by Mgr. Corcoran.....                             | 2-13           |
| Marucchi and Lateran Museum.....                                       | 21-362         |
| Mary. Centenary of the Prodigies of.....                               | 15-32          |
| " Early English songs in honor of.....                                 | 22-449         |
| " in old Christian Inscriptions. Name of.....                          | 15-394         |
| " The descent of the Blessed Virgin.....                               | 14-32          |
| Mary, Queen of England.....                                            | 16-33          |
| Martyrium of Golgotha .....                                            | 20-19          |
| Masonic Societies. Members of Prohibited. (See Secret Societies) ..... | 14-365         |
| Massaja (Cardinal), Missionary of Africa.....                          | 20-265         |
| Mass. Application of "Missa pro populo".....                           | 22-529         |
| " Pastors and the—"pro populo.".....                                   | 1-264; 16-188  |
| " The Courts and bequests for.....                                     | 19-541; 20-162 |
| " Anticipating an "intention" for.....                                 | 14-363         |
| " Surplus stipends for—and the Ordinary.....                           | 14-277         |
| " Stipend in case of bination.....                                     | 10-460         |
| " Stipend for the Second.....                                          | 5-72; 23-306   |
| " Stipend for Good Friday.....                                         | 13-641         |
| " Stipend for—and Parish Expenses.....                                 | 8-222, 297     |
| " Stipend corresponding to number of.....                              | 19-640         |
| " Stipend and the Mass "pro populo.".....                              | 16-188         |
| " Stipend and Nuptial.....                                             | 16-180         |
| " Permutatio stipendiorum .....                                        | 17-605         |
| " Permutation of Mass Stipend.....                                     | 17-428         |
| " on All Soul's Day. Stipend for.....                                  | 8-55           |
| " High or low—for Stipend.....                                         | 22-536         |
| " Stipends for—on Christmas Day.....                                   | 6-308          |
| " The promise of a.....                                                | 16-196         |
| " How many candles at.....                                             | 15-427         |
| " Meaning of six candles at High.....                                  | 14-87          |
| " Number of candles at Low.....                                        | 15-536         |
| " Number of lights for High or Low.....                                | 2-106          |
| " Significance of Lights at.....                                       | 4-81           |
| " Bination in case of visiting priest.....                             | 9-220          |
| " Should I have duplicated?.....                                       | 19-647         |
| " The right to duplicate on Sundays.....                               | 21-423         |
| " Infirm priests and the votive.....                                   | 11-378         |
| " Second Prayer in a Votive.....                                       | 25-350         |
| " Votive—in honor of our Lady of Lourdes or of Rosary .....            | 22-528         |
| " Votive Office and Ferial.....                                        | 9-143          |
| " of the Holy Ghost.....                                               | 23-530         |
| " Bridesmaids in sanctuary during Nuptial.....                         | 25-348         |
| " For silver nuptials.....                                             | 15-101         |

|       |                                                                    |                |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Mass. | Missal in Nuptial.....                                             | 21-653         |
| "     | Supplying a Nuptial.....                                           | 23-528         |
| "     | Votive—and Mass "pro Sponsis".....                                 | 22-416         |
| "     | May a Protestant serve.....                                        | 24-208         |
| "     | Two servers at low.....                                            | 15-536         |
| "     | Without server .....                                               | 11-386; 19-190 |
| "     | Without server and Congregation.....                               | 7-381          |
| "     | at Christmas. Theology of Three Masses.....                        | 7-401          |
| "     | The Three Christmas Masses.....                                    | 20-19          |
| "     | Prayers after—on Christmas Day.....                                | 8-386          |
| "     | Ceremonies of the "Missa Cantata".....                             | 24-329         |
| "     | Omission of Introit, etc., in Missa Cantata.....                   | 9-299          |
| "     | "Missa Cantata" twice the same day.....                            | 5-297          |
| "     | Non omittenda in "Missa Cantata".....                              | 1-192          |
| "     | Incense at High.....                                               | 6-313          |
| "     | Incense at High Mass without ministers.....                        | 10-370         |
| "     | Incense in Low.....                                                | 23-71          |
| "     | and the Roman Ordo. Requiem.....                                   | 7-382          |
| "     | Violet in Requiem.....                                             | 15-102         |
| "     | Heroic Act and Requiem.....                                        | 13-455         |
| "     | de Requie. May it be celebrated for living?....                    | 2-460          |
| "     | Requiem on Feasts of Double Rite.....                              | 13-457         |
| "     | Blessing of Ashes at Requiem.....                                  | 16-193         |
| "     | Between the—and Absolution.....                                    | 8-383          |
| "     | Beginning of Funeral—before Body arrives....                       | 9-223          |
| "     | Ashes of Cremated Corpse and Requiem.....                          | 11-139         |
| "     | Prayer "ad libitum" in Requiem Mass.....                           | 16-94          |
| "     | Order of orations in ordinary Requiem.....                         | 15-425         |
| "     | Low Requiem—on double feasts.....                                  | 15-313; 638    |
| "     | Duplex in Roman Office and Requiem.....                            | 2-56           |
| "     | Incense at funeral without.....                                    | 16-92          |
| "     | Funeral—at Forty Hours'.....                                       | 14-84          |
| "     | Funeral and the Stipend.....                                       | 13-292         |
| "     | for the Purgatorial Society.....                                   | 7-145          |
| "     | for the non-Catholic dead.....                                     | 2-81           |
| "     | Catafalque in Requiem.....                                         | 21-427         |
| "     | Singing of "Dies Irae" at solemn Requiem....                       | 15-318         |
| "     | Is—a regular part of funerals?.....                                | 23-183         |
| "     | "Libera" apart from the.....                                       | 10-372         |
| "     | In die obitus .....                                                | 19-318; 20-532 |
| "     | Only one exequial—"in die obitus".....                             | 22-301         |
| "     | "Missa in die tertio".....                                         | 19-423         |
| "     | books of St. Augustine of Canterbury.....                          | 15-232         |
| "     | Communion administered outside.....                                | 9-54; 17-322   |
| "     | Distributing Holy Communion at.....                                | 11-135         |
| "     | of Holy Saturday when Holy Thursday services were<br>omitted ..... | 5-71           |

|              |                                                       |                       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Mass.</b> | Celebrant for—on Thursday and Friday of Holy Week     | 20-530                |
| "            | and Office of Holy Family.....                        | 10-369                |
| "            | Archaeology and the Canon of the.....                 | 14-421                |
| "            | Bishop's name in Canon of.....                        | 17-659                |
| "            | Blessing of Candles and Ashes without.....            | 8-304                 |
| "            | Carrying Communion to Sick during.....                | 12-55                 |
| "            | Celebrating—with only one arm.....                    | 14-275                |
| "            | Children's—in the Sunday School.....                  | 15-543                |
| "            | Clerical preparation for.....                         | 20-153                |
| "            | Uniformity in celebration of.....                     | 8-59                  |
| "            | Considered as a Sacrifice of Petition.....            | 11-277                |
| "            | Continued during singing of Gloria or Credo....       | 3-151                 |
| "            | Dispensation to take slight refreshment before saying | 19-181                |
| "            | Prayers after.....                                    | 16-544; 24-214; 25-86 |
| "            | English Hymns at .....                                | 8-300                 |
| "            | Father Minasi on the.....                             | 6-197                 |
| "            | "Hail, Holy Queen" after.....                         | 6-229                 |
| "            | in honor of Blessed Margaret Mary.....                | 22-631                |
| "            | Information for travellers regarding—hours...         | 22-635                |
| "            | Interrupting Low Mass for Solemn High.....            | 5-70                  |
| "            | not to be interrupted for Benediction.....            | 7-223                 |
| "            | Obligation of hearing.....                            | 16-547, 676           |
| "            | on First Friday. Votive.....                          | 6-466                 |
| "            | Preaching at Low Mass.....                            | 25-448                |
| "            | Preface of the Votive—of S. Heart.....                | 8-60                  |
| "            | Punctuality of the daily.....                         | 11-273                |
| "            | Purifying the Pyx after.....                          | 3-308                 |
| "            | Renewal of Vows during.....                           | 1-269                 |
| "            | on Weekdays to give Viaticum. Saying second           | 14-86, 172            |
| "            | Without Server. Saying.....                           | 23-640                |
| "            | Second—after taking the Ablution.....                 | 9-303                 |
| "            | Second—for members of Clerical Unions.....            | 24-515                |
| "            | Should we kneel or stand during the Credo in low      | 10-449                |
| "            | Sign of the Cross at end of Mass.....                 | 11-463                |
| "            | "Statio" in the titles of the.....                    | 6-63                  |
| "            | St. Augustine and the Sacrifice of.....               | 23-616                |
| "            | The Chalice in the second.....                        | 9-298                 |
| "            | the essence of Catholic worship.....                  | 16-156                |
| "            | The habit of missing.....                             | 11-174                |
| "            | The importance of daily.....                          | 11-271                |
| "            | The liturgical development of the.....                | 19-614                |
| "            | The liturgy of the.....                               | 21-234                |
| "            | The Missal at the closing of.....                     | 24-519                |
| "            | The name "secretæ" for prayers in the.....            | 22-530                |



- Mass.** The Office a preparation for.....14-194  
 " The Office as related to the.....13-168  
 " The "Oratio Imperata" at.....2-134  
 " The Paschal Candle in—"pro pace".....8-305  
 " The Rubrics of the.....10-269  
 " The Sacrificial Idea in the.....23-449  
 " Verses for the priest.....22-418  
 " Visiting priest and—"de beato".....22-535  
 " What is the Red Mass?.....24-335  
 " See Missa.
- Massoretes** or learned Jewish Rabbis.....14-113
- Materialism** and Modern Psychology.....17-148
- Mathew** Centenary. Lessons of the Father Theobald...4-212
- Mathew's** Crusade in America. The Rev. Theobald...12-183
- Matins** and Lauds. Studies in Breviary.....14-193
- Matins** from Lauds. Separating.....11-138
- Matins**, how end, if separated from Lauds?.....1-72
- Matrimonial** cases and the "defensor vinculi".....13-203
- Matrimonial** dispensations. The Squire and.....11-381
- Matrimonial** dispensations. See under Marriage.
- Matrimonial** union is a natural society.....22-340
- Matrimonii** usus in casu impotentiae subsequentis...15-103
- Matrimonio** non praesumendo." Meaning of "De.....7-61
- Matrimony** in Verse. Points of.....9-197
- Matrimony.** The Liturgy of.....23-317
- Matrimony.** Vide Marriage.
- Matter** and form of a sacrament.....15-461; 16-268
- Maunday** Thursday. Consecration of Holy Chrism on.18-646
- Mauri** (Cardinal) died March 12, 1896.....16-73
- Mayer, O. C. C.** and Brown Scapular. Father.....15-104
- Mayer, O. C. C.** The Rev. Pius R.....11-217
- Mazzella** (Cardinal) died March 26, 1900.....23-56
- McCABE, LL. D.** The Rev. L. V.  
 6-146; 23-204; 24-399, 609, 610; 25-73
- McCauley** of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother.....20-262
- McCloskey.** The Rt. Rev. Bishop.....17-1
- McCOLGAN, V. G.** The Very Rev. E.....12-179  
 " " Vicar General of Baltimore, died Feb.  
 5, 1898 .....19-56
- McDEVITT.** The Rev. P. R.....25-450
- McFAUL.** The Rt. Rev. James A.....23-572
- McGettigan** (Archbishop) and Armagh Cathedral....25-330
- McGovern** (Bishop of Harrisburg) died July 25, 1898..20-70
- McKENNA, O. P.** The Rev. C. H.....11-81
- McMAHON, D. D.** The Rev. Jos. H.....7-200; 16-420
- McMahon**, (Monsignor) died April 15, 1901.....25-56
- McNABB, O. P.** The Very Rev. Vincent.....22-224; 24-3
- McNeirny** (Bishop) and Congregation of St. Catherine.21-278

|                            |                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>McQUAID, D. D.</b>      | The Right Rev. Bernard.....                                       | 16-462         |
| “                          | (Bishop) and Rochester Seminary.....                              | 25-69          |
| “                          | (Bishop of Rochester). Golden Jubilee of priest-<br>hood of ..... | 20-72          |
| <b>McSORLEY, C. S. P.</b>  | The Rev. Jos.....                                                 | 23-375; 24-521 |
| <b>McSWEENEY, D. D.</b>    | The Rev. Edward<br>18-364; 20-224; 23-533; 25-169                 |                |
|                            | Meaning of Six Candles at High Mass.....                          | 14-87          |
|                            | Measurements for Amices and Baptismal Cloths.....                 | 17-544         |
|                            | Meat on days of Abstinence, indult for non-fasters....            | 13-295         |
| <b>MECKEL, The Rev. J.</b> | .....                                                             | 11-361         |
|                            | Medal of the “Daughters of Mary”.....                             | 22-202         |
| “                          | of the Immaculate Virgin.....                                     | 12-419         |
|                            | Medals, Crosses, and Rosaries. Faculty of Blessing....            | 8-221          |
|                            | Mediaeval Architecture in Church Building.....                    | 21-594         |
| “                          | English Songs in honor of Mary.....                               | 22-449         |
| “                          | Times, a favorite study to-day.....                               | 16-12          |
|                            | Medical Practice. Necessity of Alcohol in.....                    | 23-311         |
| “                          | Record and Craniotomy.....                                        | 13-128         |
|                            | Medicine and Law in a Priest’s Library.....                       | 13-262         |
| “                          | Pastoral .....                                                    | 3-107          |
|                            | Meditation and the Teaching Sisterhoods.....                      | 12-303         |
| “                          | for Clergy. The importance of.....                                | 20-153         |
| “                          | is Foundation of Sacerdotal Life.....                             | 9-192          |
| “                          | the Priest’s true manna.....                                      | 12-37          |
|                            | “Medius fructus” at funeral Mass without Stipend....              | 13-293         |
|                            | Meignan (Cardinal) died, Jan. 20, 1896.....                       | 16-73          |
|                            | “Memorare.” St. Bernard and authorship of.....                    | 20-90          |
| “                          | The disputed authorship of the.....                               | 20-299         |
|                            | Memorial card of First Holy Communion.....                        | 13-414         |
|                            | Memory as a faculty of the Historian.....                         | 16-135         |
|                            | “Mena-anim” or Sistrum in the Bible.....                          | 23-73          |
|                            | Mensa of Consecrated Altar. Removal of.....                       | 5-214          |
|                            | Men’s Societies in a Church.....                                  | 15-487, 508    |
|                            | Mental equipment of the Preacher.....                             | 22-504         |
|                            | Mental preparation for Study of History.....                      | 15-343         |
|                            | Merry del Val appointed Apostolic Delegate to Canada.             | 17-66          |
|                            | Mertel (Cardinal) died July 11, 1899.....                         | 22-65          |
|                            | Messianic Idea. History and development of the.....               | 7-30           |
| <b>MESSMER, D. D.</b>      | The Right Rev. S. G...6-104, 279; 11-414                          |                |
|                            | Metaphrastes. Historical data concerning.....                     | 20-313         |
| “                          | Simon .....                                                       | 23-113         |
|                            | Metaphysical and Scientific Cosmology.....                        | 6-14, 131, 205 |
|                            | Methodical priest and his opposite.....                           | 9-177          |
|                            | Methodist Episcopal Missionaries.....                             | 8-281          |
|                            | Method of Moral Theology .....                                    | 9-148          |
| “                          | The idea of .....                                                 | 23-483         |
|                            | Mexico and Canada. The Clergy Relief Fund in.....                 | 24-345         |

|                                                         |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mexico. Our Lady of Guadaloupe.....                     | 8-81                  |
| “ The Museum of .....                                   | 7-81                  |
| MIDDELTON, S. J. The Rev. Reginald.....                 | 19-163                |
| Midnight Mass for Twentieth Century.....                | 23-643                |
| Midrash of “The Biblical World”.....                    | 19-541                |
| Milk outside Meals during Lent.....                     | 14-274                |
| Milwaukee Clergy Relief Fund.....                       | 24-342                |
| “ Diocesan Seminary .....                               | 17-410                |
| “ Institute of Deaf-Mutes.....                          | 14-473                |
| Minasi on the Sacrifice of the Mass.....                | 6-197                 |
| Mind of the Apostolic Delegate.....                     | 13-101                |
| Minimizing and its Latest Defender. Theological         | 5-51, 115, 160, 286   |
| Minister of the Sacraments.....                         | 20-533                |
| Ministers in the Primitive Church. Election of.....     | 8-447                 |
| Ministry of Catechising.....                            | 5-256                 |
| Minor Ferial. Commemoration of.....                     | 11-465                |
| Miracle. The Gadarene.....                              | 4-430                 |
| Miracles and Rationalism.....                           | 17-42, 184, 250       |
| “ and the Prodigies of our Lady.....                    | 15-34                 |
| “ Dr. Paul Schanz and.....                              | 6-48                  |
| “ must not be exaggerated.....                          | 22-232                |
| “ of Lourdes and Hypnotism.....                         | 11-441                |
| “ The Reasonableness of.....                            | 15-36                 |
| “Misereatur” in Absolution.....                         | 17-655                |
| “ vestri” in Holy Viaticum.....                         | 1-229                 |
| “Missa Cantata” and St. Louis Ordo.....                 | 16-198                |
| “ “ Ceremonies of the.....                              | 24-329                |
| “ “ Non omittenda in.....                               | 1-192                 |
| “ “ Omission of Introit, etc. in.....                   | 9-299                 |
| “ Exequialis” privileged “in die obitus.” Only one..... | 22-301                |
| “ in die tertio.....                                    | 19-423                |
| “ Solitaria” according to our Faculties.....            | 11-386                |
| “ Nautica” or the Ship Mass.....                        | 24-520                |
| “ pro Populo.” Application of.....                      | 22-529                |
| “ pro Sponsis.” The liturgy of the.....                 | 23-319                |
| “ pro Sponsis.” Was it licit to say.....                | 22-416                |
| “ Quotidiana, ad intentionem dantis.”.....              | 16-94                 |
| “ Quotidiana, de Requie.....                            | 15-425                |
| “ See Mass.                                             |                       |
| Missal and Breviary Alterations.....                    | 20-644; 21-306; 22-94 |
| “ and Quotations from the Bible.....                    | 14-87                 |
| “ at the closing of the Mass.....                       | 24-519                |
| “ and the Nuptial Mass.....                             | 21-653                |
| “ of St. Augustine’s Abbey, Canterbury....              | 15-224, 498           |
| “ The Christmas liturgy in the early.....               | 20-19                 |
| Missionaries to Non-Catholics. Congress of.....         | 25-331                |
| Missionary Efforts of Protestants and ours.....         | 8-278                 |

|                                                            |                                                 |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Missionary</b>                                          | Fathers of the Sacred Heart.....                | 4-464          |
| "                                                          | Oath in the United States.....                  | 18-642; 19-82  |
| "                                                          | Adventures .....                                | 9-283          |
| "                                                          | Spirit of Christopher Columbus.....             | 7-267          |
| "                                                          | Work of Protestants.....                        | 11-219         |
| <b>Mission.</b>                                            | Faculties for Missionaries at....               | 11-169         |
| "                                                          | Goods. The sale of.....                         | 11-171         |
| "                                                          | How frequently to be given.....                 | 11-92, 163     |
| "                                                          | How many Missionaries for.....                  | 11-164         |
| "                                                          | Local or personal reasons for a.....            | 11-162         |
| "                                                          | Means to preserve fruits of.....                | 11-97, 217     |
| "                                                          | Objections urged against the.....               | 11-194         |
| "                                                          | of the Apostles.....                            | 15-125         |
| "                                                          | Requisites to make successful.....              | 11-178         |
| "                                                          | Does not lessen Authority of Pastor.....        | 11-194         |
| "                                                          | Benefits of Parish.....                         | 11-86, 173     |
| "                                                          | The necessity of.....                           | 11-173         |
| "                                                          | to Catholics.....                               | 11-102         |
| "                                                          | and the Leakage. The non-Catholic.....          | 24-601         |
| "                                                          | to Non-Catholics by Diocesan Clergy.....        | 11-226         |
| "                                                          | The renewal of the.....                         | 11-193         |
| "                                                          | by the Dominican Fathers.....                   | 11-81, 86      |
| "                                                          | by the Franciscan Fathers.....                  | 11-161         |
| "                                                          | by the Passionist Fathers.....                  | 11-196         |
| "                                                          | work by the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood  | 11-210         |
| "                                                          | General Confessions during a.....               | 11-201         |
| "                                                          | How to hear Confessions at a.....               | 11-186         |
| "                                                          | Instructions on different states of life at.... | 11-182         |
| "                                                          | Necessity of Instruction at.....                | 11-181         |
| "                                                          | Duties of Missionaries during.....              | 11-179         |
| "                                                          | Duties of Pastors during.....                   | 11-189         |
| "                                                          | Co-operation of local Clergy during.....        | 11-96, 203     |
| "                                                          | The work to be done during.....                 | 11-94          |
| "                                                          | title and affiliation.....                      | 18-156         |
| <b>"Missionis."</b>                                        | Title of Ordination.....                        | 13-355         |
| <b>Misunderstood</b>                                       | text in the Bible.....                          | 16-509         |
| <b>Mitchell (Dr. E. Knox) and Sources of History</b> ..... |                                                 | 19-544         |
| <b>Mivart and THE ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW</b> ....           |                                                 | 22-302         |
| <b>Mixed</b>                                               | College of Clerical and Secular Students.....   | 14-317         |
| "                                                          | Marriage. A case of.....                        | 10-303; 22-314 |
| "                                                          | " post factum. Dispensation in.....             | 24-212         |
| "                                                          | " Dispensation in case of.....                  | 14-324         |
| "                                                          | " and Banns in Church.....                      | 8-213          |
| "                                                          | " Publication of Banns in....                   | 8-372; 19-543  |
| "                                                          | " Sanatio of.....                               | 11-383         |
| "                                                          | " and the Confessor.....                        | 16-181         |
| "                                                          | " Causes of, and Remedies for.....              | 1-61           |



|                                                                |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Mixed Marriage</b> in the Church.....                       | 8-172, 461            |
| "        "        The liturgy of.....                          | 23-320                |
| "        "        See Marriage.                                |                       |
| <b>Modern Ecclesiastical Architecture</b> .....                | 22-565                |
| "        Theories of Cosmogony.....                            | 10-210                |
| <b>Moehler</b> on Symbolism.....                               | 12-239                |
| <b>Monasteries.</b> John Aubrey and the English.....           | 24-128                |
| "        of Europe during Renaissance.....                     | 24-166                |
| <b>Monday Privilege.</b> The Privileged Altar and.....         | 1-101                 |
| <b>Money</b> as a topic at Sunday Mass.....                    | 15-492                |
| "        Interest and Papal Infallibility.....                 | 25-209                |
| <b>"Moniteur de Rome"</b> .....                                | 6-312                 |
| <b>Monotheism</b> among the American Indians.....              | 19-233                |
| <b>Monstrance</b> at Benediction. Location of.....             | 24-420                |
| <b>Montana.</b> Catholic Indians in.....                       | 11-300                |
| <b>Montanus.</b> S.....                                        | 9-205                 |
| <b>Montezuma</b> of the Pueblos.....                           | 18-44                 |
| <b>Montgomery</b> on an Ideal School Bill. The Hon. Zachary    | 7-151, 341            |
| <b>Month</b> of the Precious Blood and the Scapular.....       | 11-1                  |
| <b>MOONEY, LL. D.</b> John A.....                              | 22-237, 354, 465, 605 |
| <b>Moral</b> and Intellectual Training.....                    | 10-259                |
| "        and Physiological Problem. A new.....                 | 9-331; 10-12          |
| "        Aspect of Bribery in Court of Law.....                | 25-422                |
| "        Causality of the Sacraments.....                      | 24-407                |
| "        Order" and Conscience.....                            | 24-547                |
| "        Theology and Civil Law.....                           | 4-204                 |
| "        "        before St. Raymund.....                      | 21-366                |
| "        "        and Casuistry.....                           | 10-1, 125, 277        |
| "        "        in Clerical Studies.....                     | 9-321, 418            |
| <b>"Morals and Dogma"</b> by Albert Pike.....                  | 22-193                |
| "        and Dogma of Freemasonry.....                         | 21-574                |
| <b>Morality</b> be separated from religion? Can.....           | 7-6                   |
| "        of Anaesthetics.....                                  | 3-198                 |
| "        of Round Dances.....                                  | 8-45                  |
| "        of Suicide. The.....                                  | 13-107                |
| "        of the "Porro-Operation".....                         | 5-342                 |
| <b>MORAN.</b> The Rev. T. F.....                               | 5-437                 |
| <b>Moreau</b> (Bishop of Hyacinthe, Canada) died May 24, 1901. | 25-58                 |
| <b>Morning</b> allowance in Lent.....                          | 20-421                |
| <b>MORRIS, LL. D.</b> Martin F.....                            | 7-6                   |
| <b>Mortuary</b> Chapels and Requiem Mass on Double Feasts..... | 15-313                |
| <b>Mosaic</b> Hexaemeron and Modern Science.....               | 10-161                |
| "        Theodicy. A Chapter in.....                           | 7-106                 |
| <b>Moses</b> and Science.....                                  | 10-161                |
| <b>Motais</b> on the Deluge. Abbe.....                         | 8-91                  |
| <b>Mothers.</b> Association of Christian.....                  | 7-380, 446            |



|                                                            |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Mothers</b> in our Parishes. Sodalties of Christian.    | 3-251, 353, 390        |
| <b>Mougel's</b> History of Dionysius the Carthusian.....   | 21-512                 |
| <b>Mouldings</b> in Church Decoration.....                 | 24-469                 |
| <b>Mount St. Mary's</b> Seminary of the West.....          | 18-561                 |
| <b>M. S. R.</b> .....                                      | 22-394                 |
| <b>Mt. Carmel</b> and Brown Scapular Confraternity.....    | 15-210                 |
| "    "    and our Bishops. Confraternity of Our Lady of    | 15-105                 |
| "    "    Scapular. Faculty of Blessing.....               | 14-345                 |
| <b>Mullen</b> (Bishop of Erie) died April 22, 1900.....    | 23-57                  |
| <b>MULLIGAN.</b> The Rev. Alfred Manning                   | 22-389; 24-145; 25-166 |
| <b>Mundwiler</b> (Abbot) and St. Joseph's Seminary.....    | 20-618                 |
| <b>Munerum</b> a Regularibus acceptorum Retentio.....      | 18-372                 |
| <b>Mural</b> Crosses in Consecrated Churches.....          | 24-431                 |
| <b>MURRAY, Esq. J.</b> .....                               | 6-123                  |
| <b>Music</b> and Liturgy of the Church.....                | 12-256                 |
| "    Diocesan rules for adoption of Church.....            | 21-414                 |
| "    in Church and S. Congregation of Rites.....           | 12-252                 |
| "    in Ecclesiastical Seminaries. Teaching of.            | 6-351; 18-159          |
| "    in Library of a Priest.....                           | 12-382                 |
| "    in Light of Legislation. Church.....                  | 19-337                 |
| "    Plain song and Mediaeval.....                         | 23-155                 |
| "    See Chant.                                            |                        |
| <b>My New Curate.</b> (Begins May issue, 1898.).....       | 18-458, 619            |
| <b>Mysteries</b> in recitation of Rosary.....              | 18-430                 |
| <b>Mysterious</b> Inscriptions.....                        | 23-180                 |
| " <b>Mysterium fidei.</b> " Origin of the words.....       | 14-427                 |
| <b>Mystical</b> meaning in the Liturgy.....                | 13-327                 |
| "    significance of the Opening of our Lord's Sacred Side | 13-420                 |
| <b>Mysticism</b> and Asceticism.....                       | 10-401                 |
| "    The True and the False.....                           | 21-389, 472, 607       |

## N

|                                                               |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>NAGOT</b> (Father) and St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. | 16-228                |
| <b>Nag's</b> Head Tavern and Anglican Orders. Fable of....    | 16-37                 |
| <b>Name</b> of Mary in old Christian Inscriptions.....        | 15-394                |
| <b>Name.</b> The Revealed form of the Divine.....             | 20-587                |
| <b>Names</b> in Baptism.....                                  | 9-269; 18-235; 19-188 |
| "    of Associates of Holy Family. Enrolling.....             | 12-423                |
| "    of Canonized Saints.....                                 | 18-238                |
| "    of the Inspired Books. Popular.....                      | 11-17                 |
| <b>Naming</b> of a Child is important.....                    | 18-234                |
| <b>Napoleon</b> as a Baptismal Name.....                      | 19-188                |
| <b>National</b> Education. Development of.....                | 10-255                |

|                                                            |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| "National" in connection with education.....               | 10-262                |
| Nationality of Father Hecker.....                          | 17-550                |
| Native Negro Clergy. A.....                                | 20-265                |
| Natural Happiness hereafter and Heathen Adults.....        | 13-426                |
| "    Law and Church influence.....                         | 5-179                 |
| "    Law in Marriage.....                                  | 22-337                |
| "    Sciences in Clerical Studies.....                     | 5-1, 117              |
| Naturalism and John Locke.....                             | 24-442                |
| Nature and Aim of the Priest's Eucharistic League.....     | 11-320                |
| NASH. The Rev. J. J.....                                   | 18-250                |
| Navy Chaplains. Jurisdiction of U. S.....                  | 18-416                |
| Nazareth. Sisters of Charity of.....                       | 19-15                 |
| "    Why bring the Flocks to.....                          | 7-364                 |
| Nebular Hypothesis and Gregory of Nyssa.....               | 10-187                |
| Need of the Catholic Press.....                            | 10-349                |
| Negro Clergy in Abyssinia.....                             | 20-265                |
| "    Education in Arkansas.....                            | 2-287                 |
| "    Missions among Protestants.....                       | 11-225                |
| Negroes and Indians. The.....                              | 2-171                 |
| Neo-Eboracense. De Confessario extraneo et privilegio..... | 2-37                  |
| Nephritis Patients. Pastors and.....                       | 25-190                |
| Nerinckx. The Rev. Charles.....                            | 19-259                |
| Neumann. Canonization process of Ven. John Nep.....        | 16-393; 17-62; 23-315 |
| "    "Non Cultus" step in Beatification of.....            | 20-68                 |
| New Catechisms in our Sunday Schools.....                  | 16-184                |
| "    Devotions into a Parish. Introduction of.....         | 15-434                |
| "    England. The First Nun in.....                        | 9-102                 |
| "    London, first home of the Catholic Summer School..... | 15-73                 |
| "    Method of teaching History.....                       | 19-471                |
| "    Orleans, Catholic Winter School.....                  | 15-84                 |
| "    York Diocese Clergy Mutual Benefit Club.....          | 24-24                 |
| "    "    State Educational Legislation.....               | 22-5                  |
| Newman and the Lives of the early Saints.....              | 15-21                 |
| "    and Primacy of Rome.....                              | 18-30                 |
| "    as a Stylist. Cardinal.....                           | 4-376                 |
| "    as a Writer of Catholic Hymns.....                    | 12-360                |
| Newspapers, Secular and Catholic.....                      | 10-332                |
| New Testament. Apostolic origin of.....                    | 22-424                |
| "    "    The Chronology of the.....                       | 20-208                |
| "    "    See Bible.....                                   |                       |
| Nicholas V and the Humanist Movement.....                  | 24-160                |
| Night Devotions on Holy Thursday.....                      | 5-68                  |
| Nippur discoveries by Professor Hilprecht.....             | 23-534; 24-80         |
| Noachian Deluge. The.....                                  | 8-84                  |
| Noah's Ark. The Madonna symbolized by.....                 | 21-534                |
| Non-Catholic Dead. Mass for the.....                       | 2-81                  |
| "    Mission and the Leakage.....                          | 24-601                |

|                                                                              |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Non-Catholic</b> and the Parish Mission.....                              | 11-211      |
| “ by the Diocesan clergy. Missions to....                                    | 11-226      |
| “ First Congress of Missionaries to.....                                     | 25-331      |
| “ buried in Consecrated ground.....                                          | 1-113, 266  |
| <b>“Nondum venit hora mea.”</b> .....                                        | 25-15       |
| <b>None Hour</b> in the Breviary.....                                        | 16-488      |
| <b>Non-Parishioners</b> making Jubilee with Parish procession.               | 24-512      |
| <b>Non-Sectarian Charities</b> .....                                         | 7-436       |
| <b>Normal</b> and Training Schools for Women Teachers....                    | 5-462       |
| “ School for Catholic High-School Teachers.                                  | 22-394, 409 |
| “ School for Women. Need of Catholic.....                                    | 22-409      |
| <b>North American College</b> , Rome, Italy.....                             | 17-20, 140  |
| <b>“Novel” Critique.</b> A.....                                              | 24-46       |
| <b>November 21st</b> , The Presentation. A Poem.....                         | 15-498      |
| <b>Novena.</b> The Term of a.....                                            | 25-170      |
| <b>“Novarum Rerum”</b> Encyclical points Remedy of School Dis-<br>order..... | 9-208       |
| <b>Novelists</b> —good, bad, indifferent.....                                | 8-339       |
| <b>Novices.</b> The Confessors of.....                                       | 12-317      |
| <b>Nozzi’s Image</b> of St. Aloysius.....                                    | 4-420       |
| <b>Number</b> and color of Lights before Blessed Sacrament. 8-135            |             |
| “ of Lights on Altar of Exposition.....                                      | 25-172      |
| <b>Nun’s Confessions</b> in Parish Churches.....                             | 17-216      |
| “ Guest Houses.....                                                          | 24-427      |
| “ publicly collecting Alms.....                                              | 14-559      |
| “ See Religious Communities.                                                 |             |
| <b>Nuptial Blessing</b> and Civil Marriage.....                              | 14-367      |
| “ “ at a Second Marriage.....                                                | 23-179      |
| “ “ at evening wedding.....                                                  | 2-120       |
| “ “ at silver wedding.....                                                   | 15-101      |
| “ “ in the Mass. Giving of.....                                              | 23-320      |
| “ “ in the Sanctuary.....                                                    | 9-142       |
| “ “ Obligation of the.....                                                   | 19-320      |
| “ Mass and the Stipend.....                                                  | 16-180      |
| “ “ The Missal in.....                                                       | 21-653      |
| “ “ Supplying a.....                                                         | 23-528      |
| “ Jubilee celebration of.....                                                | 3-69        |
| <b>Nuptials.</b> Solemn Blessing of the.....                                 | 23-318      |
| <b>Nurses.</b> Sisters as Trained.....                                       | 7-283       |
| “ Training of Catholic.....                                                  | 14-567      |

## O

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>OATH</b> in Ecclesiastical Courts.....                    | 14-57  |
| “ of Priests in the United States. Missionary. 18-642; 19-82 |        |
| “ on the Protestant Bible. Taking an.....                    | 13-64  |
| “ The Obligation of an.....                                  | 22-159 |
| “ to be taken for each case by “Defensor Vinculi” ..         | 13-203 |

- Oberammergau.** The Passion Play at.....23-244
- Obex** and revival of the Sacraments.....25-270
- Obligation** of Tavernkeeper towards Drunkard.....1-36
- “ of Veracity.....19-163
- “ of hearing Mass.....16-547
- O'BRIEN.** The Rev. F. X.....14-481
- “ The Rev. Thomas J.....25-509
- Obsequies** over non-Catholic. Priest performing....25-209
- Observer** .....17-540
- Obstetrical** science and the Church.....13-128
- Occasion** of Sin. Dealing with the.....11-107
- Occult.** Canonical meaning of term.....15-199
- “ Compensation and employer and laborer....15-542
- “ Compensation and Restitution.....9-460
- “ Crime and Clerical Suspension.....15-242
- O'Connell** (Monsignor) appointed Rector of the American College.....16-72
- O'Connor** (Bishop) and Ecclesiastical Fire Insurance..25-105
- “ “ and the Indians.....18-1
- October** Rosary Devotions..1-351; 2-323, 325, 351, 392; 3-307
- “ Devotions. Omitting or postponing the....19-426
- “ Roses in the Roman Breviary.....9-241
- Odd Fellows**, a condemned society.....12-58; 14-470
- “ “ and Sons of Temperance.....1-179
- “ “ Decree of condemnation of.....13-67
- “ “ Ecclesiastical Burial of members of the..19-84
- “ “ Society of the.....6-244
- Offertory** in the Missa de Requie.....3-185
- Office** and Mass in “de Sacra Familia”.....10-369
- “ and Requiem Mass. Duplex in the Roman.....2-56
- “ in relation to the Mass.....13-168
- “ Dispensation from recitation of.....19-179
- “ Prevented from saying the.....11-135
- “ Litany of the Saints in the.....10-371
- “ of Breviary. History of the.....14-127
- “ of our Lady of Guadaloupe.....13-81
- “ of St. John Baptist de La Salle.....25-170
- “ of the Passion “ad libitum”.....14-366
- “ of the Dead.....23-184
- “ Meaning of the Divine.....13-163
- “ Proposal for shorter Sunday.....5-213
- “ Recitation of the Divine Office.....19-75
- “ on Thursday and Saturday. Votive.....2-227
- “ “Spineae coronae” in Lent.....12-336
- “ The Invitatory of the Roman.....8-110
- O'Gorman** (Bishop of Sioux Falls) consecrated, April 18, 1898.  
16-74
- “ (Father) and “Helbeck of Bannisdale”....19-529



- O'Growney.** The Rev. Eugene.....25-146, 261, 350  
**O'Hagan, M. A., Ph. D.** Thomas.....15-83  
**O'Hara** (Bishop of Scranton) died Feb. 3, 1899.....21-58  
**O'HARA, M. D.** Michael.....7-285; 9-360; 10-29  
**Oil for Sanctuary Lamp**.....1-195  
    " for Sanctuary Lamp. Olive.....15-431  
    " by Express. Sending Holy.....22-311; 25-87  
    " in the house. Retaining the Sacred.....19-430  
    " of previous year. Blessing Font with.....20-530  
    " The liturgy of the Holy.....21-311  
    " What are the Holy.....20-535  
**Old Regime.** France at the close of the.....25-177, 293  
    " Testament Saints. The.....8-100, 161, 290  
    " Text in a New Garb.....25-13  
**Oleomargarine** in Lent.....2-283  
**Olier (Père)** and the spirit of the Seminary.....9-161  
**Olive Branches** of Palm Sunday.....2-241  
    " Oil for the Sanctuary Lamp.....15-431  
**O'Loan's** Book on Ceremonies. Dean.....9-46  
**Omaha Church** Fire Insurance Company.....25-106  
**O'MAHONY, D. D., D. C. L.** The Rev. T. J..16-349; 20-561  
**O'MALLEY (Dr.)** on Contagious Diseases.  
    20-342, 488; 20-526, 637  
    " S. M.....15-600  
**Omar** of the New World.....7-81  
**O'NEILL, C. S. C.** The Rev. A. B.  
    8-180, 334; 9-80, 180; 10-269, 321; 11-34, 271, 443; 12-37;  
    22-254.  
**Oneness** of the Church of God.....15-118  
**"O nimis felix, meritique celsi"**.....15-187  
**Opera.** Cleric attending the.....20-307  
**"Operarii"** in the Abstinence Indult.....13-295  
**"Operarii."** The Ten Years' Indult for.....16-432  
**Operation.** Viaticum given before an.....13-136  
**"Orantes"** in the Catacombs.....6-417  
**"Oratio Imperata"** in Dominicis Majoribus.....7-454  
    " " The.....2-134  
    " super Populum.....1-111  
**Oration** for the Dead. Proper Name in.....4-310  
    " at Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.....3-68  
    " in the Benedictio Aquae.....4-311  
**Oratories** of Religious Communities. Blessed Sacrament in  
    12-155  
**Orders.** Right to forbid admission to.....15-12  
    " Validity of Mr. Vilatte's.....21-81  
**Ordinal** of Edward VI and Anglican Orders.....16-268  
    " of Edward VI and Cranmer.....16-30

|                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Ordinary's</b> power to remove recalcitrant Priest.....  | 13-457               |
| "    Consent of—for excardination.....                      | 18-141               |
| "    permission for Exposition.....                         | 14-255               |
| "    Responsibility for Observance of Rubrics.....          | 10-275               |
| "    See under Bishop.                                      |                      |
| <b>Ordination.</b> Faculty of dispensing one year in.....   | 18-85                |
| "    on Mission-Title .....                                 | 18-527               |
| "    titles. Meaning of the.....                            | 13-269, 341          |
| "    in the Seminary.....                                   | 14-442               |
| <b>Ordo</b> and private Funeral Masses on Doubles.....      | 16-87                |
| "    Discrepancies in the.....                              | 7-141                |
| "    Errors in the American.....                            | 4-230                |
| "    for 1902. Pattern for making the....                   | 24-505, 606; 25-174  |
| "    of the Diocese and the Regular Clergy.....             | 25-84                |
| "    of the Diocese and Religious Chaplain.....             | 16-444               |
| "    Religious and the Diocesan.....                        | 8-59                 |
| "    of Religious in charge of Parish.....                  | 20-311               |
| "    of the different Dioceses.....                         | 13-457               |
| "    Votive Offices and the Roman.....                      | 7-452                |
| "    Which—to use? .....                                    | 3-149                |
| <b>Organ</b> at Mass. The.....                              | 22-91                |
| <b>Organists</b> in Protestant Churches. Catholic.....      | 15-428               |
| <b>Organization</b> of Parish Societies.....                | 14-481               |
| "    of Sunday Schools.....                                 | 15-374               |
| "    of the C. T. A. Union of America.....                  | 12-193               |
| "    of Classes and Studies in the Seminary.....            | 23-337               |
| <b>Organize</b> the Catholic Young Men.....                 | 4-333                |
| <b>Oriental Church</b> and Unity.....                       | 14-97, 222, 321, 396 |
| "Orientalium dignitas." The Encyclical.....                 | 14-97, 222, 321, 396 |
| <b>Oriental</b> liturgies and Holy Orders.....              | 16-272               |
| "    Rite in the United States.....                         | 8-127                |
| "    Study and Research. School for.....                    | 23-189               |
| <b>Origen</b> , father of Bible Study.....                  | 14-111               |
| "    the ardent advocate of Allegorism.....                 | 10-179               |
| <b>Original Sin</b> and Blessed Virgin.....                 | 14-233               |
| "    Sources for Study and Church History.....              | 16-17                |
| "    Sources of History.....                                | 19-544               |
| <b>Origin</b> of Ideas. Scholastic Explanation of.....      | 5-193                |
| <b>Ornamentation</b> in Church Building.....                | 24-467               |
| <b>Orthodox Greek Catholics</b> in our Churches.....        | 11-304               |
| "O Sapientia" of Vespers. Punctuation of.....               | 14-87                |
| <b>Ostensorium</b> in Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.....  | 14-256               |
| <b>O'SULLIVAN</b> (Bishop of Mobile) died Aug. 10, 1896.... | 16-77                |
| "    S. J. The Rev. Denis T.....                            | 6-307                |
| <b>Ottinger's</b> "Theologia Fundamentalis".....            | 19-1                 |
| <b>Our American Seminaries</b> .....                        | 16-462               |
| <b>Our Boys:</b> What are we doing for them?.....           | 8-51                 |
| "Our Father" in the Gospel of St. Matthew. The.....         | 13-192               |

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Our Lady in the same Church. Two Altars of.....            | 9-301  |
| Our Lady of America (of Guadaloupe).....                   | 13-83  |
| Our Lady of Guadaloupe. Office of.....                     | 13-81  |
| Our Lady's fair uniform.....                               | 6-345  |
| Oxford during the Reformation.....                         | 24-355 |
| Oxford University Press and the text of the Imitation..... | 23-524 |
| Oxyrhynchus. Discoveries at.....                           | 18-55  |
| "Ovadium," Easter offering to the Clergy.....              | 20-340 |
| Overbrook, Pa. American Seminary Faculties meet at.....    | 23-225 |

## P

|                                                         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PAGAN and Christian Basilicas.....                      | 21-161          |
| Pagan Philosophy and Eutrapelia.....                    | 22-164          |
| Page from the Theology of the Catacombs.....            | 6-401           |
| Pain. Morality of using Chloroform to deaden.....       | 20-201          |
| Painting. Expression in.....                            | 3-192           |
| "    in decoration of Churches.....                     | 25-89           |
| "    in the Catacombs.....                              | 16-122          |
| Palestine before St. Jerome. Christmas in.....          | 20-19           |
| Recent Discoveries in.....                              | 8-241           |
| Studies of the Bible.....                               | 13-439          |
| Palestrina. Simplicity of music of.....                 | 23-158          |
| polyphonic style of Music approved.....                 | 12-255          |
| PALLADINO, S. J. The Rev. L. B.....                     | 25-13           |
| Palla or Communion Card. The use of the.....            | 10-228          |
| The Corporal and the.....                               | 3-417           |
| Pall at Exposition. Color of.....                       | 14-257          |
| PALLEN, PH. D. Condé B.....                             | 10-329; 15-61   |
| Pallium. Archbishop Zardetti on the.....                | 11-461          |
| Palms to be blessed by Celebrant of Mass.....           | 1-72            |
| Sunday. Palm and Olive branches of.....                 | 2-241           |
| "Pange Lingua." Translation of the.....                 | 2-206           |
| "    "Vexilla Regis".....                               | 4-186           |
| Papal Benediction. Manner of giving.....                | 17-545          |
| Blessing for the hour of death.....                     | 14-283          |
| Consistories.....                                       | 12-14           |
| Elections.....                                          | 5-415           |
| Papyrus manuscripts in Cairo, Egypt. Purchase of....    | 23-324          |
| Parable of the Sower in Office of St. John.....         | 15-181          |
| Paradise. Site of the Garden of.....                    | 11-241          |
| Parents and Catholic Schools.....                       | 12-339          |
| and State in Education of Children.....                 | 7-341           |
| First right in Education.....                           | 6-104, 279, 299 |
| sending Children to Protestant School.....              | 8-220           |
| whose Children go to Public Schools. Absolution of..... | 15-534          |
| who send their Daughters to Vassar.....                 | 23-407          |

|                                                              |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Parents</b> and Children making First Holy Communion..... | 13-407        |
| "    at Children's first Holy Communion.....                 | 15-565        |
| <b>PARISH, M. D. W. H.</b> .....                             | 9-362         |
| <b>Parish</b> by Holy See. Division of.....                  | 1-382         |
| "    Jurisdiction in a bordering.....                        | 8-58          |
| "    Marriage of parties from different.....                 | 8-376         |
| "    Priest where "Tametsi" is in force.....                 | 20-424, 428   |
| "    Missions by Franciscans.....                            | 11-161        |
| "    Missions by Dominican Fathers.....                      | 11-86         |
| "    Missions their fruits and their failures.....           | 11-86         |
| "    priest as a Financier.....                              | 15-491        |
| "    Societies. Organization and Maintenance of.....         | 14-481        |
| "    Visiting the Sick of Another's.....                     | 9-116         |
| <b>Paris.</b> Influence of University of.....                | 10-246        |
| <b>Parker, Primate of Canterbury</b> .....                   | 16-35         |
| <b>Parliaments of Religion and Holy See</b> .....            | 13-395        |
| <b>Parochial Schools.</b> Bishops and.....                   | 10-465        |
| "    "    be improved? How can our.....                      | 5-461         |
| "    "    in Leavenworth Diocese.....                        | 5-376         |
| "    "    What helps or hinders building of.....             | 5-334         |
| "    "    System and Parents.....                            | 12-340        |
| "    "    "    Our.....                                      | 7-53          |
| "    "    "    The unity of our.....                         | 25-481        |
| <b>Partisan Politics of the Catholic press</b> .....         | 10-343        |
| <b>Pascal</b> on Apologetics.....                            | 12-236        |
| "    "Pensées" and Modern Apologetics.....                   | 20-113        |
| <b>Paschal acclaim.</b> Traditional form of the.....         | 20-561        |
| <b>Paschal Candle.</b> A substitute for the.....             | 2-285         |
| "    "    at Benediction.....                                | 1-231         |
| "    "    in Mass "pro pace".....                            | 8-305         |
| "    "    Last Year's.....                                   | 2-286; 18-212 |
| "    "    Origin and Liturgy of.....                         | 4-280         |
| "    "    Renewing the.....                                  | 18-302        |
| "    "    when lighted.....                                  | 1-192         |
| "    Celebration in Earlier Days.....                        | 20-337        |
| <b>"Paschalis Festi Gaudium."</b> Translation of.....        | 24-337        |
| <b>Passion</b> "ad libitum." Offices of the.....             | 14-366        |
| "    Chanting the.....                                       | 4-307         |
| "    during Holy Week. Chanters of the.....                  | 16-182        |
| "    of our Lord and Bogus Indulgences.....                  | 21-82         |
| "    Play. Oberammergau and the.....                         | 23-244        |
| <b>Passione.</b> Horae Canonicae de.....                     | 24-257        |
| <b>Passionist Fathers</b> aid Parish Missions.....           | 11-196        |
| <b>Passiontide.</b> From Septuagesima to.....                | 2-161         |
| "    The Poet of.....                                        | 4-179         |
| <b>Pastoral Blatt</b> and Mixed Marriages.....               | 8-464         |
| "    Care in times of Cholera Epidemic.....                  | 7-278         |



|                                                         |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Pastoral Fields. Rambles in.....                        | 8-205; 9-27, III, 263 |
| “ Letters of our Bishops.....                           | 23-305                |
| “ Medicine and Unexpected Death.....                    | 25-189, 280           |
| “ Rights in the Conduct of Funerals.....                | 24-397                |
| “ Theology in Clerical Studies.....                     | 12-435                |
| Pastor and Ecclesiastical Vocations.....                | 14-208                |
| “ and first Communion made outside Parish.....          | 15-316                |
| “ and preparation for first Communion.....              | 13-400                |
| “ and new Devotions in his Parish.....                  | 15-434                |
| “ and the daily Mass.....                               | 11-274                |
| “ and the fruits of mission.....                        | 11-217                |
| “ and the Sunday School.....                            | 17-179                |
| “ during the time of the Mission.....                   | 11-171                |
| “ The walk and talk of the.....                         | 9-111                 |
| “ and Heroic Act of Charity.....                        | 5-351                 |
| “ and care of Children’s Reading.....                   | 15-565                |
| “ See Clergy .....                                      |                       |
| Pater (Mr.) and Platonism.....                          | 21-480                |
| “Pater noster” and Preface. Organ Accompaniment at..... | 22-91                 |
| Patriarch of Constantinople and Union of Churches       |                       |
|                                                         | 14-97, 222, 321, 396  |
| “ “ “ Rejoinder to the...14-97, 222, 396                |                       |
| Patrimony. The Ordination Title of.....                 | 13-280, 348           |
| “Patris sapientia.” Translation of.....                 | 24-260                |
| Patristic Literature. Origin and growth of.....         | 19-113                |
| Patronal and titular feasts. Celebration of.....        | 2-41                  |
| Patron in Chapels. Commemoration of a.....              | 8-388                 |
| Pattern for making Ordo of 1902.....                    | 24-504                |
| Pauline origin of the third Gospel.....                 | 8-177                 |
| “ Privilege. An application of the.....                 | 21-538                |
| “ “ and impediment of crime.....                        | 17-499                |
| “ “ apply to Baptised Protestants? Does                 | 22-312                |
| “ “ in a given case.....                                | 16-328                |
| “ “ in our Faculties.....                               | 11-279                |
| “ “ The Dissolubility of Marriage and the               | 22-477                |
| Paulist Fathers. Congregation of the.....               | 17-269                |
| “ Sunday School.....                                    | 15-544                |
| Paul IV and Anglican Orders.....                        | 16-42                 |
| “ Warnefridus, the Deacon .....                         | 15-176                |
| “Pax Domini” in the Canon of the Mass.....              | 14-423                |
| PAYNE. W. Gaston.....                                   | 15-614                |
| “Peace on earth to men of good will”.....               | 13-450                |
| Pearson’s Magazine and Mr. Haggard.....                 | 24-51                 |
| Pectorius and Abercius. Epitaphs of.....                | 5-32                  |
| Pedagogos on Ventilating the School.....                | 4-8                   |

**Pedagogy.** Germany and Catholic.....24-579  
 “ in our Teaching Religious Orders.....21-378  
 “ in the Library of a Priest.....13-1  
 “ M. Gabriel Compayré as Historian of.....2-180  
 “ The development of Catholic.....24-579  
**Pegues (Père)** on Inspiration of the Bible.....24-8  
**Penal laws** in Restitution. The force of.....1-74  
 “ Meaning and force of.....1-31  
 “ substitutes in crime.....17-382  
**Penance** given in Confession.....12-476; 22-93  
 “ in Verse. Points of Sacrament of.....9-200  
 “ in Confession of religious communities of women.....12-306  
**Penitential** discipline of early Church.....21-346  
**Penitents.** Confessor's dependence on truthfulness of.....24-530  
 “ from the last Mission.....11-88  
 “ ignorance of reserved case.....3-128  
**Pennsylvania University** and Original Sources of History.....19-544  
**“Pensionis”** of ordination. Title.....13-351  
**Pensions** for sick and disabled Clergy.....24-20  
**Pentateuch** and textual differences.....15-165  
 “ Sources of the.....18-274  
 “ Translation of the.....15-154  
**Pentecost.** Blessing of Baptismal water at....14-564; 20-642  
**Perfection** of the Religious Teacher.....22-45  
**“Perfect”** or **“Catholic”**.....16-509  
**PERIES, D. D., D. C. L.** The Rev. G.  
 12-284, 328, 388; 13-269, 341; 14-45, 147; 15-1, 199, 241  
**Periodical Literature** for Children.....15-604  
**Period theories** of the Genesiac Day.....10-210  
**Peripatetic System** of Cosmology.....6-137, 205  
**Permanent Rector** and diocesan consultors.....15-545  
**Permission** of Ordinary for Exposition.....14-255  
**Permutation** of the Stipend for Mass.....17-428, 605  
**Perpetual Adoration.** Archconfraternity of.....11-47  
**Perquisites** for the Administration of Sacraments.....9-265  
**PERROT, Emile G.**.....21-260  
**Personal Character** of the Preacher.....23-16  
 “ equation in Conversions.....16-247  
 “ factor in Religious Belief.....24-543  
**Personality** of Christ. The.....6-362  
**Peter, Cephas,** and the Rock of the Church.....14-398  
**Petrie.** Discoveries at Tell-el-Hésy by Mr. Flinders...8-242  
**PFEIL, The Rev. N.**.....19-272  
**Philadelphia Catholic Primary Schools**.....5-373  
**Philanthropy.** Methods of.....17-369

|                                                        |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Philippine Islands. Those Monks in the.....            | 19-193                      |
| Philips (Mr. Ferdinand) and "Imitation of Christ"..... | 23-526                      |
| Philosophy Books in library of St. Philip Neri.....    | 13-211, 371                 |
| "    in Clerical Studies.....                          | 6-81, 188, 247, 333         |
| "    in the library of a Priest.....                   | 13-211                      |
| "    of History is real study.....                     | 15-340                      |
| "    The Beginnings of.....                            | 4-91                        |
| Photius and the Roman Primacy.....                     | 14-417                      |
| "    and the Union of Churches.....                    | 14-222                      |
| Phthisis. Pastors and Patients suffering from.....     | 22-392                      |
| Physician. The Priest and the.....                     | 9-412                       |
| Pysiological and Moral Aspects of Hypnotism.....       | 12-25, 120                  |
| Piatus de Jure Regularium.....                         | 18-530                      |
| Picture of the Resurrection.....                       | 18-431                      |
| "    of the Sacred Heart.....                          | 3-69; 23-412                |
| Pike (Albert) and American Freemasonry.....            | 21-574; 22-124              |
| "    Morals and Dogma of Albert.....                   | 22-193                      |
| Pilgrims from America to Rome.....                     | 24-61                       |
| Pilgrimage to Rome. With the Irish.....                | 9-278                       |
| Pimeria Alta. Father Kino, Apostle of.....             | 21-46                       |
| Pious humbugs. Advertisements as.....                  | 23-531                      |
| Pious Notions. Jobbing in.....                         | 19-81                       |
| Pitra on Parker's consecration. Cardinal.....          | 16-37                       |
| Pittsburg Clerical Relief Association.....             | 24-29                       |
| Pius IX and the Lateran Museum.....                    | 21-351                      |
| Pius V and Roman Breviary.....                         | 15-271                      |
| Plain Chant in the Seminary.....                       | 18-169                      |
| Plain Song and Mediaeval Music.....                    | 23-155                      |
| Plain Chant. See Music.                                |                             |
| Plain Reasons, by Dr. Littledale.....                  | 15-206                      |
| Planchette and Ouija.....                              | 14-267                      |
| Plato and the doctrine of Rest.....                    | 21-481                      |
| Plato and the Woman formed out of Man.....             | 9-90                        |
| Plea for Catholic Young Men's National Union.....      | 19-415                      |
| Plea for Church Art.....                               | 25-344                      |
| Pledge for the C. T. A. U. of America.....             | 12-194                      |
| Pledge. Suspension for breaking Temperance.....        | 18-201                      |
| Plenary and Provincial Councils. Authority of.....     | 15-545                      |
| Plenary Indulgence "in articulo mortis".....           | 14-283                      |
| P. McD. ....                                           | 19-409                      |
| Pneumonia. The danger signs of.....                    | 22-391                      |
| "    The Last Rites in cases of.....                   | 25-280                      |
| Poet of Passiontide.....                               | 4-179                       |
| Poetry for Children.....                               | 15-601                      |
| "    of the Breviary Hymns.....                        | 16-66                       |
| POHLE, D. D. The Rev. Joseph.....                      | 7-161                       |
| POLAND, S. J. The Rev. William                         | 13-107, 211; 17-148; 22-337 |

|                                                                 |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Pole and Queen Mary. Cardinal.....</b>                       | <b>16-33</b>                     |
| " Legate of Paul IV to England.....                             | 16-46                            |
| <b>Polish Schismatic Movements in United States.....</b>        | <b>20-1</b>                      |
| <b>Politics in Catholic Press. Partisan.....</b>                | <b>10-122, 343</b>               |
| " not for the Pulpit.....                                       | 14-219                           |
| " The Catholic Clergy and.....                                  | 12-218                           |
| " The Priest in.....                                            | 12-44                            |
| <b>Pollak (Rev. Paul), Bohemian Schismatic.....</b>             | <b>21-11</b>                     |
| <b>Polychrome Bible. The use of the.....</b>                    | <b>19-388</b>                    |
| <b>Pontifical Acts? Have decrees of Propaganda authority of</b> | <b>21-192</b>                    |
| " Altar. Seventh Candlestick on the.....                        | 17-654                           |
| " College Josephinum, Columbus, Ohio.....                       | 21-225                           |
| " Mass. Blessing at the close of the.....                       | 18-537                           |
| " Mass. The proper reverence in the.....                        | 18-537                           |
| <b>Pontificals. Bishop officiating without.....</b>             | <b>16-546</b>                    |
| <b>Poor-boxes made of glass.....</b>                            | <b>18-643</b>                    |
| " " To prevent pilfering from.....                              | 22-87                            |
| <b>Pope and his Consistories, The.....</b>                      | <b>12-14</b>                     |
| " and THE ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW.....                            | 16-661                           |
| " be heretical in his expressions? Can the.....                 | 17-313                           |
| " Candidates for office of.....                                 | 17-659                           |
| " Interest on money and the Infallibility of the....            | 25-209                           |
| " and the Hebrew Breast-Plate of the High-Priest.               | 23-309                           |
| " Authority over Episcopal College.....                         | 15-146                           |
| " Power to alter form of Sacrament.....                         | 16-332                           |
| " The necessity of the Temporal Power of the.....               | 6-425                            |
| " The Temporal Power of the.....                                | 6-321; 24-418                    |
| <b>Popular names of the Inspired Books.....</b>                 | <b>11-17</b>                     |
| <b>"Porro-Operation." The morality of the.....</b>              | <b>5-342</b>                     |
| <b>Portable School Houses.....</b>                              | <b>22-415</b>                    |
| <b>Portiuncula for Franciscan Tertiaries.....</b>               | <b>16-439</b>                    |
| " Indulgence and weekly Confession.....                         | 19-424                           |
| " " without Bishop's approbation..                              | 18-297                           |
| " The Indulgence of the.....                                    | 3-146                            |
| <b>Port-Royal and opposition to Rome.....</b>                   | <b>10-428</b>                    |
| <b>Portugal. Columbus in.....</b>                               | <b>7-285</b>                     |
| <b>Position of the High Altar.....</b>                          | <b>9-300</b>                     |
| <b>Poverty made honorable by Christ.....</b>                    | <b>17-3</b>                      |
| " of the Catholic Press in the United States....                | 10-119                           |
| " Ordination title of.....                                      | 13-342                           |
| <b>Power of the Pope. The Temporal..</b>                        | <b>1-440; 6-321, 425; 24-418</b> |
| <b>POWER. The Rev. John F.....</b>                              | <b>24-322</b>                    |
| <b>Potter (Bishop) and Freemasonry.....</b>                     | <b>21-572</b>                    |
| <b>"Practice of Christian Perfection." New Translation of</b>   | <b>24-398</b>                    |
| <b>"Praeco Latinus." Mr. Ferdinand Philips and.....</b>         | <b>23-526</b>                    |



|                                         |                                                |                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| " <b>Praesumptum Matrimonium.</b> "     | Meaning of.....                                | 7-61           |
| <b>Prayer</b>                           | in titular Office of St. John the Baptist..... | 10-306         |
| "                                       | as essential to the Priest.....                | 9-440          |
| "                                       | as taught us by Old Testament Saints.....      | 8-169          |
| "                                       | Mental and vocal.....                          | 12-40          |
| "                                       | Name of Angel in incense.....                  | 10-299         |
| "                                       | after low Mass.....                            | 16-544; 24-214 |
| "                                       | after low Mass of Christmas day.....           | 13-386         |
| "                                       | before low Mass.....                           | 25-86          |
| "                                       | in "Missa quotidiana de requie.".....          | 15-425         |
| "                                       | for the Dead.....                              | 1-434          |
| "                                       | in the form of Absolution.....                 | 17-655         |
| "                                       | to be taught to children. Habit of.....        | 13-409         |
| <b>Preacher</b>                         | at Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.....    | 14-259         |
| "                                       | Personal Character of the.....                 | 23-16          |
| "                                       | Careful and Careless. Young.....               | 8-180          |
| "                                       | St. Charles Borromeo as a.....                 | 7-332          |
| "                                       | The mental equipment of the.....               | 22-504         |
| "                                       | The requisites of successful.....              | 16-248         |
| <b>Preaching.</b>                       | A chapter on.....                              | 7-133          |
| "                                       | A talk on.....                                 | 9-111          |
| "                                       | during Missions. Practical.....                | 11-98          |
| "                                       | a Mission. System in.....                      | 11-205         |
| "                                       | in Clerical Studies.....                       | 14-518         |
| "                                       | at Forty Hours' wearing Biretta.....           | 12-343         |
| "                                       | at Low Masses.....                             | 25-448         |
| "                                       | by members of Apostolic Union.....             | 7-213          |
| "                                       | Care and preparation for.....                  | 14-35; 20-155  |
| "                                       | Effective .....                                | 1-95           |
| "                                       | and Homiletics .....                           | 14-519         |
| "                                       | and Rhetoric .....                             | 11-443         |
| "                                       | The test for eloquence in.....                 | 22-536         |
| "                                       | The "ever" and "never" of.....                 | 14-213         |
| "                                       | Two thoughts on.....                           | 7-193          |
| <b>Precious Blood and Red Scapular.</b> |                                                | 11-1           |
| <b>Preface and "Pater Noster."</b>      | Organ accompaniment at.....                    | 22-91          |
| "                                       | of a transferred Patron.....                   | 2-382          |
| "                                       | of Votive Mass of Sacred Heart.....            | 8-60           |
| "                                       | for Friday in Passion Week.....                | 23-72          |
| <b>Pregnancies</b>                      | and live delivery. Abnormal.....               | 10-21          |
| "                                       | dangerous to Mother and Child.....             | 9-333          |
| "                                       | prevented by use of Medicine.....              | 12-250         |
| <b>Preparation</b>                      | of Sermons. Ways of.....                       | 8-182          |
| <b>Preparatory</b>                      | Seminaries for Clerical Students.....          | 14-312         |
| "                                       | " Our .....                                    | 16-465         |
| <b>Presanctified.</b>                   | Liturgy of Mass of the.....                    | 3-8            |
| "                                       | Stipend for Mass of.....                       | 18-641         |

|                                                                     |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Presbyterian</b> Missionary Work.....                            | 8-281                       |
| <b>Prescription</b> in case of Indemnity.....                       | 18-512                      |
| <b>Presentation.</b> November 21. Poem.....                         | 15-498                      |
| <b>Press</b> and the Encyclical "Longinqua Oceani".....             | 12-212                      |
| " in propagation of Eucharistic League.....                         | 11-351                      |
| " The independence of the Catholic.....                             | 10-329                      |
| " to reach non-Catholics. Use of local.....                         | 11-234                      |
| " Weak points of the Catholic.....                                  | 10-117                      |
| <b>Preston</b> (Monsignor) and Sisters of Divine Compassion         | 18-484                      |
| "         "         and Congregation of St. Catharine di Ricci..... | 21-275                      |
| <b>Presumptive</b> Diocesan Adoption in United States.....          | 18-153                      |
| <b>Pretended</b> Vicious Circle. The.....                           | 8-327                       |
| <b>Prey</b> of Commercial Speculator. Clerics the.....              | 25-163                      |
| <b>PRICE.</b> The Rev. J.....                                       | 7-53                        |
| <b>Priesthood.</b> End and dignity of the.....                      | 12-218                      |
| " Fathers on Preparation for the.....                               | 9-187                       |
| " of the Catholic Church.....                                       | 18-350                      |
| " The Aspirant to the.....                                          | 6-221                       |
| <b>Priestly</b> Robe. Poem.....                                     | 18-87                       |
| <b>Priest</b> and the Doctor. Relations of the.....                 | 3-107                       |
| " as Adviser in making Wills.....                                   | 12-88                       |
| " Last Will of a.....                                               | 12-81                       |
| " as a Financier. Parish.....                                       | 15-491                      |
| " as a Mediator.....                                                | 18-357                      |
| " as Book Censor.....                                               | 8-334                       |
| " as Father and Judge.....                                          | 11-284                      |
| " as official witness at Protestant Marriage.....                   | 7-449                       |
| " assisting at non-Catholic Marriage.....                           | 7-420                       |
| " as Squire in Marriage Contracts.....                              | 12-343                      |
| " officiating at Marriage of non-Catholics.....                     | 15-208                      |
| " at the Sick-Bed.....                                              | 22-388                      |
| " in the Sick-Ward.....                                             | 24-145                      |
| " on Sick-Calls.....                                                | 9-409                       |
| " on Sick-Calls in Contagious Diseases.....                         | 20-342, 488                 |
| " at Protestant Funerals.....                                       | 4-147                       |
| " performing Funeral Rites over non-Catholic....                    | 15-209                      |
| " Library of Church History.....                                    | 13-122                      |
| " Library of General Culture.....                                   | 13-262                      |
| " Library of Philosophy.....                                        | 13-211                      |
| " Library of Pedagogy.....                                          | 13-1                        |
| " The Library of a.....                                             | 12-1, 226; 13-138, 377, 382 |
| " and Devotion to Sacred Heart.....                                 | 13-281                      |
| " and the Votive Mass. Infirm.....                                  | 11-378                      |
| " Eucharistic Congress at Washington.....                           | 16-155                      |
| " Eucharistic League of.....                                        | 11-300                      |

|                                                                         |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Priest Eucharistic League. Nature of.....</b>                        | <b>11-320</b>         |
| " Diocesan Fund for infirm.....                                         | 19-645                |
| " for Italian immigrants.....                                           | 20-513                |
| " in Politics .....                                                     | 12-218                |
| " in relation to Church and Society.....                                | 11-283                |
| " in their own Households.....                                          | 11-290                |
| " of the Oriental Rite in the United States.....                        | 8-127                 |
| " retired from the Mission. Rights of.....                              | 3-38                  |
| " Way of the Cross. Poem.....                                           | 22-247                |
| " Week. Country.—Poem.....                                              | 6-39, 276, 435        |
| " who are Methodical and otherwise.....                                 | 9-180                 |
| <b>Primacy of Pope and Union of Churches.....</b>                       | <b>14-396</b>         |
| " of the See of Rome.....                                               | 18-20                 |
| <b>Primary Schools in Philadelphia.....</b>                             | <b>5-373</b>          |
| <b>Prime in the Breviary. Hour of.....</b>                              | <b>16-481</b>         |
| <b>Principles of Construction in Church Building.....</b>               | <b>21-260</b>         |
| <b>PRINZIVALLI. Professor Virginio.....</b>                             | <b>18-303; 21-351</b> |
| <b>Private Benediction with the Ciborium.....</b>                       | <b>19-427</b>         |
| " Chapels. The Blessed Sacrament in.....                                | 25-347                |
| " Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.....                              | 7-299; 14-175, 259    |
| " Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament. Is it a forgotten devotion?..... | 2-320                 |
| " Judgment at bottom of Liberalism.....                                 | 23-381                |
| " Houses. Confessions in.....                                           | 11-303                |
| <b>Privileged Altar and Monday Privilege.....</b>                       | <b>1-101</b>          |
| " Altar on Mondays and Tuesdays.....                                    | 13-62                 |
| " Altar and the Heroic Act.....                                         | 13-455                |
| " Altar. How to get.....                                                | 6-230                 |
| " Altar for promoters of Association of Propagation of Faith .....      | 18-82                 |
| <b>Privileges after division of a Diocese.....</b>                      | <b>3-66</b>           |
| <b>Privilegium Sabbatinum and Brown Scapular.....</b>                   | <b>15-210</b>         |
| <b>Procession of the Holy Ghost.....</b>                                | <b>14-222</b>         |
| <b>Proctor (Adelaide). A Poem by.....</b>                               | <b>23-570</b>         |
| <b>Procurator Fiscalis.....</b>                                         | <b>3-291</b>          |
| <b>Prodigies of Mary. Centenary of the.....</b>                         | <b>15-32</b>          |
| <b>Professed Sisters. The Simple Vows of.....</b>                       | <b>12-310</b>         |
| <b>Professional Secrecy. The Morality of.....</b>                       | <b>19-170</b>         |
| <b>Profession of Faith for Catholic Scientists.....</b>                 | <b>22-305</b>         |
| <b>Professions. Education for the.....</b>                              | <b>25-25</b>          |
| <b>Professors in American College, Louvain.....</b>                     | <b>8-205</b>          |
| " in the Seminary. Equipment of.....                                    | 23-15                 |
| " of Church History. Qualifications of.....                             | 15-345                |
| " of Sacred Scripture in our Seminaries.....                            | 10-107                |
| <b>Programme of Elementary Course of Church History..</b>               | <b>15-343</b>         |
| <b>Progress and Christianity.....</b>                                   | <b>17-11</b>          |
| <b>Promise of a Mass. The.....</b>                                      | <b>16-196</b>         |

|                                                                |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Promulgation</b> of Ecclesiastical Statutes.....            | 16-96      |
| "    of the General Jubilee, 1900.....                         | 24-156     |
| "    of Third Council of Baltimore Decrees...                  | 16-1       |
| <b>Pronunciation</b> of Latin.....                             | 17-656     |
| "    of the Hebrew name of God.....                            | 20-296     |
| "Pro octava" in 8th lesson "Plur. Martyrum".....               | 14-561     |
| <b>Proofs</b> in Ecclesiastical Courts. The Nature of.....     | 14-50      |
| <b>Propaganda</b> and Pontifical Acts. Authority of Decrees of | 21-192     |
| "    and the Manitoba Schools.....                             | 13-133     |
| "    and the "Sanatio in Radice".....                          | 16-543     |
| "    Manner of addressing letters to.....                      | 15-314     |
| "    Written Communication with the.....                       | 7-62       |
| <b>Propagation</b> of the Faith and American Catholics.....    | 20-224     |
| "    of the Faith during 1900. Collection for..                | 24-600     |
| "    of the Priests' Eucharistic League.....                   | 11-347     |
| <b>Proper Name</b> in Oration for the Dead.....                | 4-310      |
| <b>Prophecies</b> of the Sibylline Books.....                  | 21-493     |
| "    of Holy Saturday and Celebrant of the Mass..              | 22-412     |
| "    of Holy Saturday. Reciting the.....                       | 6-312      |
| <b>Prophecy</b> in Christianity. The Place of.....             | 19-51      |
| "    to Pagan Medium? Would God give gift of..                 | 21-502     |
| <b>Prophetical</b> writings. Textual differences in the.....   | 15-166     |
| <b>Proposal</b> for shorter Sunday Office.....                 | 5-213      |
| <b>Prostitution</b> and Restitution in Conscience.....         | 15-132     |
| <b>Protestant</b> be allowed to serve Mass? May a.....         | 24-208     |
| "    Bible in taking Oath.....                                 | 13-64      |
| "    Church cannot be a Dogmatic Church.....                   | 23-380     |
| "    Church. Catholic organist in a.....                       | 15-428     |
| "    Clergymen. Relief of.....                                 | 24-351     |
| "    Communion under one form.....                             | 24-72      |
| "    contrasted with Catholic Ministry.....                    | 18-350     |
| "    Dead. Catholic service for.....                           | 24-432     |
| "    Funeral. Attendance at.....                               | 2-266      |
| "    Funeral. Priests at.....                                  | 6-147      |
| "    generosity to Foreign Missions.....                       | 20-240     |
| "    Missionary efforts and ours.....                          | 8-278      |
| "    zeal in Missionary work.....                              | 11-219     |
| "    Party in Mixed Marriage. Parish Priest of..               | 20-424     |
| "    secretly received into the Church.....                    | 2-266, 442 |
| "    bringing their Children for Baptism to a Priest           | 20-510     |
| "    Service. Catholic participating in.....                   | 14-180     |
| "    and Catholic Theology.....                                | 25-374     |
| <b>Protestantism</b> and the Divinity of Christ.....           | 23-375     |
| <b>Providence.</b> Aristotle's idea of Divine.....             | 7-428      |



|                                                            |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| "Providentissimus Deus." The Encyclical                    | 10-81, 107; 12-318, 395, 454 |
| Province? Are Priests bound to serve in the.....           | 18-527                       |
| Prussian School Legislation.....                           | 6-369                        |
| Psalms 94 according to St. Jerome.....                     | 18-525                       |
| " 94 "Venite exultemus," in Breviary.....                  | 18-199                       |
| " 118: 20 "Concupivi desiderare".....                      | 23-561                       |
| " 118—Priests' daily Prayer.....                           | 14-511                       |
| Psalms at Burial of early Christians.....                  | 16-114                       |
| " for Vespers. The arrangement of.....                     | 24-196                       |
| " in the Catacombs.....                                    | 16-113                       |
| " of Easter Nocturn.....                                   | 8-283                        |
| " of the Breviary. Life and the.....                       | 2-1                          |
| " The Choral Structure of the.....                         | 21-167                       |
| " The Educative influence of the.....                      | 19-503                       |
| " The Gradual.....                                         | 14-385                       |
| Psychological Heredity .....                               | 6-53                         |
| Psychology. A question in.....                             | 5-193                        |
| " Catholic .....                                           | 4-40                         |
| " Experimental .....                                       | 6-342                        |
| " in the Theodicy of Aristotle.....                        | 8-35                         |
| " Modern Materialism and.....                              | 17-148                       |
| Ptolemy Philadelphus and Septuagint.....                   | 15-154                       |
| "Publicae Honestatis" in United States. Impediment of..... | 7-303                        |
| Publication of the Banns in Mixed Marriage.....            | 19-543                       |
| Public Hall. Holy Week Service in.....                     | 8-299                        |
| " School Children and First Communion.....                 | 13-415                       |
| " School. Absolution to Parents whose Children go to ..... | 15-534                       |
| " School as viewed by the Church.....                      | 13-133                       |
| " Sentiment and Journalism.....                            | 10-331                       |
| Publishers of Catholic Juvenile Fiction. A visit to....    | 15-586                       |
| " views of Catholic Juvenile Fiction.....                  | 15-608                       |
| Puerperii inductio praematura.....                         | 17-546                       |
| Puller and Lacey (Messrs.) and Anglican Orders.....        | 16-277                       |
| Puller and Lacey in Rome.....                              | 16-29                        |
| Pulse as an indication of sickness.....                    | 22-390                       |
| Pulpit. Location of the.....                               | 1-355                        |
| Purcell (Archbishop) and Cincinnati Seminary.....          | 18-564                       |
| Pure Being. The meaning of.....                            | 21-481                       |
| "Purgatio canonica" not obsolete.....                      | 14-160                       |
| Purgatory among the early Indians. Doctrine of.....        | 19-251                       |
| " Confraternity of Blessed Sacrament for Souls in .....    | 11-376                       |
| " in the Oriental Church.....                              | 14-336                       |
| " Repetition of Jubilee for Souls in.....                  | 24-513                       |
| " The Fire of.....                                         | 11-385                       |

|                                                                                                                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Purification.</b> A Sequence for .....                                                                                                    | 24-126 |
| <b>Purity.</b> Gloves a symbol of .....                                                                                                      | 11-294 |
| <b>Purity</b> of our Altar Wines .....                                                                                                       | 22-199 |
| <b>Purple</b> color for Feast of the Holy Innocents.....                                                                                     | 20-91  |
| <b>PUTZER, C. SS. R.</b> The Rev. Joseph..4-204; 5-271; 8-129,<br>354; 17-538, 499; 18-372; 19-75, 181, 597; 21-376; 22-277;<br>24-425, 509. |        |
| <b>Pyschogenesis</b> , the Birth of the Human Soul.....                                                                                      | 13-5   |
| <b>Pythias</b> , Knights of—a condemned Society.....                                                                                         | 6-450  |
| “ “ “ See Secret Societies.                                                                                                                  |        |
| <b>Pyx</b> after Mass. Purifying the .....                                                                                                   | 3-308  |
| <b>Pyx</b> made of Glass is illicit .....                                                                                                    | 1-381  |
| <b>Pyxis.</b> The Liturgy of the .....                                                                                                       | 21-90  |

## Q

|                                                                         |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Qualities</b> requisite for Election to the Episcopate..7-17; 16-293 |        |
| <b>Quarantine</b> for Seven Days .....                                  | 7-371  |
| <b>Quatrefages</b> and the Garden of Eden .....                         | 11-260 |
| <b>Queen's</b> Colleges, Ireland .....                                  | 17-564 |
| <b>“Quemadmodum”</b> and special Confessors for Nuns.....               | 20-93  |
| “ “ Commentary on Decree .....                                          | 6-161  |
| <b>Question-box.</b> The use of the .....                               | 25-336 |
| “ “ a feature of Parish Societies .....                                 | 14-498 |
| <b>Quetzalcoatl</b> and the Toltecs .....                               | 18-45  |
| <b>“Quid mihi et tibi est, mulier?”</b> .....                           | 25-13  |
| <b>“Qui esuriunt justitiam saturabuntur”</b> .....                      | 14-269 |
| <b>Quigley</b> (Bishop of Buffalo) appointed Dec. 13, 1896...16-80      |        |
| <b>QUINN, The Rev. J. J.</b> .....5-193, 356; 6-48, 366; 13-55          |        |
| <b>Quinquennial</b> faculties of Bishops .....                          | 16-197 |
| <b>Quirinus, D. D.</b> .....12-44, 218; 17-20, 140                      |        |
| <b>“Quod S. Augustinus”</b> and Church Music.....                       | 19-337 |
| <b>Quomodo</b> Cantabimus? .....                                        | 7-120  |
| <b>“Quoniam Divinae Bonitatis.”</b> Apostolic Letter.....               | 22-205 |

## R

|                                                                    |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Rabanus Maurus</b> and the “Veni Creator”.....                  | 16-576                |
| <b>Rabbits.</b> Design of the Three .....                          | 19-77                 |
| <b>Raccolta.</b> “Sacrosanctae” not in the.....                    | 25-253                |
| <b>Rademacher</b> (Bishop of Ft.Wayne,Ind.)died Jan. 12, '00.23-55 |                       |
| “ The Right Rev. J. ....                                           | 11-368                |
| <b>Railway</b> Chapels .....                                       | 24-518; 25-63, 164    |
| <b>Rainbow</b> and Breches Bible .....                             | 12-153                |
| “ as symbolical of Our Lady .....                                  | 7-241                 |
| “ in pictures of Madonna .....                                     | 21-420                |
| <b>Rambles</b> in Pastoral fields .....                            | 8-205; 9-27, 111, 263 |
| <b>Rappe</b> (Bishop) and Cleveland Seminary.....                  | 19-272                |

|                                                                 |                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Rapport</b> and Hypnosis .....                               | 12-27                                                                            |
| " <b>Rathbone Sisters</b> " and "Daughters of Rebecca".....     | 25-521                                                                           |
| " <b>Rationale</b> " of Breast-plate of High-Priest.....        | 23-309                                                                           |
| <b>Rationalism</b> , outgrowth of private judgment.....         | 23-384                                                                           |
| <b>Rationalists</b> as Students of Bible.....                   | 18-607                                                                           |
| " <b>Ratio Studiorum</b> " of the Jesuits.....                  | 24-447                                                                           |
| <b>Ratisbonne</b> . Conversion of Alphonsus.....                | 12-417                                                                           |
| <b>Reading</b> —A Cleric's address to his looking-glass.....    | 10-321                                                                           |
| " as a help to Preaching.....                                   | 14-523                                                                           |
| " at Meals in Seminaries.....                                   | 16-476                                                                           |
| " Circles and the Clergy.....                                   | 2-30                                                                             |
| " Matter for the Children and the Pastor.....                   | 15-565                                                                           |
| <b>Reason</b> and Revelation .....                              | 14-61                                                                            |
| " <b>Recent Popular Books.</b> " Department of.....             | 23-410                                                                           |
| " Schismatical Movements in the United States..                 | 21-1                                                                             |
| <b>Recitation</b> of the Divine Office.....                     | 11-34; 19-75                                                                     |
| <b>Recognition</b> of Catholic School System.....               | 25-481                                                                           |
| <b>Reconsecration</b> of a renovated Church.....                | 15-637                                                                           |
| " " defective Altar Stones.....                                 | 24-329                                                                           |
| <b>Recreation</b> in the Seminary according to St. Francis....  | 23-6                                                                             |
| " in St. John's Seminary, Boston.....                           | 18-453                                                                           |
| " <b>Rector emeritus.</b> " Pension for.....                    | 24-30                                                                            |
| <b>Rectorships</b> . Approbation of Candidates for Irremovable. | 19-86                                                                            |
| " The meaning of Irremovable.....                               | 9-296                                                                            |
| <b>Red Chasuble</b> and white Dalmatics.....                    | 10-234                                                                           |
| " Color for Vestments. Symbolism of.....                        | 6-446                                                                            |
| " Garments of our Lord on Stations of the Cross...              | 23-414                                                                           |
| " Mass?" What is the.....                                       | 24-335                                                                           |
| " Scapular and the Precious Blood.....                          | 11-1                                                                             |
| <b>Redemptorist</b> Father on Parish Mission.....               | 11-173, 196                                                                      |
| " Fathers and the Scapulars.....                                | 17-538                                                                           |
| <b>Reflection</b> as a help to Preacher .....                   | 14-526                                                                           |
| <b>Reform</b> and Decrees of Baltimore.....                     | 16-4                                                                             |
| " of Roman Breviary under Benedict XIV.....                     | 14-127; 15-189, 270                                                              |
| <b>Reformation</b> and Education (1520-1648).....               | 24-160, 355                                                                      |
| " Education and the early.....                                  | 24-163                                                                           |
| <b>Regents</b> of the State of New York.....                    | 22-6                                                                             |
| " <b>Registra</b> " of the Vatican Archives.....                | 14-1                                                                             |
| <b>Registration</b> of Members of the Brown Scapular.....       | 15-106                                                                           |
| <b>Regularibus acceptorum Retentio</b> . Munerum a.....         | 18-372                                                                           |
| <b>Regulars</b> and Diocesan Ordo....                           | 8-59; 16-444; 20-311; 25-84                                                      |
| <b>Regulations</b> for management of Religious Communities.     | 24-190                                                                           |
| <b>Rehearsal</b> or moot Mass at Retreats.....                  | 10-275                                                                           |
| <b>REID</b> . The Rev. G. J.....                                | 24-421                                                                           |
| <b>REILLY</b> , Esq. L. W....                                   | 4-267; 8-412; 9-102, 283, 434; 10-117; 11-27, 111, 450; 13-181, 252, 331; 14-289 |

Reiner. Professor John.....24-399, 610; 25-73  
**Rejoinder** to Critics. Dr. Bouquillon's.....6-123  
 " to the Patriarch of Constantinople..14-97, 222, 396  
**Relations** of Pastor to the Sunday School.....17-179  
**Relics** at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.....14-259  
**Relief** for Infirm Clergy. Amount of.....24-343  
 " Recipients of Clergy.....24-28  
**Religion?** Does Theology preserve.....25-37  
 " in Shakespeare .....17-348, 484  
 " Sermons as medium of systematic teaching of.23-150  
**Religious** religiosae vitae pertaesus sibi accipit donum oblatum .....19-464  
**Religious** and Censures in Verse. Points on.....9-203  
 " and Teachers' Conventions.....9-44  
 " and Jubilee Indulgence.....22-186  
 " Teacher. The Perfection of the.....22-45  
 " Orders. Pedagogy in Teaching.....21-378  
 " and the Diocesan Ordo..8-59; 16-444; 20-311; 25-84  
 " Chaplain and Diocesan Ordo.....16-444  
 " Communities and the Holy Family Association.7-380  
 " " of Women. Confessors in  
 " " " 12-301; 18-294  
 " " and the decree "Quemadmodum.6-161  
 " " Holy Communion in .....23-175  
 " " Regulations for management of.24-190  
 " " Blessed Sacrament in Chapels of.12-155  
 " Orders. American Foundations of  
 " " 17-269, 337, 583; 19-15; 20-254, 454; 21-271  
 " Triennial appointment of Confessors for....18-218  
 " to seek special Confessor. Right of.....20-93  
 " Confessors and Holy Communion of.....10-376  
 " Institute by the Holy See. Approbation of a.23-70  
 " on Art. Letters to a..3-192, 286, 361, 450; 4-54, 349  
 " Instruction for the People. The need of....7-196  
 " Instruction in the Schools. Demand for....22-28  
 " State and Modern Society.....17-1  
 " Union of East and West.....11-427  
 " Articles blessed at Mission.....11-93  
 " Articles may be blessed "solo crucis signo....1-71  
 " Belief. Personal Factor in.....24-543  
**Remedies** of cases of serious illness. Drugs for.....23-313  
**Renaissance.** Education during the.....24-165  
**Renewal** of Crosses of Consecration in a Church.....12-483  
 " " Faculties "ad Quadrennium".....9-302  
 " " Sacred Species .....1-143

|                           |                                                  |               |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Renewal of Vows.</b>   | Ceremony of.....                                 | 19-648        |
| “ “ “                     | during Mass .....                                | 1-269         |
| <b>Renovation</b>         | of Consecrated Churches.....                     | 12-344        |
| <b>Reports</b>            | of Sunday School to Pastor.....                  | 17-181        |
| <b>Repositories</b>       | in Holy Week .....                               | 16-435        |
| <b>REPPLIER</b> , Lit. D. | Agnes .....                                      | 15-601        |
| <b>Republics.</b>         | Leo XIII and the Safeguard of.....               | 8-1           |
| <b>Requiem Mass.</b>      | Absolution after.....                            | 2-384         |
| “ “                       | and Absolution. Hymns between....                | 8-383         |
| “ “                       | and Blessing of Ashes.....                       | 16-193        |
| “ “                       | and the Heroic Act.....                          | 13-455        |
| “ “                       | and the Roman Ordo.....                          | 7-382         |
| “ “                       | during Forty Hours' Prayer...14-84;              | 23-641        |
| “ “                       | English Hymns at .....                           | 8-300         |
| “ “                       | May it be said for living?.....                  | 2-460         |
| “ “                       | Offertory in the.....                            | 3-185         |
| “ “                       | on a privileged Ferial.....                      | 13-62         |
| “ “                       | on double feasts.....                            | 15-313, 638   |
| “ “                       | on double feasts. Private.....                   | 16-87         |
| “ “                       | on Feasts of double rite.....                    | 13-457        |
| “ “                       | on Minor Double feasts on Mondays..              | 13-62         |
| “ “                       | on Epiphany .....                                | 10-146        |
| “ “                       | on Sundays .....                                 | 10-144        |
| “ “                       | Order of Orations in ordinary.....               | 15-425        |
| “ “                       | over ashes of cremated corpse.....               | 11-139        |
| “ “                       | Prayer “ad libitum” in.....                      | 16-94         |
| “ “                       | Violet Color in.....                             | 3-152; 15-102 |
| “ “                       | Catafalque at .....                              | 21-427        |
| “ “                       | Who pours water at “Lavabo” in solemn            | 24-312        |
| <b>“Rerum Novarum”</b>    | Encyclical.....                                  | 5-80          |
| <b>Reservation</b>        | in Marriage before heretical Minister...16-182   |               |
| “                         | in case of Marriage before Protestant....        | 8-132         |
| <b>Reserved case</b>      | of Catholics who marry in Protestant Churches    | 6-467         |
| “                         | case on part of Penitent. Ignorance of.....      | 3-128         |
| “                         | to Sovereign Pontiff. Absolution of Cases....    | 7-59          |
| <b>Respiration</b>        | in sickness. The rate of.....                    | 22-390        |
| <b>Responsories.</b>      | Benedict's reform of Breviary.....               | 15-190        |
| <b>Restrictions</b>       | of the Catholic Press.....                       | 10-336        |
| <b>Restitution.</b>       | A case of.....                                   | 7-149         |
| “                         | ceases in presence of moral impossibility...10-9 |               |
| “                         | in a curious case.....                           | 18-418        |
| “                         | in case of legal Bankruptcy.....                 | 9-452         |
| “                         | in case of Res Derelicta.....                    | 7-222         |
| “                         | to the deceased.....                             | 23-636        |



|                                |                                                   |                          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Restitution</b>             | by heir for loss through neglect of deceased      | 18-513                   |
| "                              | of borrowed money by an heir.....                 | 1-36, 74                 |
| "                              | in case of stockholders in a bank.....            | 16-673                   |
| "                              | in conscience. Election bribes and.....           | 25-132                   |
| "                              | in verse. Points of.....                          | 9-195                    |
| "                              | Is it a case of.....                              | 9-459                    |
| "                              | Munerum a regularibus acceptorum.....             | 18-372                   |
| <b>Resurrection</b>            | of the body and physical science.....             | 16-179                   |
| "                              | of the same body in the Pontifical.....           | 16-178                   |
| "                              | Pictures of the.....                              | 18-431                   |
| <b>Retreat.</b>                | Obligation of Diocesan Clergy to attend.....      | 19-87                    |
| "                              | and Missions for the Faithful.....                | 7-216                    |
| "                              | for Parish Societies.....                         | 14-503                   |
| <b>Revelation</b>              | and Reason.....                                   | 14-61                    |
| "                              | as distinguished from Inspiration.....            | 24-10                    |
| <b>Revenue</b>                 | for the support of disabled Clergy.....           | 13-473                   |
| <b>Revue Romaine</b>           | and Father Lehmkuhl.....                          | 11-45                    |
| <b>REVIEW.</b>                 | THE DOLPHIN and the.....                          | 25-453                   |
| <b>Revival</b>                 | of the Irish Language and the Clergy.....         | 25-201                   |
| "                              | of the Sacraments. The.....                       | 9-266                    |
| <b>Reynolds</b>                | (Bishop) and Institute of Sisters of Mercy.....   | 20-454                   |
| <b>Rhetoric</b>                | a requirement of Preacher.....                    | 7-338; 14-40             |
| <b>Rhodes</b>                  | (Miss Mary) and Sisters of Loretto.....           | 19-260                   |
| <b>Richard</b>                 | Member of Congress. Father Gabriel.....           | 13-252, 331              |
| <b>RICHARDS</b>                | Esq. Henry L.....                                 | 7-1                      |
| <b>Riches</b>                  | idolized in the pagan world.....                  | 17-3                     |
| <b>Riddle.</b>                 | A Mediaeval.....                                  | 25-521                   |
| <b>Right</b>                   | of Instruction of Children.....                   | 6-104, 279, 299          |
| "                              | of Priests who have retired from the Mission..... | 3-38                     |
| <b>RILEY</b>                   | Esq. James.....                                   | 15-599                   |
| <b>Ring.</b>                   | The Blessing of the.....                          | 12-54                    |
| <b>Rites</b>                   | of the Church. Variations in the.....             | 3-81                     |
| "                              | Origin of the Gallican.....                       | 18-477                   |
| <b>Ritual</b>                  | at Funerals.....                                  | 7-383                    |
| "                              | of Secular Societies in Catholic Cemeteries.....  | 19-641                   |
| "                              | of the Church.....                                | 12-275                   |
| "                              | of the Lord's Prayer.....                         | 13-197                   |
| <b>RIVINGTON, D. D., M. A.</b> | The Rev. Luke.....                                | 17-504                   |
| <b>ROBERT, C. P.</b>           | The Rev. Fr.....                                  | 11-196                   |
| <b>Robert's</b>                | and Donaldson's edition of ante-Nicene Fathers    | 24-211                   |
| "                              | (Mr.) before House of Representatives.....        | 22-338                   |
| <b>Robinson, LL. D.,</b>       | on Freemasonry. Mr. John.....                     | 8-254                    |
| <b>Rochester Seminary.</b>     | Academic Degrees in.....                          | 25-69                    |
| <b>Rock</b>                    | of the Church. St. Peter.....                     | 24-398                   |
| <b>Roderer, M. D.</b>          | John F.....                                       | 9-333; 10-21, 33, 38, 43 |

|                                                                   |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Rodriguez</b> , Alphonso and St. Alphonso.....                 | 24-614              |
| "    "Christian Perfection" by.....                               | 24-398              |
| <b>Rolfes</b> on Aristotle's Theodicy.....                        | 7-321, 428          |
| <b>Roman</b> and Greek Literatures.....                           | 16-383              |
| "    Architecture .....                                           | 21-157              |
| "    Collar and Baltimore Council.....                            | 17-320              |
| "    Collar and Seminarian philosophers.....                      | 14-438              |
| "    Congregations. Disciplinary Decrees of the...                | 1-404               |
| "    Hymnody. Origin and growth of.....                           | 16-54               |
| "    Missal. Sources of the.....                                  | 19-614              |
| "    Breviary reform under Benedict XIV.                          | 14-127; 15-189, 270 |
| "    Office. The Invitatory of the.....                           | 8-110               |
| "    Office. Privilege of using.....                              | 18-205              |
| "    Ordo and Requiem Masses.....                                 | 7-382               |
| "    Ritual Obligatory? Is the.....                               | 20-533              |
| "    Question. Does it concern us?.....                           | 1-440               |
| "    Tombs. English sermons from.....                             | 13-47               |
| "    Tradition in the Liturgy.....                                | 15-270              |
| "    Tribunals and proof of Suspension of Cleric.....             | 15-199              |
| <b>Romanesque</b> Architecture in Churches.....                   | 21-596              |
| <b>Rome</b> and Anglican Orders.....                              | 13-38               |
| "    and Suspended Cleric's Faculties. Appeal to....              | 15-13               |
| "    and the Manitoba School Question.....                        | 13-133              |
| "    and Rationalism. The choice is between.....                  | 23-397              |
| "    Primacy of.....                                              | 18-20               |
| "    The Presence of St. Peter in.....                            | 10-411              |
| "    Student life in.....                                         | 17-140              |
| "    without Bishop's leave. Clerics staying in....               | 12-422              |
| "    With the Irish Pilgrimage to.....                            | 8-364; 9-278        |
| <b>Rosaries</b> , etc. Faculty of Blessing.....                   | 8-221               |
| <b>Rosary</b> Beads. Different Indulgences may be applied to same | 17-438              |
| "    Confraternity. Indulgences of the.....                       | 2-196               |
| "    Confraternity .....                                          | 5-378               |
| "    before Blessed Sacrament.....                                | 18-86               |
| "    Devotion in October.....                                     | 1-251               |
| "    Recitation of—in Cathedral Churches.....                     | 16-545              |
| "    Mysteries in Recitation of the.....                          | 18-430              |
| "    on Sundays and Holydays.....                                 | 1-354               |
| "    Sunday in Roman Breviary.....                                | 9-241               |
| "    Votive Mass in honor of our Lady of the....                  | 22-528              |
| <b>Rosati</b> (Bishop) and Catholic Deaf Mutes.....               | 15-293              |
| <b>Rosecrans</b> (Dr.), President of Cincinnati Seminary....      | 18-568              |
| <b>Rose-gardens</b> or Cemeteries.....                            | 23-418              |
| <b>Rosini's</b> version of the "Stabat Mater".....                | 16-192              |

|                                                                 |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Rosmini</b> and Catholic Education.....                      | 24-581               |
| "    Method of Education of.....                                | 13-10                |
| <b>Roof</b> in the construction of Churches.....                | 21-19                |
| <b>Round Dances.</b> The Question of.....                       | 8-45; 17-540; 18-206 |
| <b>Rochefoucauld.</b> Life and Death of Monseigneur F. J. de La | 25-177, 293          |
| <b>Rousseau</b> (Jean Jacques) and Education.....               | 24-443               |
| <b>Royal Mass</b> of the Second Tone, by Dumont.....            | 17-437               |
| "    Neighbors," "Woodmen," and Catholics.....                  | 19-641               |
| "    University, Ireland.....                                   | 17-563               |
| <b>Rubrics</b> of the Mass.....                                 | 10-269               |
| <b>Rule</b> (Mr.) and the Canterbury Missal.....                | 15-224, 498          |
| <b>Rule</b> of Life of Members of Apostolic Union.....          | 7-207                |
| "    for the Apologist.....                                     | 7-414                |
| <b>Rural Deans</b> and title of "Very Reverend".....            | 8-130                |
| "    Deans. Duties, Rights, Appointment of.....                 | 2-90                 |
| "    Priest's life. The "Crux" of the.....                      | 19-537               |
| <b>Russell</b> (Dr.) and Cardinal Newman.....                   | 24-242               |
| "    of Killowen. Memories of Lord.....                         | 24-241               |
| "    Verses of Priests of Father.....                           | 22-418               |
| <b>RUSSELL, S. J.</b> The Rev. Matthew.....                     | 23-561; 24-241       |
| <b>Russia</b> adopts Gregorian Calendar.....                    | 22-66                |
| <b>Ruth</b> —a Hebrew Idyl. Book of.....                        | 16-382               |
| <b>Ruthenian Priests</b> in the United States.....              | 8-127                |
| <b>Ryan</b> (Bishop of Buffalo) died April 10, 1896.....        | 16-74                |
| <b>RYDER, D. D.</b> The Very Rev. H. I. D.....                  | 18-13                |

## S

|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SABETTI, S. J.</b> The Rev. Aloysius.....                 | 1-137; 4-1; 6-161;<br>9-354, 429; 11-125; 12-404; 13-128, 241; 16-320, 425,<br>537, 547, 668, 673; 17-98, 100, 314, 546; 18-37, 206;<br>20-65. |
| <b>Sacerdotal</b> Confraternities.....                       | 7-200                                                                                                                                          |
| "    Dignity and Freedom.....                                | 11-287                                                                                                                                         |
| "    Ennui .....                                             | 9-80                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Sacerdotalism</b> in the Catholic Church.....             | 18-350                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Sacramental</b> Causality .....                           | 24-197                                                                                                                                         |
| "    Channels of Divine Grace.....                           | 22-456                                                                                                                                         |
| "    Confession and Acts of Apostles.....                    | 23-66                                                                                                                                          |
| "    with or without Absolution...                           | 13-454                                                                                                                                         |
| "    Penance. Giving of.....                                 | 12-476                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Sacramenta</b> moribundis collata diversae religionis.... | 24-262                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Sacramentary</b> of St. Gregory.....                      | 19-622                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Sacrament</b> in Sisters' Chapels. Blessed.....           | 12-155                                                                                                                                         |
| "    Priestly homage to the Blessed.....                     | 13-360                                                                                                                                         |
| "    of Penance. Liturgy of the.....                         | 20-646                                                                                                                                         |
| "    Pope's power to alter Form of.....                      | 16-332                                                                                                                                         |

**Sacraments and Members of Condemned Secret Societies**

|                                       |                                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                       |                                                 | 14-470                  |
| "                                     | to Member of Y. M. C. A.....                    | 14-81                   |
| "                                     | Causality of the.....                           | 22-574; 25-155          |
| "                                     | Dispositive Causality of the                    | 24-33, 404, 449; 25-267 |
| "                                     | The Matter and Form of a.....                   | 15-461                  |
| "                                     | during the Mission.....                         | 11-102                  |
| "                                     | in cases of unexpected death.....               | 25-189, 280             |
| "                                     | in contagious diseases. Last.....               | 20-350                  |
| "                                     | of the Living and Sanctifying Grace.....        | 11-379                  |
| "                                     | Regarding the Rubrics of the.....               | 9-264                   |
| "                                     | Seven or Eight.....                             | 23-534                  |
| "                                     | The Liturgy of the.....                         | 20-533                  |
| "                                     | to a Parishioner. Refusing the.....             | 23-408                  |
| "                                     | to Blind and Deaf. Administering the.....       | 2-466                   |
| <b>Sacrarium.</b>                     | Construction of the.....                        | 2-262                   |
| <b>Sacred Heart and Intemperance.</b> | League of the.....                              | 12-209                  |
| "                                     | " Commemoration of the.....                     | 9-222                   |
| "                                     | " No commemoration in Mass of.....              | 7-454                   |
| "                                     | " Consecration of Mankind to the.....           | 21-62; 22-636           |
| "                                     | " Form of Consecration to.....                  | 21-97                   |
| "                                     | " Devotion and First Friday.....                | 2-404                   |
| "                                     | " Devotion and Roman Decrees.....               | 2-401                   |
| "                                     | " Devotion before Blessed Margaret Mary.....    | 13-419                  |
| "                                     | " St. Bernard on Devotion to.....               | 13-422                  |
| "                                     | " in the Pastoral Ministry. The Devotion to the | 4-401                   |
| "                                     | " The Priest and Devotion to the.....           | 13-281                  |
| "                                     | " to First Class. Elevation of Feast of Most    | 1-390                   |
| "                                     | " Missionary Fathers of the.....                | 4-464                   |
| "                                     | " Pictures of the.....                          | 3-69; 23-412            |
| "                                     | " Second Prayer in a Votive Mass of....         | 25-350                  |
| "                                     | Music in a Priest's Library.....                | 12-382                  |
| "                                     | Oils in the House. Retaining.....               | 19-430                  |
| "                                     | Scripture. Encyclical on the Study of.....      | 10-81, 107              |
| "                                     | Scripture in Seminary. Study of.....            | 23-409                  |
| "                                     | Scripture. Popular Names in.....                | 11-17                   |
| "                                     | Scripture. See Bible.                           |                         |
| "                                     | Thirst. Fraternity of the.....                  | 12-179                  |
| "                                     | Vessels. Repairing the.....                     | 18-86                   |
| "                                     | Vessels. Women Sacristans and the.....          | 14-176                  |
| <b>Sacrifice</b>                      | of Jephthah's Daughter.....                     | 9-168                   |
| "                                     | St. Augustine and the Holy.....                 | 23-616                  |
| <b>Sacrificial Idea</b>               | in the Mass.....                                | 23-449                  |
| <b>Sacrilege</b>                      | of Judas Iscariot.....                          | 25-451                  |





|                                                         |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Saint Emmanuel, Martyr.....                             | 20-209                  |
| “ Ephrem and the Immaculate Conception.....             | 9-405                   |
| “ Expeditus, or Expedit.....                            | 24-332                  |
| “ Francis de Sales and the Formation of the Clergy..... | 19-449                  |
| “ “ as an effective Missionary.....                     | 16-252                  |
| “ “ as a Spiritual Director.....                        | 18-579                  |
| “ “ Ideal Seminary according to.....                    | 23-1                    |
| “ “ Milwaukee. Seminary of.....                         | 17-410                  |
| “ Francis Solanus, a Spaniard of South America...13-291 |                         |
| “ “ Xavier. Dr. White on Legends of                     |                         |
|                                                         | 16-600; 17-42, 184, 250 |
| “ Gertrude. Meaning of name of.....                     | 15-635                  |
| “ Gregory of Nyssa and the Nebular Hypothesis...10-187  |                         |
| “ “ Sacramentary of.....                                | 19-622                  |
| “ “ the Great and Missal of Canterbury....15-229        |                         |
| “ Hippolytus and Anglican Orders. Canons of....16-277   |                         |
| “ “ The Statue of.....                                  | 21-357                  |
| “ Ignatius and Spiritual Direction.....                 | 24-532                  |
| “ “ the founding of the Society of Jesus.....24-359     |                         |
| “ John Baptist de Le Salle. Office of.....              | 25-170                  |
| “ “ “ “ canonized, May 24, 1900.....23-59               |                         |
| “ “ Name of.....                                        | 10-288                  |
| “ “ Prayer in titular Office of.....                    | 10-306                  |
| “ “ recognize Christ? When did.....                     | 9-458                   |
| “ “ Hymns in Office of.....                             | 7-143; 15-176           |
| “ John’s Ecclesiastical Seminary, Boston.....           | 18-449                  |
| “ “ 5:7. Evidence regarding I.....                      | 17-88                   |
| “ “ Gospel. Critical commentary on.....                 | 20-271                  |
| “ “ Kenty. Hymns in honor of.....                       | 19-370                  |
| “ Joseph Arch-Confraternity at Santa Fe.....            | 8-295                   |
| “ “ during October Devotions. Prayer to....1-392        |                         |
| “ “ Encyclical Letter on Patronage of.....              | 1-361                   |
| “ “ Feast falling on the third Sunday of Advent         |                         |
|                                                         | 13-294                  |
| “ “ “ occurring on a “dies fixa”.....                   | 8-377                   |
| “ “ Friend of the Sacred Heart.....                     | 18-299                  |
| “ “ in the rubrics. Feast of.....                       | 7-300                   |
| “ “ Seminary for the Colored Mission.....               | 16-640                  |
| “ “ “ Gessen, La.....                                   | 20-618                  |
| “ Jules among the French. Popularity of.....            | 18-90                   |
| “ Louis Diocesan Synod and Consultors.....              | 15-545                  |
| “ “ Ordo and the Missa Cantata.....                     | 16-198                  |
| “ “ The new Calendar for Diocese of.....                | 17-643                  |
| “ Luke’s Gospel and St. Paul.....                       | 18-177                  |
|                                                         | 14-24                   |
| “ Maria ad Praesepe the Lateran Basilica.....           | 20-19                   |
| “ Mary’s Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio.....                 | 19-272                  |

|                                                                   |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Saint Mary's Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore.....              | 16-227        |
| “ Matthew. Authenticity of Gospel of.....                         | 18-113        |
| “ “ Genealogy of our Lord in.....                                 | 14-21         |
| “ Meinrad's Seminary Eucharistic Association....                  | 11-374        |
| “ Melchiades and the Peace of Constantine.....                    | 13-50         |
| “ Notker. The Lamentation of.....                                 | 8-124         |
| “ Onge (Father) and Congregation of St. Catherine.....            | 21-276        |
| “ Patrick's Day. Anniversary of Dedication on.....                | 24-418        |
| “ “ “Dicta” of.....                                               | 18-95         |
| “ “ Seminary, Menlo Park, Cal., opened Sept. 20,<br>1898 .....    | 20-71         |
| “ Paul and Companions on their way to Europe....                  | 19-154        |
| “ “ Congregation of.....                                          | 17-269        |
| “ “ ever in Spain? Was.....                                       | 21-535        |
| “ “ Pastoral Epistles of.....                                     | 12-437        |
| “ “ The Gentlemanliness of.....                                   | 3-321         |
| “ “ The typical Christian and.....                                | 17-1          |
| “ Perpetua and Dinocrates.....                                    | 17-632        |
| “ Peter Claver, S. J., a Spanish American.....                    | 13-386        |
| “ “ Damian's Easter Hymn.....                                     | 24-337        |
| “ Peter and Paul. Hymns in honor of.....                          | 21-561        |
| “ “ Catechetical Instructions of.....                             | 13-173        |
| “ “ in Rome. Presence of.....                                     | 10-411        |
| “ “ Primacy and Union of Churches.....                            | 14-396        |
| “ Philip Neri. Memories of.....                                   | 13-365        |
| “ Pius and the Roman Breviary.....                                | 15-271        |
| “ Raymond of Pennafort. Study of Moral Theology be-<br>fore ..... | 21-366        |
| “ Rose of Lima, Patron of America.....                            | 16-91         |
| “ “ “ St. Mary, Patron of America.....                            | 16-333        |
| “ Stephen, Proto-Martyr, transferred. Titulary Mass of<br>.....   | 16-196        |
| “ Sylvester, type of success of the Church.....                   | 13-48         |
| “ Theoctistes. The Biography.....                                 | 23-116        |
| “ Theodore, the Studite, and the Roman Primacy.....               | 14-412        |
| “ Thomas Aquinas and “The Vulgar.”.....                           | 1-81          |
| “ “ Dogmatic Theology of.....                                     | 12-226        |
| “ “ on Hexaemeron .....                                           | 22-224        |
| “ Thomas and Causality of the Sacraments.....                     | 22-574; 24-40 |
| “ “ and Dispositive Causality of the Sacraments<br>.....          | 24-411        |
| “ “ and Communion offered for the Deceased<br>.....               | 25-440        |
| “ “ Eucharistic Hymns of.....                                     | 14-143        |
| “ “ and Inspiration.....                                          | 24-3          |
| “ “ Apostle in America.....                                       | 20-1          |
| “ Turbius, an American Spaniard.....                              | 13-292        |

|                                                               |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Saint Urban and the Grape.....                                | 22-633                |
| “ Veronica be titular of a Church? Can.....                   | 17-90                 |
| “ Viateur’s College and Seminary.....                         | 16-504                |
| “ of our Times. A.....                                        | 9-434                 |
| Saints. American canonized.....                               | 18-291                |
| “ and Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....                       | 13-419                |
| “ of the Old Testament.....                                   | 8-100, 161, 290       |
| “ Truth of the self-abasement of the.....                     | 16-193                |
| Salaries of Junior and Senior Asssitant Clergy.....           | 19-79                 |
| Salary of Priests. Bishops not personally liable for....      | 23-464                |
| Saloon-keeper’s Obligation toward Drunkards.....              | 1-74                  |
| Saloons. Reduce the number of.....                            | 11-423                |
| Salpointe (Archbishop of Santa Fe.) Death of.....             | 20-70                 |
| Salt break Fast? Does Baptismal.....                          | 8-469                 |
| Salvatierra and early Jesuit Missions in America...21-48, 112 |                       |
| Salvation of Heathen Adults.....                              | 23-426                |
| Salvete, Flores Martyrum.” Translation of.....                | 15-557                |
| Sameness of the Church.....                                   | 14-106                |
| Sanatio in Mixed Marriage without the required guarantee      | 11-383                |
| “ in radice and the Propaganda.....                           | 16-543                |
| “ “ “ in Disparity of Religion.....                           | 16-320, 425, 439, 537 |
| “Sancta Maria in amore tenet animas”.....                     | 23-181                |
| Sanctuary and the Altar. Dialogue about.....                  | 9-27                  |
| “ Dormitories over the.....                                   | 24-194                |
| “ Dormitory not permitted over.....                           | 24-79                 |
| “ Bridal Couple in the.....                                   | 23-530                |
| “ during Nuptial Mass. Bridesmaids in....                     | 25-348                |
| “ Lamp. Kerosene.....                                         | 1-194                 |
| “ “ Olive Oil for the.....                                    | 15-431                |
| Sanctus Candle. The.....                                      | 19-190                |
| Sandstone in building of Churches.....                        | 20-395                |
| Santa Fe Archconfraternity of St. Joseph.....                 | 8-295                 |
| Santayana (Dr.) and Religion in Shakespeare....               | 17-348, 484           |
| Sapient Publishers .....                                      | 24-51                 |
| Sateen for the Sacred Vestments.....                          | 15-641                |
| “Satis Cognitum.” Translation of the Encyclical.....          | 15-113                |
| Satisfaction in the Sacrament of Penance. Works of...22-93    |                       |
| “ What is Sacramental.....                                    | 12-477                |
| Satolli. His Eminence Cardinal.....                           | 8-447                 |
| “ Motto on Escutcheon of Cardinal.....                        | 4-269                 |
| “ on Church and State. Cardinal.....                          | 13-101                |
| “ on Education and State. Cardinal.....                       | 13-102                |
| “ received the Red Biretta, Jan. 5, 1896.....                 | 16-72                 |
| Saturday Noon said kneeling. Angelus on.....                  | 24-429                |
| Saved and Lost. Comparative number of....                     | 20-571; 21-197        |

|                                                              |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Sayings</b> of Jesus. Finding of the so-called.....       | 18-53                  |
| “ “ our Lord. The unwritten.....                             | 25-458                 |
| <b>Scapular</b> and Mt. Carmel Confraternity. Brown.....     | 15-210                 |
| “ Faculty of Blessing of Mt. Carmel.....                     | 14-345                 |
| “ of Mt. Carmel. Formula for.....                            | 3-227                  |
| “ “ “ “ Where worn.....                                      | 3-227                  |
| “ Where to send names of those enrolled in Brown             | 1-134, 151, 228; 7-452 |
| “ Color of String of Brown.....                              | 14-271                 |
| “ Essentials of the Brown.....                               | 17-98                  |
| “ Faculty of Blessing, received together with other          | 1-151                  |
| “ New Form of Blessing Brown.....                            | 1-132                  |
| “ No special prayers for Brown.....                          | 13-138                 |
| “ Power of investing in Brown.....                           | 14-558                 |
| “ Right of Clergy to invest in Brown.....                    | 15-104                 |
| “ and the Precious Blood. Red.....                           | 11-1                   |
| “ Conditions of the Red.....                                 | 11-7                   |
| “ Cords of the Red.....                                      | 17-93                  |
| “ Indulgences of the Red.....                                | 11-7                   |
| “ Origin of the Red.....                                     | 11-3                   |
| “ Indulgences of the Blue.....                               | 7-304; 23-405          |
| “ Origin, Object, and Privilege of the Blue.....             | 6-347                  |
| “ Privileges of the Blue.....                                | 6-395                  |
| “ of the Holy Trinity. White.....                            | 10-372                 |
| “ Order of the Five.....                                     | 3-376                  |
| “ Blessing and imposing of the Five.....                     | 3-375                  |
| “ Cord of Five—should be of red wool.....                    | 3-376                  |
| “ Five Scapulars should be separate.....                     | 3-376                  |
| “ Material of Five.....                                      | 14-271                 |
| “ Wearing of Five.....                                       | 7-450; 16-675          |
| “ In renewing Five Scapulars, White to be blessed            | again ..... 7-452      |
| “ and the Association of Holy Childhood.....                 | 9-304                  |
| “ Decisions regarding the.....                               | 1-153                  |
| “ Inscribing the names of those who receive.....             | 1-228                  |
| “ Manner of wearing several.....                             | 14-271                 |
| <b>SCHACHTER, C. PP. S.</b> The Rev. G.....                  | 11-208                 |
| <b>Scheil</b> (Father) and new Tablet of the Deluge....      | 18-56, 272             |
| <b>Schismatical</b> Movements in the United States. Recent.. | 21-1                   |
| <b>Schismatics.</b> “Communicatio in sacris” with.....       | 11-137                 |
| <b>Schism.</b> The repairing of the Eastern.....             | 11-428                 |
| <b>Schleiermacher</b> and the Synoptic Gospels.....          | 13-96                  |
| <b>Scholastic</b> Disputation. Use and abuse of.....         | 23-474, 483            |
| “ Formulae and Religion.....                                 | 25-380                 |
| “ Methods. Advantages and Disadvantages of                   | 23-474, 483            |

|                                                   |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Scholastic Theology and Philosophy.....           | 19-118                            |
| “ Theory of Cosmology.....                        | 6-205                             |
| Scholz (Dr.) Views Book of Jonas as Allegory..... | 22-641                            |
| Schonborn (Cardinal) died June 25, 1899.....      | 22-64                             |
| School Bill. An Ideal.....                        | 7-1, 6                            |
| “ Bill. Hon. Zach. Montgomery on.....             | 7-151                             |
| “ Compulsory Education in the United States.....  | 3-420, 460                        |
| “ State’s Right to Compulsory Education.....      | 3-460                             |
| “ Managers. Our .....                             | 1-17                              |
| “ Superintendents. Catholic .....                 | 25-359, 449                       |
| “ “ Work of our.....                              | 25-509                            |
| “ Question. A last Word on the.....               | 6-456                             |
| “ “ Dr. Bouquillon on the.....                    | 6-98, 104                         |
| “ “ in the United States .....                    | 6-104, 119, 123, 127, 279, 299    |
| “ “ Purpose of Discussion of.....                 | 6-314                             |
| “ “ Reflections of a Priest on the.....           | 3-277                             |
| “ and the Clergy. Catholic Summer.....            | 15-71                             |
| “ Catholic Idea of Popular Summer.....            | 15-61                             |
| “ of America. Catholic Winter.....                | 15-83                             |
| “ System (Common) in New York State.....          | 22-14                             |
| “ “ Our Parochial .....                           | 7-53                              |
| “ “ Unity and Efficiency of our.....              | 25-481                            |
| “ An Apostolic .....                              | 4-457                             |
| “ and Teachers’ Conventions.....                  | 9-40                              |
| “ be improved? How can our.....                   | 5-461                             |
| “ Bishops and the Parochial.....                  | 10-465                            |
| “ Catholic Teachers and Protestant Training.....  | 21-296                            |
| “ Church and State allied in.....                 | 7-341                             |
| “ Cloistral .....                                 | 4-241                             |
| “ Contagious diseases in .....                    | 20-488                            |
| “ Duty of Catholic Parents toward.....            | 12-339                            |
| “ for High School Teachers. Catholic Normal ..... | 22-94, 409                        |
| “ for Parochial Housekeepers.....                 | 10-136, 232                       |
| “ Houses. Portable .....                          | 22-415                            |
| “ Legislation in Europe.....                      | 6-366                             |
| “ Parents sending Children to anti-Catholic....   | 8-220                             |
| “ in Philadelphia. Primary.....                   | 5-373                             |
| “ Scope and Organization of Sunday.....           | 14-374                            |
| “ Ventilation in our.....                         | 4-8                               |
| SCHROEDER, D. D. The Right Rev. Mgr. Jos. .....   | 4-115, 161, 286, 472; 5-51; 6-366 |
| Schurer’s attack on Fourth Gospel.....            | 5-447                             |
| Science and the Mosaic Deluge.....                | 8-84                              |
| “ “ “ “ Hexameron .....                           | 10-161                            |
| “ and Theology. Dr. White’s Warfare of.....       | 16-597                            |





|                               |                                                                                         |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Secret Societies.</b>      | Which condemned by the Church, how to judge of them, what to do in regard to them ..... | 1-125                             |
| “ “                           | Forbidden by the Church.....                                                            | 6-241                             |
| “ “                           | Members of prohibited.....                                                              | 14-365                            |
| “ “                           | that are nominally excommunicated.....                                                  | 6-313                             |
| “ “                           | “Eastern Star” and “Macabees”....                                                       | 25-256                            |
| “ “                           | Odd Fellows and Sons of Temperance.....                                                 | 1-179                             |
| “ “                           | Rathbone Sisters and Daughters of Rebecca .....                                         | 25-521                            |
| “ “                           | Church and .....                                                                        | 19-641                            |
| “                             | Vatican Archives .....                                                                  | 14-1                              |
| <b>Sectarianism</b>           | and Baltimore Councils.....                                                             | 16-149                            |
| <b>Secular Clergy</b>         | as Professors in Seminary.....                                                          | 16-470                            |
| <b>Secularism</b>             | and Jansenism.....                                                                      | 10-425                            |
| <b>Sedes Camerales</b>        | or Box-seats.....                                                                       | 8-388                             |
| <b>Sedulius</b>               | and His Abecedary.....                                                                  | 3-435                             |
| <b>Seghers</b>                | consecrated Archbishop of Vancouver’s Island.....                                       | 15-461                            |
| “                             | Unpublished letters of Archbishop .....                                                 | 15-21, 169, 261, 387, 476         |
| <b>SELBY, Esq. M. A.</b>      | .....                                                                                   | 7-436                             |
| <b>Self-Culture Club.</b>     | The.....                                                                                | 14-174                            |
| <b>Self-defence.</b>          | The Right of.....                                                                       | 10-15                             |
| <b>Self in Contemplation.</b> | The Notion of.....                                                                      | 21-474                            |
| <b>SELINGER, D. D.</b>        | The Rev. Jos. .....                                                                     | 6-264; 9-118, 451; 10-439; 17-410 |
| <b>Seminarians</b>            | and the Eucharistic League.....                                                         | 11-372                            |
| “                             | Education of our.....                                                                   | 14-204, 312, 435                  |
| <b>Seminarian</b>             | or Seminarist?.....                                                                     | 15-538                            |
| “                             | A Model .....                                                                           | 2-412                             |
| <b>Seminaries.</b>            | Education in our.....                                                                   | 23-225                            |
| “                             | Liturgy taught in our.....                                                              | 13-328                            |
| “                             | Study of Pastoral Theology in.....                                                      | 12-440                            |
| “                             | “ “ Sacred Scripture in our.....                                                        | 23-227                            |
| “                             | for preparation of Clerical Students.....                                               | 14-312                            |
| “                             | Our American.....                                                                       | 16-462                            |
| “                             | Teaching of Music in our.....                                                           | 6-351; 18-159                     |
| “                             | The Course of Dogma in our.....                                                         | 19-225                            |
| “                             | Vocations to the Priesthood and our.....                                                | 3-169                             |
| “                             | according to St. Francis de Sales. Ideal.....                                           | 23-1                              |
| “                             | for Colored Mission. St. Joseph’s.....                                                  | 16-640                            |
| “                             | M. Olier and the Spirit of the.....                                                     | 9-161                             |
| “                             | Organization of Classes and Studies in.....                                             | 23-337                            |
| “                             | Priest’s Eucharistic League in.....                                                     | 11-350                            |
| “                             | to be situated in Episcopal City.....                                                   | 14-435                            |
| “                             | Training in .....                                                                       | 4-457                             |
| “                             | Bishop Maes and training in.....                                                        | 14-531                            |

|                       |                                                      |                             |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Seminaries</b>     | Convention at Overbrook, Pa.....                     | 23-225                      |
| "                     | Rectors meet at Dunwoodie, May 25, 1898.....         | 19-59                       |
| "                     | Faculties. Educational Conference of....             | 19-83                       |
| "                     | Study of Sacred Scripture in.....                    | 23-409                      |
| "                     | and University Studies.....                          | 19-361                      |
| "                     | Mt. St. Mary's of the West.....                      | 18-561                      |
| "                     | St. Bernard's, Rochester, N. Y.....                  | 16-474                      |
| "                     | of St. Francis de Sales, Milwaukee, Wis.....         | 17-410                      |
| "                     | of St. John, Brighton, Boston, Mass.....             | 18-449                      |
| "                     | St. John's, Collegeville.....                        | 17-283                      |
| "                     | St. Mary's, St. Sulpice, Baltimore.....              | 16-227                      |
| "                     | of St. Viateur's, Ill.....                           | 16-504                      |
| <b>Senex's Don'ts</b> | for the Clergy.....                                  | 20-153                      |
| <b>September.</b>     | Ember Days of.....                                   | 5-161                       |
| "Septimae manus."     | The testimony.....                                   | 13-289                      |
| <b>Septuagesima</b>   | to Passiontide.....                                  | 2-161                       |
| <b>Septuagint</b>     | as compared with Hebrew Bible.....                   | 14-125                      |
| "                     | old Greek Version of the Hebrew Bible....            | 15-152                      |
| "                     | translators and their Greek.....                     | 15-161                      |
| <b>Sepulchrum</b>     | of altar stone. Removing cover from....              | 19-317                      |
| "                     | of altar. Stone Slab enclosing the.....              | 24-329                      |
| <b>Sequence</b>       | for Candlemas.....                                   | 24-126                      |
| <b>Serio-comic</b>    | in the Vatican Archives.....                         | 14-538                      |
| <b>Sermons</b>        | as medium of systematic teaching of Religion.....    | 23-150                      |
| "                     | by careful and careless Preachers.....               | 8-180                       |
| "                     | during Lent before or after Stations of Cross.....   | 14-176                      |
| <b>Sermon</b>         | of Father James on Fire and Brimstone.....           | 20-568                      |
| "                     | without Stole. Funeral.....                          | 4-309                       |
| "                     | Mental equipment for preparation of.....             | 22-504                      |
| "                     | preparation during Hour of Adoration.....            | 12-470                      |
| "                     | Ways of preparing.....                               | 8-182                       |
| <b>Servers</b>        | at Low Mass. Two.....                                | 15-536                      |
| "                     | Saying Mass without..7-381; 11-386; 19-190; 23-640   |                             |
| <b>Service</b>        | in Catholic Churches for Protestant Dead....         | 24-432                      |
| <b>Seton</b>          | (Mrs.), Foundress of the Sisters of Charity in U. S. | 17-336, 583                 |
| <b>Seven</b>          | Days in Quarantine.....                              | 7-371                       |
| "                     | Dolor Beads. Faculty of Blessing.....                | 8-223                       |
| "                     | " " Indulgence of the.....                           | 8-387                       |
| "                     | Gifts of the Holy Ghost.....                         | 24-521                      |
| <b>Seventh</b>        | Candlestick on Pontifical Altar.....                 | 17-654                      |
| <b>Sext</b>           | in the Breviary.....                                 | 16-486                      |
| <b>Sexton</b>         | and altar boys. Dialogue about.....                  | 9-27                        |
| "                     | Our New.....                                         | 4-32                        |
| <b>SHAHAN, D. D.</b>  | The Rev. Thomas J.                                   | 5-23; 6-401; 24-128; 25-458 |
| <b>Shakespeare</b>    | a Positivist? Was.....                               | 17-484                      |

- Shakespeare. Religion in.....17-348, 484
- SHEAHAN. The Rev. Joseph F.  
16-509; 20-301; 23-413; 24-328, 428
- Shea (J. Gilmary.) and "Practice of Christian Perfection."  
24-398
- SHEARMANN, C. SS. R. The Rev. Thomas.....19-483
- SHEEDY. The Rev. Morgan.....12-183
- SHEEHAN, P. P. The Rev. P. A....18-458, 591, 619; 24-331
- "Shekar" means an intoxicating drink.....18-204
- Shepherd King—Jubilee Ode.....8-100
- " The.....3-272
- " The duties of a good.....15-137
- Sherwood (Dr.) on New York Educational Legislation...22-4
- SHIPLEY, Esq. Orby.....12-352, 445
- Ship Mass or the "Missa Nautica".....24-520
- SHORTELL, A. M. The Rev. R. E.....5-462; 9-40
- Sibylline Books in the light of Christian Antiquity...21-489
- " " Regarding the.....21-539
- Sibyl? Who was the .....21-489
- Sick and Indulgence of Forty Hours' Adoration.....10-451
- " " old Clergy. Support of.....24-339
- " " Calls in Contagious Diseases.....20-342; 488
- " " on the boundary line of Parishes.... 8-466
- " " Priest on.....9-409
- " Holy Communion for the.....24-593
- " old, and delinquent Clergymen.....23-458
- " The Blessed Sacrament for the.....21-91
- " to be visited frequently.....9-417
- " Visitation of the.....21-430
- Sick-bed. The Priest at the.....22-388
- "Sicut Rex ita Grex." Origin of.....4-387
- Sign of Cross at end of Mass.....11-463
- " " " " "Magnificat," "Benedictus," and  
"Nunc dimittis".....3-466
- " " Way of making the.....22-88
- Signs of probable danger of death by sickness.....22-388
- " " the Sacraments. Theology of the.....24-449
- SIEGFRIED. The Rev. F. P....3-352, 401; 4-40, 91; 5-320,  
6-53; 8-191; 11-435; 14-61; 19-1; 20-113; 21-512; 22-113
- Silk cover of Holy Chrism on Maunday Thursday...18-646
- " for the Sacred Vestments.....15-641
- Silver Wedding and Nuptial Blessing.....15-101
- Silvia. The Itinerary of.....20-337
- Simeon Metaphrastes .....23-113
- Simon (Richard) and Biblical Criticism.....18-280
- Simple Vows. Management of Institutes of Sisters of.24-190
- " Vows of Professed Sisters.....12-310

|                                                              |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Simultaneous Creation and Genesis</b> .....               | 10-165                    |
| "    Method in Teaching.....                                 | 2-326                     |
| <b>Singing.</b> Congregational.....                          | 2-463; 7-19, 120          |
| "    in a Protestant Church. A Catholic.....                 | 14-182; 15-428            |
| "    of Litany of Loretto.....                               | 1-72                      |
| "    of "Dies Irae".....                                     | 15-430                    |
| <b>Sing?</b> What shall we.....                              | 8-117                     |
| <b>Sin,</b> its objective and subjective side.....           | 10-285                    |
| <b>Sion.</b> The location of.....                            | 19-46                     |
| <b>Sisters</b> and Catholic Normal Training School.....      | 22-409                    |
| "    and the duties of their Confessors.....                 | 12-301                    |
| "    as trained nurses.....                                  | 7-283                     |
| "    Chapels. Blessed Sacrament in.....                      | 12-155                    |
| "    renewing their Vows.....                                | 21-194                    |
| "    of the Blessed Sacrament, Cornwells, Pa.....            | 18-1                      |
| "    "    Charity in the United States.....                  | 17-336, 583               |
| "    "    Nazareth .....                                     | 19-15                     |
| "    of the Divine Compassion.....                           | 18-484                    |
| "    of the Holy Child and Catholic Normal School            | 22-394, 409               |
| "    "    "    "    and Teachers' Schools....                | 21-298                    |
| "    of Loretto .....                                        | 19-259, 354               |
| "    of Mercy. Bishop England's Institute of..               | 20-254, 454               |
| "    of the Humility of Mary.....                            | 19-601                    |
| "    See Convent, Nuns, Religious Communities.               |                           |
| <b>Sistrum.</b> Form of the.....                             | 23-73                     |
| <b>Site of the Garden of Eden</b> .....                      | 11-241                    |
| "    "    Tower of Babel.....                                | 18-211                    |
| <b>Sixtus V</b> and interest on money.....                   | 25-215                    |
| <b>Skull and cross bones</b> at foot of Crucifix.....        | 18-430                    |
| <b>SLATER, S. J.</b> The Rev. T.....                         | 21-366                    |
| <b>SLATTERY.</b> The Very Rev. J. R.                         |                           |
| 8-278; 11-219; 12-14; 16-642; 20-265; 23-483                 |                           |
| <b>Slav Catholics and Latin Bishops</b> .....                | 14-338                    |
| <b>S. L. E.</b> .....                                        | 3-1, 81; 5-415; 6-63, 438 |
| "Slime of the earth" in Genesis.....                         | 13-378                    |
| <b>S. M.</b> .....                                           | 7-133                     |
| <b>Small-pox patient.</b> Last Sacraments to a.....          | 20-352                    |
| <b>Smith (Dr.) and Suspension</b> "ex informata conscientia" |                           |
| 15-1, 199, 241                                               |                           |
| "    F. E. Gilliat.....                                      | 15-189, 270               |
| "    (Miss Lucy Eaton), Foundress of Sisters of St.          |                           |
| Catherine .....                                              | 21-271                    |
| "    Sara Trainer .....                                      | 15-596                    |
| "    The Rev. John Talbot.....                               | 10-343; 15-596, 604       |
| <b>Socialism.</b> Encyclical on.....                         | 5-80                      |
| <b>Social Phenomenon.</b> Crime as a.....                    | 17-113, 225, 369, 648     |
| "    Science as an aid in the Ministry.....                  | 12-293                    |



|                                                                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Societies</b> forbidden in the Church.....                                     | 6-241          |
| “ of the Parish. Organization of.....                                             | 11-100; 14-481 |
| “ Remarks about Church.....                                                       | 9-117          |
| <b>Society.</b> Meaning of term.....                                              | 22-338         |
| “ of Biblical Literature.....                                                     | 13-439         |
| “ Organic structure of.....                                                       | 5-243          |
| “ The Religious State and Modern.....                                             | 17-1           |
| <b>Sodality</b> the Society for Young Men.....                                    | 14-489         |
| <b>Solemn</b> Baptism in private houses.....                                      | 13-290         |
| “ Benediction to a small number.....                                              | 25-347         |
| “ Feasts. The transfer of.....                                                    | 17-94          |
| <b>Solesmes</b> Choral Book and the Official Text.....                            | 25-343         |
| <b>Solidarity</b> in Catholic Press. Lack of.....                                 | 10-123         |
| “ of Freemasonry.....                                                             | 22-531         |
| “ <b>Sollicitatio.</b> ” Investigation of case of.....                            | 14-57          |
| <b>Solemnization</b> of Marriage during forbidden time.....                       | 22-407         |
| <b>Solmisation.</b> Origin of the term.....                                       | 15-178         |
| <b>Sonship</b> of God. Doctrine of the.....                                       | 9-119          |
| <b>Sons</b> of Temperance, condemned by the Church.....                           | 12-58; 14-470  |
| “ “ and Odd Fellows.....                                                          | 1-179          |
| “ “ Odd Fellows and Knights of Pythias<br>condemned.....                          | 13-67          |
| “ “ and the Church.....                                                           | 6-244          |
| <b>Sophistication</b> of Wines.....                                               | 22-355         |
| <b>Soul</b> according to Aristotle. The Spirituality and Immor-<br>tality of..... | 8-35           |
| “ as the Temple of God. The.....                                                  | 24-524         |
| “ Reason’s proof of Immortality of.....                                           | 4-409          |
| “ in Purgatory. Can a Church be dedicated to....                                  | 25-444         |
| “ Practical principle for cure of the.....                                        | 1-73           |
| <b>Source</b> of Civil Authority.....                                             | 9-205          |
| <b>Sources</b> for the Christian Apologist.....                                   | 7-191          |
| “ of Church History Study.....                                                    | 16-17          |
| <b>Sourrieu</b> (Cardinal) died June 16, 1899.....                                | 22-64          |
| <b>Sower</b> Parable in Office of St. John.....                                   | 15-181         |
| <b>Spain</b> and Bull-fights. Church in.....                                      | 11-42          |
| “ Was St. Paul ever in.....                                                       | 21-535         |
| <b>Spalding</b> (Bishop) founder of Louvain College.....                          | 16-254         |
| “ D. D. The Right Rev. J. L.....                                                  | 13-45          |
| <b>Species</b> of the genus Man. Divisions of.....                                | 11-243         |
| “ Renewal of the Sacred.....                                                      | 1-143          |
| <b>Specific</b> Unity of Mankind.....                                             | 11-246         |
| <b>Speculators.</b> Clerics the prey of Commercial.....                           | 25-163         |
| <b>SPENCER</b> , Esq. Arthur W.....                                               | 23-155         |
| “ <b>Spinea Corona</b> ” Office in United States.....                             | 18-424         |
| “ “ “ in Lent .....                                                               | 12-336         |
| <b>Spirituality</b> of the Soul according to Aristotle.....                       | 8-35           |

|                                                                |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Spiritual Affinity and "Jus debitum".....</b>               | <b>9-457</b>                    |
| "    Direction. The limitation of.....                         | 24-530                          |
| "    Director. St. Francis de Sales as a.....                  | 18-579                          |
| "    Life and Ascetic Theology.....                            | 10-400                          |
| "    "    in our Seminaries.....                               | 16-472                          |
| "    "    The great aim of the.....                            | 21-475                          |
| "    Retreat. Obligation of Clergy to attend.....              | 19-87                           |
| <b>Sponge for the Ablution of the Fingers.....</b>             | <b>14-83</b>                    |
| <b>Sponsalia and Promises of Marriage in U. S.....</b>         | <b>7-303</b>                    |
| <b>Sponsors at Confirmation.....</b>                           | <b>16-674; 17-104</b>           |
| "    for each confirmed person.....                            | 17-660                          |
| "    Children as .....                                         | 19-639                          |
| "    How to settle matter of.....                              | 9-268                           |
| <b>Springer (Mr.), benefactor of Seminary, Cincinnati.....</b> | <b>18-577</b>                   |
| <b>"SS. Nominis." Ending of Litany .....</b>                   | <b>10-234</b>                   |
| <b>Squire and Matrimonial Dispensations. The.....</b>          | <b>11-381</b>                   |
| <b>"Stabat Mater Dolorosa." Sequence of the.....</b>           | <b>12-452</b>                   |
| "    "    The text of the.....                                 | 16-192                          |
| <b>Stained Glass Windows.....</b>                              | <b>25-361</b>                   |
| <b>"Standum Calendario." Meaning of.....</b>                   | <b>17-319</b>                   |
| <b>STANG, D. D. The Very Rev. Wm.—</b>                         | <b>14-213; 15-21, 169, 261,</b> |
| <b>387, 467; 16-254; 17-234; 19-141; 20-568; 25-331</b>        |                                 |
| <b>Stapleton on the Infallible Church.....</b>                 | <b>12-235</b>                   |
| <b>State and Church in Educational Alliance.....</b>           | <b>7-341</b>                    |
| "    and its Functions to Education.....                       | 13-102                          |
| "    control of Catholic Schools in England.....               | 6-123                           |
| "    Education in America. The development of...               | 22-4                            |
| "    Church in Canada. Official announcement of no.            | 25-54                           |
| "    for the Temporal Welfare of Man.....                      | 12-221                          |
| "    Interference. Range and Limits of.....                    | 5-245                           |
| "    Laws of Wills and Testaments.....                         | 12-93                           |
| "    not the Teacher of Religious Dogma.....                   | 7-9                             |
| "    Right in Education.....                                   | 6-106, 119, 279, 299            |
| "    Right of Taxation.....                                    | 5-249                           |
| <b>"Statio" in the titles of the Mass Formulary.....</b>       | <b>6-63</b>                     |
| <b>Stations of the Cross.....</b>                              | <b>23-413</b>                   |
| "    "    "    outside Church. Blessing.....                   | 20-511                          |
| "    "    "    Re-blessing .....                               | 22-422                          |
| "    "    "    changed from side to side of church             |                                 |
| need no new blessing.....                                      | 12-251                          |
| "    "    "    Changing the.....                               | 20-314                          |
| "    "    "    Location, removal, change, renewal of           |                                 |
| 1-378                                                          |                                 |
| "    "    "    begin on either side of the church              |                                 |
| 12-251; 23-414                                                 |                                 |
| "    "    "    Hanging the .....                               | 12-251                          |
| "    "    "    Faculty of erecting the.....                    | 3-227                           |

|                                        |                                                          |                      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Stations of the Cross.</b>          | Taking down the.....                                     | 11-304               |
| “ “ “                                  | Crucifix having Indulgence of....                        | 3-147                |
| “ “ “                                  | if one Cross is missing. Indulgence of<br>the .....      | 22-422               |
| “ “ “                                  | Crosses of the.....                                      | 17-653; 18-89        |
| “ “ “                                  | during Exposition .....                                  | 16-434               |
| “ “ “                                  | Sermon in Lent before or after..                         | 14-176               |
| “                                      | not covered in Passion Week.....                         | 1-112                |
| <b>Statistics of Catholic Indians.</b> |                                                          | 11-298               |
| <b>Statues</b>                         | at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.....                  | 14-259               |
| “                                      | in the Middle of the Altar.....                          | 8-58                 |
| “                                      | Location of.....                                         | 1-265                |
| “                                      | on the Altar.....                                        | 9-143; 16-433        |
| “                                      | on the Main Altar.....                                   | 19-190               |
| “                                      | may be carried in Procession during Passiontide<br>..... | 1-154                |
| “                                      | and Episcopal Ordinances. Diocesan.....                  | 1-121                |
| <b>Statute</b>                         | Law regarding Testaments.....                            | 12-90                |
| <b>Statutes</b>                        | of the Eucharistic League.....                           | 11-332               |
| “                                      | Promulgation of Ecclesiastical.....                      | 16-96                |
| <b>Stearic</b>                         | Candles on Candlemas day.....                            | 20-211               |
| <b>Steeple.</b>                        | Symbolism of Church.....                                 | 25-519               |
| <b>Stephen (Pope) and St. Cyprian.</b> |                                                          | 18-15                |
| <b>Stigmata</b>                        | as seen in Hypnotism.....                                | 12-34                |
| <b>Stigmatization.</b>                 | Lourdes and.....                                         | 11-439               |
| <b>Stipend and the Funeral Mass.</b>   |                                                          | 13-292               |
| “                                      | at a Funeral Service.....                                | 24-397               |
| “                                      | and Parochial Expenses.....                              | 8-222, 297           |
| “                                      | “ the Right of Burial.....                               | 12-52; 17-605        |
| “                                      | “ “ Mass “pro populo”.....                               | 16-188               |
| “                                      | “ “ “ “pro sponis”.....                                  | 16-180               |
| “                                      | “ “ “ “and the Purgatorial Society.....                  | 7-145                |
| “                                      | “ “ “ “of Presanctified .....                            | 18-641               |
| “                                      | “ “ “ “and Ordinary. Surplus.....                        | 14-277               |
| “                                      | “ “ “ “Disposition of the surplus.....                   | 15-525               |
| “                                      | “ “ “ “on Christmas Day.....                             | 4-308                |
| “                                      | High or low Mass for the.....                            | 22-536               |
| “                                      | in the case of Bination.....                             | 5-72; 10-460; 23-306 |
| “                                      | on All Souls Day.....                                    | 8-55; 23-533         |
| “                                      | Permutation of Mass.....                                 | 17-428               |
| “                                      | corresponding to the number of Masses.....               | 19-640               |
| “                                      | for the administration of the Sacraments.....            | 9-265                |
| “                                      | for Baptism? Whose the.....                              | 9-137                |
| <b>STOCKLEY.</b>                       | Professor W. F. P.....                                   | 25-20                |
| <b>Stole</b>                           | for Viaticum during Holy Week. Color of.....             | 20-512               |
| “                                      | Funeral Sermon without.....                              | 4-309                |
| “                                      | in blessing of St. Blaise. Color of.....                 | 16-85                |

|                                                                |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Stone</b> in the building of Churches.....                  | 20-393           |
| “ Reconsecration of defective altar.....                       | 24-329           |
| <b>Story Books.</b> The Influence of.....                      | 15-575           |
| <b>Strangers</b> in our Churches. The treatment of.....        | 24-414           |
| <b>Strassburg.</b> Papyrus Manuscripts in University of....    | 23-342           |
| <b>Students</b> in the Seminary. The average and the bright..  | 23-340           |
| “ in vacation. Ecclesiastical.....                             | 7-48             |
| “ life in Rome.....                                            | 17-140           |
| “ Volunteers and Foreign Missions.....                         | 11-220           |
| <b>Studies</b> in the Breviary. Vespers and Compline..         | 13-160; 16-629   |
| “ of Ascetic Theology. Sources in.....                         | 11-401           |
| “ of Canon Law in United States.....                           | 12-284, 328, 388 |
| “ of Christian Art.....                                        | 1-49             |
| “ Sacred Scripture in Seminary.....                            | 23-409           |
| “ the Scripture and the Papal Encyclical..                     | 12-395, 454      |
| <b>Sturm</b> and the Renaissance.....                          | 24-438           |
| <b>Style</b> in Church building. Choice and adaptation of....  | 23-44            |
| <b>Styles</b> in Church Building.....                          | 21-154           |
| <b>Stylist.</b> Cardinal Newman as a.....                      | 4-376            |
| <b>Suarez.</b> Works of Dogma of.....                          | 12-227           |
| <b>Subdeacon</b> acting as Deacon.....                         | 15-318           |
| “ Minor cleric acting as.....                                  | 1-265            |
| “ and the chanting of the Passion.....                         | 16-184           |
| “ carrying the Chalice not purified.....                       | 1-265            |
| <b>Subdiaconate</b> be conferred by Simple Priest? Can.....    | 24-400           |
| <b>Subjectivism</b> and Mysticism.....                         | 21-393           |
| <b>Substitute</b> for place of suspended Cleric.....           | 15-17            |
| <b>Suffrages</b> for dead at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.. | 14-257           |
| “ for the Holy Souls.....                                      | 5-376            |
| <b>Suicide.</b> Burial of a.....                               | 15-426           |
| “ The Morality of.....                                         | 13-107           |
| <b>Sulpician</b> Priests and Baltimore Seminary.....           | 16-227           |
| <b>“Summa”</b> of St. Thomas in Dogmatic Theology.....         | 19-226           |
| <b>Summer</b> Resorts. Church service directions at.....       | 22-635           |
| “ “ The Catholic Service at.....                               | 15-319           |
| “ Schools and the Clergy.....                                  | 15-71            |
| “ “ Catholic idea of Popular.....                              | 15-61            |
| “ Travel. A Sketch of Apostolic.....                           | 19-154           |
| <b>Summons</b> to Ecclesiastical Court.....                    | 14-147           |
| <b>Sumpter</b> Foundation of Sisters of Mercy.....             | 20-461           |
| <b>Sunday.</b> A Short Office for.....                         | 11-136           |
| <b>Sundays?</b> Is Typewriting forbidden on.....               | 24-517           |
| <b>Sunday</b> Major. The Oratio Imperata on.....               | 7-454            |
| “ Schools and need of Catechisms.....                          | 16-184           |
| “ Service. Proper Vespers for.....                             | 21-200           |
| “ Requiem Mass on.....                                         | 10-144           |
| “ Morning. Confessions on.....                                 | 19-200           |

|                                                               |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Sunday Morning. Children's Mass in the.....                   | 15-543             |
| “ “ Library. Influence of a.....                              | 15-614             |
| “ “ Scope and organization of.....                            | 15-374             |
| “ “ The Management of.....                                    | 17-393             |
| “ “ The Pastor and the.....                                   | 17-179             |
| Sundays. The right to duplicate on.....                       | 21-423             |
| Superintendents. Catholic School.....                         | 25-359, 449, 509   |
| Superiors of our Parochial Schools.....                       | 25-484             |
| Supervisors. Catholic school.....                             | 25-359, 449, 509   |
| “ The work of our School.....                                 | 25-509             |
| Supply and Demand of Juvenile Literature.....                 | 15-608             |
| Supplying a Nuptial Mass.....                                 | 23-528             |
| “ the Ceremonies of Solemn Baptism.....                       | 9-456              |
| Support of sick, old, and delinquent Clerics.....             | 23-458; 24-20, 339 |
| Surplices. The odd styles of our.....                         | 25-169             |
| Suspension and Occult Crime.....                              | 15-242             |
| “ Conditions for Recourse to.....                             | 15-199             |
| “ “ex informata conscientia”.....                             | 15-1, 199, 241     |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ usually limited.....                              | 15-19              |
| “ for breaking Temperance Pledge.....                         | 18-201             |
| “ is required. For Irregularity formal.....                   | 6-147              |
| “ may be a Censure, or Penalty.....                           | 15-11              |
| “ of Indulgence during Jubilee of 1900....                    | 22-275             |
| “Sweat of Blood,” tradition or Scripture?.....                | 18-231             |
| Sweeney (Bishop of St. John, N. B.) died March 26, 1901       | 25-56              |
| Sweetest Song of Earth.....                                   | 8-320              |
| Switzerland and the Divinity of Christ.....                   | 23-387             |
| Symbiosis, Professor Lombroso on Crime.....                   | 17-391             |
| Symbolic Pictures not Objects of Public Veneration..          | 23-413             |
| Symbolism of Church Steeples.....                             | 25-519             |
| “ of the Colors of Vestments.....                             | 6-438              |
| “ The Dolphin in Christian.....                               | 2-112              |
| Symmetry in Religious Architecture.....                       | 24-116             |
| Symposium on Catholic Juvenile Literature.....                | 15-575             |
| Synagogue. Confession in the.....                             | 1-245              |
| “ Manuscripts. Rules for copying.....                         | 14-115             |
| “Synaxis.” The Meaning of.....                                | 6-199              |
| Synoptic Gospels in the Catechetical Instructions of Apostles | 13-171             |
| “ Problem. The.....                                           | 5-105; 13-86, 171  |
| Syriac Liturgy.....                                           | 3-13               |
| Syrian Catholics and Latin Bishops.....                       | 14-338             |
| Systems and counter-systems of Education.....                 | 24-433, 577        |



## T

- Tabernacle.** Custody of the.....16-164; 21-89  
 “ Key. Material, Custody of the.....2-15  
 “ Key not to be left on Altar after Mass..20-153  
 “ of the Blessed Sacrament.....23-416  
 “ Place for the.....20-94  
 “ Society and Eucharistic League.....16-163  
 “ Veil and Antependium. Violet color for.22-534
- Taine and Free Will**.....17-117  
 “ “ Matrimony .....17-99
- “Tametsi” and Clandestine Marriages**.....16-441  
 “ A question of the application of the.....21-301  
 “ in force in East St. Louis, etc.....24-613  
 “ “ Parish priest where.....20-428
- TANQUEREZ, S. S.** The Rev. Ad.....12-226
- “Tantum Ergo” intoned by the celebrant**.....21-644
- Taschereau, Cardinal, died April 12, 1898**.....19-57
- TAUNTON.** The Rev. Ethelred L.  
 13-160; 14-193; 16-480, 629; 18-473; 19-614; 21-232
- “Taxatio” of Nicholas IV and sick Clergy**.....24-204
- Taxation.** The State’s Right of.....5-249
- Taxil (Leo) and Masonry.** The impostures of.....21-573
- Teachers and Protestant Training Schools.** Catholic.21-296  
 “ Catholic Normal School for High School  
 22-394, 409  
 “ certificates in New York State.....22-10  
 “ Conventions for Our.....9-40  
 “ of Catechism and their Critics.....25-66  
 “ of our Catholic Schools.....25-483  
 “ Perfection of the Religious.....22-45  
 “ Qualifications requisite in.....22-45  
 “ Selection and Training of Sunday School...15-381
- Teaching in our Seminaries**.....16-471  
 “ of Music in our Seminaries.....18-159  
 “ of Religion. Sermons as medium of systematic  
 23-150  
 “ of Religious Orders. Pedagogy in.....21-378  
 “ Simultaneous Method in .....2-326
- Telegraph.** Dispensations by.....19-598
- Telegraphing Matrimonial Dispensations**.....11-136
- Telephone in Epidemics.** Absolution by.....7-281
- Tell-el-Hesy.** Discoveries at.....8-242
- Temperance and League of the Sacred Heart**.....12-209  
 “ and the Union of Catholic Associations..12-177  
 “ Crusade and Father Mathew.....12-183  
 “ League. A Catholic.....11-414  
 “ Question. The .....7-101, 177, 254

|                                                      |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Temperature in sickness. Notes on the.....           | 22-390                    |
| Temple of Jerusalem.....                             | 19-48                     |
| Temporal Power historically considered.....          | 6-321                     |
| "    "    of the Holy See.....                       | 6-425                     |
| "    Sovereignty of the Pope.....                    | 24-418                    |
| "    punishment for sin and Baptism of Desire, etc.  | 16-94                     |
| Tempus clausum and marriage ceremonies.....          | 22-407                    |
| Teocallis, Pagan Temples of Mexico.....              | 7-89                      |
| Terce in the Breviary.....                           | 16-485                    |
| Tertiaries of different Orders.....                  | 10-306                    |
| Testamentary matters. The Priest as adviser in.....  | 12-88                     |
| Testament. Episcopal Ordinance regarding last.....   | 12-248                    |
| "Testimonium paupertatis" for the Lambeth Conference | 18-77                     |
| Testimony of witnesses in ecclesiastical court.....  | 14-51                     |
| "    "septimae manus." The.....                      | 13-289                    |
| Testing the purity of Wine.....                      | 25-171                    |
| Text-book method of teaching History.....            | 19-471                    |
| "    in our Parochial Schools.....                   | 25-484                    |
| Texts. Convenient method of citing Bible.....        | 20-301                    |
| "    of Sacred Scripture. Study of the.....          | 23-230                    |
| Thayer's Disavowal. Professor.....                   | 22-642                    |
| Theatres. Clerics attending public.....              | 20-307                    |
| "    Clerics attending .....                         | 20-427                    |
| Theme Angelic. The.....                              | 4-443                     |
| "The monk was preaching." (Poem).....                | 23-570                    |
| Theodore. Penitential code of.....                   | 21-372                    |
| Theodicy. A Chapter in Mosaic.....                   | 7-106                     |
| "    of Aristotle.....                               | 7-321, 428; 8-35          |
| Theological Crisis. Professor Briggs on the.....     | 5-198                     |
| "    Minimizing and its latest Defender              | 4-115, 160, 286; 5-51     |
| "    "    "    THE ECCLESIASTICAL                    |                           |
| REVIEW .....                                         | 5-47                      |
| "    Seminary in Clerical Education.....             | 14-435                    |
| Theology. A Recent Encyclopaedia of.....             | 22-113                    |
| "    and Hypnotism.....                              | 3-257                     |
| "    Books in library of St. Philip Neri.....        | 13-371                    |
| "    Dogmatic .....                                  | 8-339, 435                |
| "    "    Clerical Studies .....                     | 8-267; 9-1                |
| "    in Priest's Library. Dogmatic.....              | 12-226                    |
| "    Dr. White on Science and.....                   | 16-597                    |
| "    in preparation of Preacher.....                 | 14-38                     |
| "    Grounds of Christian Belief.....                | 7-181                     |
| "    Modern Professor of.....                        | 6-42                      |
| "    Moral. Clerical Studies.....                    | 9-32, 418; 10-1, 125, 277 |

- Theology.** Moral and Civil Law.....4-204  
 " before St. Raymond of Pennafort. Study of  
     Moral .....21-366  
 " Introduction to Study of Moral.....3-48  
 " in verse. Compend of.....9-128, 195  
 " Study of Pastoral.....12-435  
 " of the Catacombs. A page from the.....6-401  
 " " " decision against Anglican Orders..16-663  
 " " " Three Masses at Christmas.....7-401  
 " preserve Religion? Does.....25-372  
 " Science of .....3-341  
**Theophanies** of the Old Testament.....16-548  
**Theophany** and Epiphany.....20-19  
**Therapeutic** agent. Hypnotism as a.....11-461; 19-198  
     " uses of Hypnotism.....12-132  
**Theism** and Darwinism.....7-161  
**Third Plenary Council** of Baltimore, Decrees of  
     16-1, 147, 290, 356, 480  
**Thomas** Anglicus, not Thomas Angelicus.....21-80  
**Thompson** (Francis). The Poetry of.....18-599  
**Thonapa** Arnava, and St. Thomas the Apostle.....20-9  
**"Three Rabbits."** The design of the.....19-77  
**"Three who gave witness."** Passage of.....17-449  
**Throne** for Apostolic Delegate. The Episcopal.....9-52  
**Thudichum** (Dr.) and the adulteration of Wines.....22-357  
**THURSTON, S. J.** The Rev Herbert. ....19-561; 20-19  
**Time.** The Priest's Free.....9-84  
**Tirosh** in Hebrew means new wine.....18-204  
**Titles** of Affiliation in America.....18-135, 294, 419  
     " " Ordination. Meaning of the.....13-269, 341  
     " " Patrimony. Ordination.....13-348  
**Titular** Bishops to grant Indulgences. Right of.....21-304  
     " for Diocese? May Bishop determine.....20-531  
     " Feasts. Celebration of Patronal and.....2-41  
     " Offices, January, Epiphany.....2-47; 4-58  
     " " " Holy Name of Jesus...2-47; 4-59  
     " " " St. Agnes.....2-49; 4-59  
     " " " St. Francis de Sales....2-51; 4-60  
     " " " St. Genovefa.....4-58  
     " " " St. Anthony .....4-58  
     " " " St. Timothy .....4-60  
     " " February, St. Brigid or Bridget of Ireland  
         2-126; 4-132  
     " " " Purification B. V. M...2-128; 4-132  
     " " " St. Agatha.....2-129; 4-133  
     " " " St. Apollonia .....2-131; 4-133  
     " " " St. Scholastica .....2-131; 4-133

|                                               |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Titular Offices, February, St. Matthias.....  | 2-132; 4-133 |
| “ “ “ St. Walburga.....                       | 2-134; 4-133 |
| “ “ “ Holy Martyrs of Japan.....              | 2-133        |
| “ “ “ St. Amandus.....                        | 2-133        |
| “ “ “ St. Romuald.....                        | 2-133        |
| “ “ “ St. Simeon.....                         | 2-133        |
| “ “ “ St. Margaret of Cortona.....            | 2-134        |
| “ “ March, St. Casimir.....                   | 2-222; 4-229 |
| “ “ “ St. Thomas Aquinas...2-223; 4-229       |              |
| “ “ “ St. John of God.....2-223; 4-229        |              |
| “ “ “ St. Frances of Rome...2-223; 4-229      |              |
| “ “ “ Forty Holy Martyrs...2-224; 4-229       |              |
| “ “ “ St. Gregory Great.....2-224; 4-229      |              |
| “ “ “ St. Gabriel.....2-235; 4-229            |              |
| “ “ “ St. Joseph.....2-225; 4-229             |              |
| “ “ “ St. Benedict, Abbot...2-225; 4-230      |              |
| “ “ “ Annunciation B. V. M.2-226; 4-230       |              |
| “ “ “ St. Rupert.....2-226; 4-230             |              |
| “ “ “ Five Wounds.....2-224                   |              |
| “ “ “ St. Patrick.....2-225                   |              |
| “ “ April, St. Francis Paula.....2-272; 4-305 |              |
| “ “ “ St. Isidore.....2-273; 4-305            |              |
| “ “ “ St. Vincent Ferrer...2-273; 4-305       |              |
| “ “ “ St. Leo Great.....2-273; 4-306          |              |
| “ “ “ St. Anselm.....2-274; 4-306             |              |
| “ “ “ St. George.....2-275; 4-306             |              |
| “ “ “ St. Adelbert.....2-276; 4-306           |              |
| “ “ “ St. Fidelis.....2-276; 4-306            |              |
| “ “ “ St. Mark.....2-277; 4-306               |              |
| “ “ “ Patr. of St. Joseph.....2-277           |              |
| “ “ “ St. Turibius.....2-278; 4-307           |              |
| “ “ “ St. Paul of the Cross...2-279; 4-307    |              |
| “ “ “ St. Catharine of Sienna.2-279; 4-307    |              |
| “ “ May, SS. Philip and James.2-374; 4-384    |              |
| “ “ “ St. Philip.....2-374; 4-384             |              |
| “ “ “ St. James the Less....2-375; 4-384      |              |
| “ “ “ St. Athanasius.....2-375; 4-384         |              |
| “ “ “ Inv. of the Holy Cross.2-376; 4-384     |              |
| “ “ “ St. Monica.....2-376; 4-384             |              |
| “ “ “ St. Pius V.....2-377; 4-384             |              |
| “ “ “ St. Stanislas M.....2-378; 4-385        |              |
| “ “ “ Ascension of Our Lord.2-379; 4-385      |              |
| “ “ “ St. Antoninus.....2-379                 |              |
| “ “ “ St. John Nepom.....2-379; 4-385         |              |
| “ “ “ St. Venantius.....2-380; 4-385          |              |
| “ “ “ St. Bernardine of Sienna....2-381       |              |
| “ “ “ Help of Christians, B. V. M..4-385      |              |

|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Titular Offices, May, Holy Ghost.....  | 2-381        |
| “ “ “ Holy Trinity.....                | 4-385        |
| “ “ “ St. Philip Neri.....             | 4-385        |
| “ “ June, Holy Trinity.....            | 2-449        |
| “ “ “ Our Lady Help of Christians..... | 2-450        |
| “ “ “ St. Mary Magdalene di Pazzi..... | 2-451        |
| “ “ “ St. Philip de Neri.....          | 2-451        |
| “ “ “ M. Blessed Sacrament.....        | 2-452        |
| “ “ “ St. Boniface.....                | 2-452; 4-470 |
| “ “ “ St. Norbert.....                 | 2-452        |
| “ “ “ St. Colman.....                  | 2-453; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. Columba.....                 | 2-453; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. Margaret.....                | 2-452; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. Barnabas.....                | 2-455        |
| “ “ “ S. Heart of Jesus.....           | 2-455; 4-470 |
| “ “ “ St. Anthony of Padua.....        | 2-456; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. Basil.....                   | 2-457; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. Aloysius.....                | 2-457; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. John Baptist.....            | 2-458; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. William.....                 | 2-458        |
| “ “ “ SS. Peter and Paul....           | 2-459; 4-471 |
| “ “ “ St. Peter.....                   | 2-459; 4-472 |
| “ “ “ St. Paul.....                    | 2-459; 4-472 |
| “ “ July, Visitation B. V. M.....      | 3-54; 5-66   |
| “ “ “ SS. Cyril and Methodius..        | 3-55; 5-66   |
| “ “ “ M. Precious Blood.....           | 3-57; 5-66   |
| “ “ “ St. Kilian.....                  | 3-58; 5-66   |
| “ “ “ St. John Gualbert.....           | 3-59         |
| “ “ “ St. Bonaventure.....             | 3-60; 5-66   |
| “ “ “ St. Henry.....                   | 3-60; 5-66   |
| “ “ “ Our Lady of Mt. Carmel..         | 3-61; 5-67   |
| “ “ “ St. Vincent of Paul.....         | 3-62; 5-67   |
| “ “ “ St. Mary Magdalene.....          | 3-62; 5-67   |
| “ “ “ St. Liborius.....                | 3-63; 5-67   |
| “ “ “ St. Francis Solano.....          | 3-64; 5-67   |
| “ “ “ St. James the Greater....        | 3-64; 5-67   |
| “ “ “ St. Ann.....                     | 3-65; 5-67   |
| “ “ “ St. Ignatius Loyola.....         | 3-65; 5-68   |
| “ “ August, St. Alphonsus Liguori..    | 3-133; 5-132 |
| “ “ “ St. Dominic.....                 | 3-133; 5-132 |
| “ “ “ Our Lady of the Snow.....        | 3-134        |
| “ “ “ Transfiguration.....             | 3-135; 5-132 |
| “ “ “ St. Lawrence, M.....             | 3-136; 5-132 |
| “ “ “ St. Philomena.....               | 3-136; 5-132 |
| “ “ “ St. Clare.....                   | 3-137; 5-133 |
| “ “ “ Assumption B. V. M....           | 3-138; 5-133 |
| “ “ “ St. Hyacinth.....                | 3-138; 5-133 |



|                                                |                      |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Titular Offices, August, St. Roch.....         | 3-139                |
| “ “ “ St. Joachim.....                         | 3-140; 5-133         |
| “ “ “ St. Helen.....                           | 3-140; 5-133         |
| “ “ “ St. Peter's Chains.....                  | 5-132                |
| “ “ “ St. Bernard.....                         | 3-141; 5-133         |
| “ “ “ S. Heart of Mary.....                    | 3-142; 5-133         |
| “ “ “ St. Bartholomew.....                     | 3-143; 5-134         |
| “ “ “ St. Louis.....                           | 3-144; 5-134         |
| “ “ “ St. Augustine.....                       | 3-144; 5-134         |
| “ “ “ St. Rose of Lima.....                    | 3-145; 5-134         |
| “ “ September, Nativity B. V. M....            | 3-219; 5-211         |
| “ “ “ Exalt. of the H. Cross                   | 3-219; 5-211         |
| “ “ “ H. Name of Mary...3-219; 5-211           |                      |
| “ “ “ SS. Cornelius and Cyprian                | 3-220; 5-211         |
| “ “ “ St. Cyprian.....                         | 3-220; 5-212         |
| “ “ “ St. Matthew.....                         | 3-221; 5-212         |
| “ “ “ Seven Dolors.....                        | 3-222; 5-212         |
| “ “ “ St. Thomas of Villanova                  | 3-223; 5-212         |
| “ “ “ St. Maurice.....                         | 3-223; 5-212         |
| “ “ “ Our Lady of Mercy...3-224; 5-212         |                      |
| “ “ “ St. Wenceslas.....                       | 3-225; 5-212         |
| “ “ “ St. Michael and H. Angels                | 3-225; 5-212         |
| “ “ “ St. Jerome.....                          | 3-226; 5-213         |
| “ “ October, H. Guardian Angels...3-295; 5-295 |                      |
| “ “ “ St. Francis of Assisi...3-295; 5-295     |                      |
| “ “ “ M. H. Rosary.....                        | 3-296; 5-295         |
| “ “ “ St. Bruno.....                           | 2-297; 5-295         |
| “ “ “ St. Dennis.....                          | 3-298; 5-295         |
| “ “ “ St. Francis Borgia...3-298; 5-295        |                      |
| “ “ “ St. Canicus.....                         | 3-299                |
| “ “ “ Maternity B. V. M.                       | 3-300-303; 5-295-296 |
| “ “ “ St. Edward.....                          | 3-300; 5-296         |
| “ “ “ St. Theresa.....                         | 3-301; 5-296         |
| “ “ “ St. Gall.....                            | 3-301; 5-296         |
| “ “ “ St. Hedwigis.....                        | 3-302; 5-296         |
| “ “ “ St. Luke.....                            | 3-302; 5-296         |
| “ “ “ St. Wendelin.....                        | 3-304; 5-296         |
| “ “ “ St. Raphael.....                         | 3-305; 5-297         |
| “ “ “ SS. Simon and Jude...3-306; 5-297        |                      |
| “ “ “ St. Simon.....                           | 3-306; 5-297         |
| “ “ November, St. Malachy.....                 | 3-365; 5-370         |
| “ “ “ All Saints.....                          | 3-365; 5-370         |

|                                   |                                             |                              |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Titular Offices, November,</b> | St. Charles Borromeo..                      | 3-366; 5-370                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Martin .....                            | 3-366; 5-370                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Stanislaus Kostka.                      | 3-367; 5-370                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Lawrence O'Toole.                       | 3-367; 5-370                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Josaphat .....                          | 3-368; 5-371                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Gertrude .....                          | 3-368; 5-371                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Elizabeth .....                         | 3-369; 5-371                 |
| “ “ “                             | Presentation B. V. M.                       | 3-369; 5-371                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Cecilia .....                           | 3-370; 5-371                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Clement .....                           | 3-371; 5-371                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. John of the Cross..                     | 3-371; 5-371                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Columbanus .....                        | 3-372; 5-372                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Catharine .....                         | 3-373; 5-372                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Andrew .....                            | 3-374; 5-372                 |
| “ “ December,                     | St. Bibiana .....                           | 3-454; 5-473                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Francis Xavier...                       | 3-455; 5-473                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Barbara .....                           | 3-455; 5-473                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Nicholas .....                          | 3-456; 5-473                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Ambrose .....                           | 3-457; 5-473                 |
| “ “ “                             | Im. Concep. B. V. M..                       | 3-457; 5-473                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Lucia .....                             | 3-457; 5-474                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Thomas Apostle...                       | 3-458; 5-474                 |
| “ “ “                             | Nativity of Our Lord..                      | 3-458; 5-474                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Stephen .....                           | 3-458; 5-474                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. John Evangelist...                      | 3-458; 5-474                 |
| “ “ “                             | H. Innocents .....                          | 3-459; 5-474                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Thomas Cant .....                       | 3-459; 5-474                 |
| “ “ “                             | St. Sylvester .....                         | 3-459; 5-474                 |
| “ Saint of Boston City.....       |                                             | 17-431                       |
| <b>Title “Mensae communis.”</b>   | Ordination.....                             | 13-345                       |
| <b>“Titulus paupertatis”</b>      | of Ordination.....                          | 13-342                       |
| <b>Tobacco</b>                    | as a Preventive of Contagion.....           | 20-637                       |
| <b>Topics for preaching.</b>      | Suggestions of.....                         | 25-333                       |
| <b>Torches at Mass.</b>           | Number of .....                             | 2-108                        |
| <b>Total Abstinence</b>           | .....                                       | 7-101, 177, 254              |
| “ “                               | and the Temperance Movement.....            | 11-415                       |
| “ “                               | has approbation of Holy See.....            | 7-254                        |
| “ “                               | Pledge .....                                | 12-179                       |
| “ “                               | Union of America. History of.....           | 12-183                       |
| <b>Touch-stone of Catholicism</b> | .....                                       | 6-89                         |
| <b>Touzard</b>                    | on the Gifts of the Holy Ghost.....         | 21-169                       |
| <b>TRACY.</b>                     | The Rev. Joseph V....                       | 11-17; 13-192; 14-21; 16-155 |
| <b>Traditional Dogma</b>          | and the Bible.....                          | 5-202                        |
| <b>Tradition</b>                  | in the Sources of the Pentateuch.....       | 18-275                       |
| “                                 | in translations of the Bible.....           | 13-450                       |
| <b>Training</b>                   | for Catholic Nurses.....                    | 14-567                       |
| “                                 | Schools. Catholic Teachers and Protestants. | 21-296                       |
| “                                 | School for Parochial Housekeepers.....      | 10-136, 232                  |

|                                                           |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Tramp? Can the Clergy utilize the.....                    | 21-419                         |
| Transfer of a "dies fixa".....                            | 8-377                          |
| "    of Solemn Feasts .....                               | 17-94                          |
| "    "Solemnitatis in Dominicam".....                     | 16-196                         |
| Transepts in building of Churches.....                    | 23-52                          |
| Transfiguration of our Lord.....                          | 16-495; 17-169                 |
| "Translations and Reprints of Original Sources of History | 19-471                         |
| "    of the Bible .....                                   | 15-154                         |
| "    of Janssen's History. Amended.....                   | 25-445                         |
| Traveller. Dont's for the Clerical.....                   | 9-140                          |
| Travel literature in the Priest's Library.....            | 13-267                         |
| Teating Habit and Intemperance.....                       | 12-207                         |
| Trent and Colleges for Clerics. Council of.....           | 14-204                         |
| "Trespases" in the Lord's Prayer.....                     | 13-192                         |
| Trial of accused Cleric.....                              | 15-1                           |
| Tridentine Clerical Suspension still in force.....        | 15-248                         |
| Triduums. The Liturgy of the.....                         | 23-177                         |
| Trinity among Indians of America.....                     | 19-237                         |
| "    Confraternity of the Holy.....                       | 10-374                         |
| "    College, or Dublin University.....                   | 17-562                         |
| "    White Scapular of the Most Holy.....                 | 10-372                         |
| Tripe and Lard on Days of Abstinence.....                 | 4-136                          |
| Triumphs of the Holy See.....                             | 10-418                         |
| Trombetta (Cardinal), died Jan. 17, 1900.....             | 23-55                          |
| Trust (private) and bequests for Masses.....              | 20-168                         |
| Truth and the self-abasement of the Saints.....           | 16-193                         |
| Typewriting forbidden on Sundays? Is.....                 | 24-517                         |
| Typhoid Fever. Danger signs in.....                       | 22-391                         |
| "    "    Last Rites in cases of.....                     | 25-282                         |
| TYRRELL, S. J. The Rev. George.....                       | 17-1; 18-350; 21-389, 472, 607 |

## U

|                                                         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ultimate end of man and heathen adults.....             | 13-428      |
| Unbaptized Children. Funerals of.....                   | 23-187      |
| "    Infants. Condition after death of.....             | 17-315      |
| Undertaker responsible for delay at Funeral Mass.....   | 9-225       |
| "Unerring Authority of Catholic Church." Author of..... | 15-209      |
| Unexpected Death in Pastoral Theology.....              | 25-189, 280 |
| Ushaw Rabbits. The.....                                 | 19-187      |
| Unification of the Franciscan Orders.....               | 17-658      |
| Uniform. Our Lady's fair.....                           | 6-345       |
| Union of Catholic Associations for Temperance.....      | 12-177      |
| "    of Church and State.....                           | 13-104      |
| "    of East and West. The Religious.....               | 11-427      |

**Union** of the Churches.....**14-97, 222, 321, 396**  
 “ Plea for Catholic Young Men’s National.....**19-415**  
 “ of Secular Priests. Apostolic.....**7-200**  
**United States.** Freemasonry in the.....**21-646**  
**Unity,** Efficiency and Recognition of Catholic School System  
                                                                                           **25-481**  
 “ of the Church. Classification of Argument for.**25-516**  
 “ “ “ “ Encyclical on .....**15-113**  
 “ “ “ “ maintained variously.....**12-281**  
**University.** Education only begins even at.....**25-23**  
 “ Extension movement among American Catholics  
                                                                                           **15-61**  
 “ Ireland’s claim to a Catholic.....**17-561**  
 “ of America. Letter of Pope on Catholic..**1-223**  
 “ of the State of New York.....**22-7**  
 “ Studies. Seminary and.....**19-361**  
**Urban II** and Interest on Money.....**25-214**  
**Urgency** of our Duties. Degree of.....**10-282**  
**Ursulines** who teach and the Cloister.....**17-537**  
**Usu et abusu scholasticae disputationis.** De.....**23-474**  
**Usus matrimonii in casu impotentiae subsequentis.**...**15-103**  
**Utility** of our College Education.....**25-20**  
**“Ut queant laxis.”** Translation of.....**15-176**

## V

|                                                                                |                                     |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Vacation.</b>                                                               | Ecclesiastical students during..... | 7-48        |
| <b>Vaccination.</b>                                                            | A diagram showing result of.....    | 20-351      |
| <b>Valenti</b> and Reform of Roman Breviary.....                               |                                     | 14-132      |
| <b>Valetta</b> (Cardinal) died July 14, 1896.....                              |                                     | 16-76       |
| <b>Validity</b> of Mr. Vilatte's Orders.....                                   |                                     | 21-81       |
| <b>Vancouver's</b> Island. Father Seghers at.....                              |                                     | 15-25       |
| <b>VANNUTELLI.</b> Cardinal Vincent .....                                      |                                     | 11-427      |
| <b>Variations</b> in the Rites of the Church.....                              |                                     | 3-81        |
| <b>VASSAL.</b> The Rev. A.....                                                 |                                     | 22-474      |
| <b>Vassar.</b> Parents who send their Daughters to.....                        |                                     | 23-407      |
| <b>Vatican</b> Archives. The Secret .....                                      |                                     | 14-1        |
| “ “ The serio-comic in the.....                                                |                                     | 14-538      |
| “ Council and Canon Law.....                                                   |                                     | 12-372      |
| “ “ and Evolution Theory .....                                                 |                                     | 10-439      |
| “ “ limits cases of Excommunication....                                        |                                     | 12-370      |
| “ Manuscript of Septuagint.....                                                |                                     | 15-160      |
| <b>Vaughan</b> (Cardinal) and English Bishops on Catholic Edu-<br>cation ..... |                                     | 10-465      |
| “ (Cardinal) Catholic High-School Teachers.....                                |                                     | 22-394, 409 |
| “ (Cardinal) and Protestant Training Schools for<br>Teachers .....             |                                     | 21-296      |

|                                                                |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Veil before Blessed Sacrament during Sermons.....              | 24-515         |
| “ for the Ciborium .....                                       | 23-417         |
| “ of the Tabernacle .....                                      | 23-417         |
| Venantius—Poet of the Passiontide.....                         | 4-179          |
| “Veneremur cernui.” The Deluge as an act of Divine.....        |                |
| “Veneremur cernui.” Inclination at the.....                    | 21-644         |
| Vengeance. The Deluge as an act of Divine.....                 | 8-90           |
| “Veni Creator,” before Sermon at High Mass.....                | 15-432         |
| “ “ Doxology of the .....                                      | 1-144; 23-409  |
| “ “ Translation of .....                                       | 16-595         |
| “Venite exultemus” according to St. Jerome.....                | 18-525         |
| “ “ Psalm 94, in Breviary.....                                 | 18-199         |
| Ventilation in our Schools .....                               | 4-8            |
| Veracity. The Obligation of.....                               | 19-163         |
| Verbal Inspiration. Catholic doctrine of.....                  | 14-241         |
| Verbum Dei identified with the Holy Eucharist.....             | 12-466         |
| “ supernum prodiens.” Translation of.....                      | 17-600         |
| Verga (Cardinal) died Aug. 10, 1899.....                       | 22-66          |
| Vernacular Hymns and Gregorian Chant.....                      | 7-23, 120      |
| “ “ and Prayers at Exposition of the Blessed<br>Sacrament..... | 12-341; 15-540 |
| “ “ at Solemn Exposition.....                                  | 7-455          |
| “ “ before the Blessed Sacrament....                           | 15-540         |
| Verse. Compend of Moral Theology in.....                       | 9-128, 195     |
| Vertin (Bishop of Marquette) died Feb. 26, 1899.....           | 21-59          |
| Vertue (Bishop of Portsmouth) died May 23, 1900.....           | 23-59          |
| Vespers and Complin. Breviary Studies.....                     | 16-629         |
| “ Arrangement of Psalms for .....                              | 24-196         |
| “ for Sunday Service. Proper.....                              | 21-200         |
| “ Magnificat and Incensation outside.....                      | 23-74          |
| “ Number of lights for.....                                    | 2-109          |
| “ of Votive Office and Semi-double.....                        | 18-93          |
| “ on Sundays.....                                              | 2-138          |
| Vestments at Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament....           | 14-261         |
| “ Color of the.....                                            | 6-438          |
| “ of Cotton illicit.....                                       | 2-280          |
| “ Sateen for the Sacred.....                                   | 15-641         |
| “ for Altar Boys.....                                          | 9-455          |
| “Vexilla Regis” and “Pange Lingua.” Translation of. .          | 4-186          |
| Via Crucis. See Stations of the Cross.                         |                |
| Vianney. A Glance into the Room of Pere.....                   | 5-363          |
| Viaticum and actual state of sickness.....                     | 13-136         |
| “ and duplicating on weekdays.....                             | 14-86, 172     |
| “ during Holy Week. Color of stole for.....                    | 20-512         |
| “ in cases of imminent death.....                              | 21-207         |
| “ in the sick-ward.....                                        | 24-146         |
| “ on same day as Holy Communion.....                           | 1-72           |
| “ Private administration of.....                               | 21-206         |



- Viaticum.** The liturgy of the .....21-91  
 “ to sick, when they are not in danger.....16-442  
 “ to sufferer from a contagious disease.....20-354
- Viator Clericus**.....7-371
- Vicar General** “ad nutum.” Removal of a.....19-649  
 “ “ and Diocesan Consultors.....10-452  
 “ “ as Diocesan Consultors.....20-636  
 “ “ and the Faculties of Bishops.....18-85  
 “ “ Examiner of Clergy.....16-191
- Vicious Circle.** The pretended.....8-327
- VICTOR, O. S. F.** The Rev. P.....11-161
- Vigouroux** on Bible Study in Palestine.....13-441  
 “ S. S. The Very Rev. F.....8-241
- Vilatte, (Mr. J. R.)** and Schismatical Movement in U. S..20-1  
 “ Orders. Validity of Mr.....21-81
- Villanova College,** Golden Jubilee, June 20, 1898.....20-67
- Vinum de Vite**.....24-322  
 “ “ Wine of the Mass.....22-237, 354, 465, 605
- Violet color** for Vestments. Symbolism of.....6-448  
 “ “ Antependium and Tabernacle veil.....22-534  
 “ in Requiem Masses.....3-152; 15-102
- Virchow** and the evolution of man.....11-248
- “Visitatio corporis delicti.”**.....14-45
- Visitation.** Episcopal Delegate for Canonical.....18-217  
 “ of the Sick .....21-430  
 “ of the Diocese. Canonical.....16-489  
 “ scene in Office of St. John.....15-179
- Visiting priest** and Mass “de beato” in a strange church.22-535
- Visit** “ad limina” of the Bishops.....16-354  
 “ of Pastor to Sunday schools.....17-180  
 “ to Churches for Jubilee.....24-333  
 “ to Church for Mass on Sundays and the Jubilee..24-425  
 “ to the Blessed Sacrament.....13-364
- “Vobiscum sum.”**.....16-495
- Vocation.** A mark of.....6-222  
 “ fostered by rural Priests.....19-537  
 “ of a Sister. Trying the.....12-317  
 “ to the Priesthood and our Seminaries.....3-169  
 “ “ “ “ the pastor .....14-208  
 “ Wrongly forcing a.....15-426
- Von Hugel (Dr.)** and Deuteronomy.....19-383
- Votes** of Clergy in appointment of Consultors.....20-300  
 “ of Permanent Rectors and Diocesan Consultors..15-546
- Votive Mass** and Mass “pro sponsis”.....22-416  
 “ “ Gloria in.....4-61  
 “ “ Infirm Priests and the.....11-378  
 “ “ in honor of Blessed Margaret Mary.....22-631

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Votive Mass</b> in Honor of Our Lady of Lourdes.....       | 22-528 |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ the Rosary....                                | 22-528 |
| “ “ of the Blessed Sacrament during Lent. Last Gospel in..... | 4-386  |
| “ “ of the Holy Ghost.....                                    | 23-530 |
| “ “ on First Fridays.....                                     | 6-466  |
| “ “ Second Prayer in a.....                                   | 25-350 |
| “ Office and Ferial Mass.....                                 | 9-143  |
| “ “ and Roman Ordo.....                                       | 7-452  |
| “ “ Are they obligatory at any time?.....                     | 2-136  |
| “ “ of Eastertide. Commemoratio de Cruce in.....              | 8-304  |
| “ “ on Thursday and Saturday.....                             | 2-227  |
| <b>Vows.</b> Commutation and fulfilling of.....               | 22-158 |
| “ Our Bishops and Faculties regarding Simple.....             | 12-484 |
| “ during Mass. Renewal of.....                                | 1-269  |
| “ Sisters renewing their.....                                 | 21-194 |
| “ The ceremony of renewing.....                               | 19-648 |
| “ of Professed Sisters. Simple.....                           | 12-310 |
| “ Solemn and Religious.....                                   | 12-312 |

## W

|                                                                 |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>WAAL.</b> Monsignor Anton de.....                            | 16-113         |
| <b>Wage Question.</b> Cardinal Zigliara and the.....            | 8-400          |
| <b>Wages.</b> The Question of.....                              | 5-251          |
| <b>Waldron.</b> E. A.....                                       | 25-359         |
| <b>Walsh</b> (Archbishop of Toronto) died July 31, 1898.....    | 20-70          |
| “ The Rev. Louis S.....                                         | 25-481, 515    |
| “ Ph. D., LL. D., M. D. Jas. J.....                             | 25-189, 280    |
| <b>Walworth's</b> (Father) Poem, “The Priestly Robe”.....       | 18-88          |
| <b>Wapelhorst,</b> O. S. F. Innocent. In Memoriam.....          | 2-265          |
| <b>Ward</b> (Mrs. Humphry) and “Helbeck of Bannisdale”.....     | 19-528         |
| “ of a hospital. Last Rites in the.....                         | 24-145         |
| <b>Wars</b> of Jahweh and of Jashar. Books of the.....          | 25-73          |
| “ of the Lord. Books of the.....                                | 24-399, 609    |
| “ Songs. Early Maccabean.....                                   | 23-121         |
| <b>Water</b> at “Lavabo” in Solemn Requiem Mass? Who pours..... | 24-612         |
| “ Cure. Father Kneipp's.....                                    | 8-191          |
| <b>Watterson</b> (Bishop) died April 17, 1899.....              | 21-60          |
| <b>Wax</b> and the Liturgy.....                                 | 11-458         |
| “ Candles.....                                                  | 12-51          |
| <b>Waxed Cloth</b> on the Altar.....                            | 19-548; 20-524 |
| <b>Way</b> of the Cross. A priest's.....                        | 22-247         |
| “ “ “ “ Crosses in the.....                                     | 17-653         |
| “ “ “ “ Authorization for Erection of.....                      | 9-59           |
| “ “ “ “ Written permit for erection of.....                     | 10-72, 301     |
| “ “ “ “ See Stations of the Cross.                              |                |

|                                                                  |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Wedding Ring.</b> Liturgy of the.....                         | 23-318           |
| <b>Weekly Confession</b> for the gaining of Indulgences....      | 19-424           |
| <b>Welcoming</b> strangers to our Churches.....                  | 24-414           |
| <b>Wellhausen's</b> edition of the Psalms.....                   | 14-385           |
| <b>We</b> Practical Priests .....                                | 1-298            |
| <b>Wernz</b> (Father) and Application of Law of Clandestinity    | 21-301           |
| <b>"What</b> is it to thee and to Me, Woman?".....               | 25-13            |
| "    shall be his name?.....                                     | 18-234           |
| "    "    we sing? .....                                         | 8-117            |
| <b>Whelan</b> (Father) and Catholic Deaf Mutes.....              | 14-306           |
| "    The Rev. Patrick.....                                       | 15-97            |
| <b>White</b> (Dr. A. D.) and the Legend St. Francis Xavier       | 17-42, 184, 250  |
| "    on Warfare of Science and Theology.....                     | 16-597           |
| "    Caskets at Funerals .....                                   | 25-342           |
| "    color for Vestments. Symbolism of.....                      | 6-441            |
| "    Educational Bill in New York.....                           | 22-5             |
| "    Scapular of the Most Holy Trinity.....                      | 10-372           |
| <b>Why</b> bring the Flocks to Nazareth?.....                    | 7-364            |
| <b>Wigger</b> (Bishop of Newark) died Jan. 6, 1901.....          | 25-53            |
| <b>WIGMAN, ESQ.</b> J. H. M.....                                 | 20-162           |
| <b>Wig</b> while saying Mass. Wearing .....                      | 18-208           |
| <b>Willemsen</b> (Mgr.), Rector of Louvain College.....          | 16-264           |
| <b>Wilmers'</b> "De Religione Revelata".....                     | 19-1             |
| <b>Wilpert</b> (Mgr.) a Disciple of De Rossi.....                | 5-23             |
| "    on the Catacombs.....                                       | 6-401            |
| <b>Will</b> and Intellect in Study of Theology.....              | 25-378           |
| "    "    Masses for deceased.....                               | 8-468            |
| "    "    Testament of a Priest.....                             | 12-81            |
| "    Different kinds of.....                                     | 12-90            |
| "    by Priests. Episcopal ordinance regarding.....              | 12-248           |
| "    Making of .....                                             | 12-151           |
| "    Priest as adviser in making.....                            | 12-88            |
| "    Statute law regarding.....                                  | 12-90            |
| "    of God as viewed by Aristotle.....                          | 7-431            |
| <b>Winchester</b> Congress of Missionaries to non-Catholics..... | 25-331           |
| <b>Windows.</b> Stained Glass.....                               | 25-361           |
| <b>Wines</b> for Altar Use. American sweet.....                  | 8-428            |
| "    for the Altar. Sweet.....                                   | 8-377; 9-221     |
| "    Sugar in Altar .....                                        | 1-258            |
| "    Alcohol in Altar .....                                      | 9-55             |
| "    Percentage of alcohol in Altar.....                         | 16-327           |
| "    Boric acid in Altar .....                                   | 24-615           |
| "    An analysis of an Altar.....                                | 22-416           |
| "    Test for purity of Altar.....                               | 25-171, 254, 346 |
| "    Purity of our Altar.....                                    | 22-199           |

|                                                          |                                             |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wines.                                                   | Episcopal Vouchers for Altar.....           | 18-425                |
| "                                                        | for Masses and unfermented grape juice..... | 17-532                |
| "                                                        | Clarifying Altar .....                      | 20-92                 |
| "                                                        | Cure of Altar.....                          | 5-68                  |
| "                                                        | of the Mass. Vinum de Vite....              | 22-237, 354, 465, 605 |
| "                                                        | Priests making their own Altar.....         | 24-323                |
| "                                                        | Pure Altar .....                            | 24-415, 614           |
| "                                                        | The question of Altar.....                  | 18-292                |
| "                                                        | Hebrew words used for.....                  | 18-204                |
| Winter School of America. Catholic.....                  |                                             | 15-83                 |
| Wiseman, Newman, Manning. Apologetics of.....            |                                             | 12-240                |
| WISSEL, C. SS. R. The Rev. Joseph.....                   |                                             | 11-173                |
| Witness at Protestant Marriage. Priest as Official....   |                                             | 7-449                 |
| "                                                        | Auditor's powers to summon.....             | 14-51                 |
| "                                                        | The Three Heavenly .....                    | 17-88, 449            |
| W. J. M. Our Boys.....                                   |                                             | 8-51                  |
| "Woman" as applied to our Blessed Lady in the New Testa- |                                             |                       |
| ment.....                                                |                                             | 25-13                 |
| "                                                        | her subjection to man.....                  | 9-92                  |
| Women as Sacristans.....                                 |                                             | 14-176                |
| "                                                        | as servants in the Seminary.....            | 17-101                |
| "                                                        | Need of Catholic Normal Schools for.....    | 22-409                |
| Wonder-working and Hypnotism.....                        |                                             | 21-195                |
| Wood in the Building of a Church.....                    |                                             | 20-389                |
| "Woodmen" and "Royal Neighbors," and Catholics....       |                                             | 19-641                |
| Woodstock Jesuit College, Maryland.....                  |                                             | 11-450                |
| "Working people" and the Abstinence Indult.....          |                                             | 13-295                |
| World and worldliness .....                              |                                             | 17-8                  |
| Worship in the "Sacrosanctae." The terms of.....         |                                             | 25-171                |
| Wound in our Lord's Sacred Side.....                     |                                             | 13-420                |
| Wren's Epitaph. Christopher .....                        |                                             | 24-616                |
| Writing as a help to Preaching.....                      |                                             | 14-527                |

## X

|                                    |  |       |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Xavier on Catholic Federation..... |  | 24-70 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|

## Y

|                                                         |                                         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Yahweh. The meaning of.....                             |                                         | 20-589        |
| "Yayin" in Hebrew means wine, new or old.....           |                                         | 18-204        |
| YORKE. The Rev. Peter C.....                            |                                         | 4-360         |
| Young Men's Christian Association. Absolution to a mem- |                                         |               |
| ber of.....                                             |                                         | 14-81         |
| "                                                       | " National Union. Plea for Catholic.... | 19-415        |
| "                                                       | " Problem. Our .....                    | 18-376        |
| "                                                       | " of the Parish. Organize the....       | 4-333; 14-492 |
| "                                                       | " Leakage among our.....                | 24-423        |
| "                                                       | Women of the Parish.....                | 14-489        |

|                  |                                                |        |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Youth.</b>    | St. Joseph and the Christian education of..... | 8-295  |
| "                | The illusions of.....                          | 22-137 |
| "                | the season of lawlessness.....                 | 17-130 |
| <b>Yule Day.</b> | The first.....                                 | 20-19  |
| <b>Yuletide</b>  | in the Breviary.....                           | 3-435  |

## Z

|                        |                                                |        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Zachari.</b>        | Artistic merit of work of.....                 | 16-67  |
| <b>ZAHM, C. S. C.</b>  | The Very Rev. J. A.                            |        |
|                        | 7-81; 8-14, 83; 10-161, 176, 187; 11-241       |        |
| <b>Zahn's</b>          | Chronology of the New Testament.....           | 20-208 |
| "                      | (Prof.) and so-called brothers of our Lord.... | 23-192 |
| <b>Zardetti</b>        | on the Sacred Pallium.....                     | 11-461 |
| <b>Zenner</b> (Father) | and choral structure of the Psalms....         | 21-167 |
| <b>Zigliari</b>        | and the Wage Question.....                     | 8-400  |
| "                      | (Cardinal) and Modern Scholarship.....         | 24-6   |
| <b>Zumarraga</b>       | did not burn Mexican Archives.....             | 7-85   |



# ANALECTA

## A

|                         |                                                  |                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Abortion.</b>        | Decree regarding Medical.....                    | 14-171         |
| <b>Absolution</b>       | after Requiem Mass.....                          | 2-384          |
| "                       | at the Grave. Prayers after.....                 | 21-187         |
| "                       | Complicis in peccato turpi .....                 | 14-553         |
| "                       | four times a year to Dominican Tertiaries.       |                |
|                         | General .....                                    | 21-411         |
| "                       | from Cases Reserved to the Holy See.....         |                |
|                         | 7-59, 70, 227; 18-69; 20-410; 24-386             |                |
| "                       | from Reserved Censures. Faculty of....           | 22-82          |
| "                       | " Censures .....                                 | 6-154          |
| "                       | " Reserved Censures .....                        | 9-226          |
| "                       | " Public Censures during Jubilee Year.....       | 23-62          |
| "                       | of a Schismatic in good faith.....               | 20-191         |
| "                       | " Heretics. Faculty for .....                    | 12-498         |
| "                       | after Requiem Mass .....                         | 2-384          |
| "                       | of Members of Secret Societies.....              | 20-190         |
| "                       | on the Vigil of a Feast. General.....            | 14-166         |
| "                       | The case of "ad cautelam".....                   | 9-375          |
| "Absque                 | competentis auctoritatis licentia".....          | 18-291         |
| <b>Abstinence</b>       | and Fast. Bishop's power to dispense from        |                |
|                         |                                                  | 12-497; 19-64  |
| "                       | " Dispensation from .....                        | 2-309          |
| "                       | for Workingmen in U. S. Dispensation from        |                |
|                         |                                                  | 12-425         |
| "                       | Father of Family and.....                        | 14-469         |
| "                       | from Flesh Meat and Sabbatine Privilege..        | 9-154          |
| "                       | and Fasting for Latin America Indult of          |                |
|                         |                                                  | 22-297; 25-143 |
| "                       | in Ireland. Indult regarding Fast and.....       | 22-83          |
| <b>Abuse</b>            | of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.....           | 13-299         |
| <b>Acatolico.</b>       | Missa pro defuncto .....                         | 2-81           |
| <b>"Actus Heroicus"</b> | and Indulgence "pro articulo mortis"             |                |
|                         |                                                  | 24-501         |
| "                       | " Requiem Mass .....                             | 13-455         |
| <b>"A cunctis."</b>     | The N. in the Prayer .....                       | 18-208         |
| <b>Addressing</b>       | Letters to the Holy See. Manner of.....          | 15-314         |
| <b>Adoration.</b>       | Archconfraternity of Perpetual .....             | 11-47          |
| "                       | Statutes of Sodality of Perpetual.....           | 20-173         |
| "                       | of the Cross. The Minister's Genuflection at the |                |
|                         |                                                  | 13-228         |
| <b>"Adoro Te."</b>      | Indulgences for reciting the.....                | 14-167         |
| <b>Adult Baptism..</b>  | The Ritual to be observed in.....                | 18-382         |
| <b>"Affari Vos."</b>    | Pope Leo's Letter.....                           | 18-177         |

|                                                                  |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Affinity</b> contracted in infidelity. Marriage and.....      | 20-499         |
| <b>Age</b> for Ordination. Dispensation in regard to.....        | 18-68          |
| “ “ First Communion .....                                        | 2-285          |
| <b>Agnus Dei.</b> Indulgences for wearing.....                   | 2-383          |
| <b>Alcohol</b> added to strengthen Altar Wines.....              | 15-633         |
| “ to Altar Wines. Addition of.....                               | 4-76           |
| “ allowed in Altar Wines. The quantity of....                    | 16-296         |
| <b>Alexandrine</b> Patriarchate and the Copts .....              | 14-161         |
| <b>Alleluia</b> in Requiem Masses .....                          | 1-232          |
| “ “ Votive Office of the Passion.....                            | 1-232          |
| <b>All Souls’ Day.</b> Stipends for Masses on.....               | 8-63           |
| <b>Alms</b> on the Street. Nuns soliciting .....                 | 14-555         |
| <b>Altar.</b> The consecration of an.....                        | 13-396         |
| “ in unconsecrated Church. Consecration of an                    | 11-138; 25-87  |
| “ Dedication of an.....                                          | 9-236          |
| “ in Consecrated Church. Portable .....                          | 18-639         |
| “ The Material of Portable .....                                 | 23-60          |
| “ Dwelling rooms below Portable.....                             | 18-638         |
| “ Exposition of Blessed Sacrament at Side.....                   | 14-256         |
| “ Indulgences attached to Privileged.....                        | 18-396         |
| “ Same Mass for Living and Dead at Privileged..                  | 24-501         |
| “ Consecrated without Relics. Mass at.....                       | 22-623         |
| “ Reconsecration of—without Sepulchre of Relics.                 | 8-389          |
| “ Head of Deceased Priest towards.....                           | 21-531         |
| “ Removal of Mensa from Consecrated.....                         | 5-214          |
| “ Reconstruction of Defective—Stone.....                         | 24-329         |
| “ Stone of a fixed .....                                         | 5-475          |
| “ Wine. See Wine.                                                |                |
| <b>“Amen”</b> after “sed libera nos a malo” in Mass.....         | 1-377          |
| <b>America.</b> Convocation of Council of Latin.....             | 20-409         |
| “ Indult of Fasting and Abstinence for Latin                     | 22-297; 25-143 |
| “ Leo XIII and Privileges for Latin.....                         | 17-207         |
| “ Meetings of Bishops of Latin.....                              | 23-167         |
| “ Removal of Rectors in South.....                               | 23-162         |
| <b>American</b> College, Rome. Leo XIII congratulates the.       | 22-178         |
| <b>“Americanism.”</b> Letter of Pope Leo XIII on.....            | 20-399         |
| <b>Amputated</b> Limbs. Burial of .....                          | 19-62          |
| <b>Angelus</b> at noon on Saturdays said standing.....           | 24-429         |
| <b>“Angelus Domini”</b> and “Regina Coeli.” Indulgences attached |                |
| to .....                                                         | 15-423         |
| <b>Anglican</b> Orders. Pope Leo XIII on.....                    | 15-445         |
| <b>“Animam SSam D. N. J. C.”</b> Bogus devotion to.....          | 25-340         |
| <b>Anniversary</b> of Dedication of Church.....                  | 14-461         |
| “ “ a Deceased Bishop.....                                       | 21-532         |
| “ “ Election of Bishop. Celebration of....                       | 15-424         |
| “ “ “ “ “ Date of .....                                          | 14-359         |



# B

|                                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Bachelor</b> of Theology Examination in Catholic University<br>of America ..... | 3-210          |
| <b>Banners</b> into Churches. Admission of.....                                    | 18-518; 20-626 |
| <b>Baptismal</b> Font on Eve of Pentecost. Blessing.....                           | 2-385          |
| “ “ Blessing of the.....                                                           | 24-316         |
| “ Water. Blessing of the.....                                                      | 1-154          |
| <b>Baptism.</b> Doubtful—and Validity of Marriage.....                             | 8-138          |
| “ Novitiate after doubtful.....                                                    | 21-529         |
| “ to Children of Unbelievers.....                                                  | 16-531         |
| “ Ritual of Adult.....                                                             | 18-382         |
| “ and Confession. Converts receiving Conditional                                   | 22-198         |
| “ administered by anointing Forehead.....                                          | 20-498         |
| “ at the moment of Death. Administration of                                        | 19-175         |
| “ Leo XIII on the evil of postponing.....                                          | 22-398         |
| “ The evil of differing.....                                                       | 21-178         |
| “ Protestant not allowed as Sponsor at.....                                        | 24-500         |
| <b>Barat.</b> Canonization of the Servant of God Madame S.                         | 16-308         |
| <b>Barnabites.</b> Feast of Blessed Anthony M. Zaccaria of.                        | 14-464         |
| <b>Beads.</b> Bishop's Permission for Blessing Bridgetine..                        | 25-436         |
| “ Society of the Living Rosary and blessed....                                     | 12-500         |
| <b>Beatification</b> of Blessed John Nepomucene Neumann, C. SS. R.                 | 16-397         |
| “ “ Venerable Cure of Ars.....                                                     | 15-409         |
| “ “ Venerable Servant of God, M. Garicoits                                         | Madame S.      |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ Barat..                                                                | 16-308         |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ Anthony M.                                                             | Claret..       |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ Claret..                                                               | 16-307         |
| “ Privileges for Triduum in honor of.....                                          | 25-139         |
| “ Triduum in honor of a.....                                                       | 22-181         |
| <b>Begging</b> Sisterhoods. Decree regarding.....                                  | 14-555         |
| <b>Bell</b> or Gong for Public Service.....                                        | 21-186         |
| <b>Bells.</b> Faculty to Bless.....                                                | 22-302         |
| “ on Good Friday in Rosary Confraternity Procession                                | 25-250         |
| <b>Belleville</b> Diocese. “Tametsi” in force in.....                              | 24-613         |
| <b>Benedictinae.</b> “De Extensione Declarationis.....                             | 6-469          |
| “Benedictio Mulieribus post partum”.....                                           | 15-204         |
| <b>Benediction</b> of the Blessed Sacrament during Forty Hours.                    | 1-308          |
| “ “ “ “ “ several times a day                                                      | 1-156          |

|                                                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Benediction</b> of the Blessed Sacrament. Orations at.....   | 3-68            |
| “ “ “ “ “ “                                                     | See Exposition. |
| <b>Benefices</b> for Secularized Regulars.....                  | 23-402          |
| <b>Bequests.</b> Right of Nuns to accept.....                   | 17-215          |
| <b>Bible</b> a quarter of an hour daily. Indulgence for reading | 24-18           |
| “ Encyclical on the study of the.....                           | 10-81           |
| “ Hebrew and Greek Text-books on the.....                       | 19-409          |
| “ New Editions and Translations of the.....                     | 16-408          |
| <b>Bicycle</b> for Clerics is reprov'd. The use of the.....     | 12-167          |
| <b>Bigamy</b> and Disparity of Religion. Impediments of....     | 3-71            |
| <b>Bination</b> for sole reason of Utility illicit.....         | 1-155           |
| “ must be had from Rome. Permission for....                     | 18-289          |
| <b>Biretta</b> should have only Three Wings.....                | 2-137           |
| “ when preaching at Forty Hours' Adoration....                  | 12-343          |
| <b>Birth.</b> Surgical Operation to hasten.....                 | 19-310          |
| <b>Bishop.</b> Anniversary of Election of.....                  | 14-359; 15-424  |
| “ “ Deceased .....                                              | 21-532          |
| “ Declaration of Nullity of Marriage by.....                    | 25-504          |
| “ Dispensing at death from Matrimonial Impediment.              | 22-399          |
| “ and Responsibility for Matrimonial Dispensations.             | 13-301          |
| “ Verifying Matrimonial Impediments.....                        | 22-405          |
| “ in the United States. The Election of.....                    | 7-63            |
| “ and Power to dispense from Fast and Abstinence.               | 12-479; 19-64   |
| “ Quinquennial Faculties of—and Dispensations                   | 16-173          |
| “ and Cumulative Dispensations.....                             | 19-401          |
| “ Nov. 24, 1897. Faculties granted to.....                      | 19-631          |
| “ Faculties newly granted to.....                               | 19-309          |
| “ Decisions regarding Faculties of our.....                     | 18-85           |
| “ in regard to Simple Vows. Faculties of our....                | 12-484          |
| “ Faculties of Formula VI.....                                  | 22-80           |
| “ officiating at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament                | 14-258          |
| “ for Exposition of Blessed Sacrament. Permission of            | 14-255          |
| “ Indulgences granted by the.....                               | 20-86           |
| “ gain Indulgence they give in name of Pope....                 | 15-312          |
| “ can approve translation of Little Office for Private          | 15-632          |
| “ Recitation.....                                               | 15-632          |
| “ and Clerical Students for Catholic University....             | 25-137          |
| “ Consent of—for Blessing Bridgetine Beads, etc.                | 25-436          |
| “ for Publications. The Imprimatur of.....                      | 16-411          |
| “ have custody of Tabernacles.....                              | 19-67           |



|                                                                     |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Bishop</b> in Reserved cases. Recourse to.....                   | 24-499         |
| "    Letters of—Recommending Religious Institutes                   | 24-390         |
| "    may yield Throne to invited Bishop.....                        | 21-409         |
| "    not to approve non-Religious Societies.....                    | 13-465         |
| "    officiating without Pontificals.....                           | 16-546         |
| "    Faculties of Regulars and Permission of....                    | 19-176         |
| "    One or three "Cruces" by—in Confession....                     | 3-234          |
| "    Priest leaving Diocese and Permission of....                   | 12-428         |
| "    Reasons for Refusal of "Imprimatur" of....                     | 20-291         |
| "    The Rights and Privileges of.....                              | 14-77          |
| "    to ask Holy See for Privilege of Bination....                  | 18-289         |
| "    Touching of Ordinand's Head by.....                            | 19-627         |
| "    not touching Head of Ordinand.....                             | 18-519         |
| "    Validity of Ordination, if hands of—not joined                 | 20-184         |
| "    vesting of—for Mass.....                                       | 20-631         |
| "    wearing Pectoral Cross covered.....                            | 22-626         |
| <b>"Blessed be God."</b> Decree regarding the .....                 | 16-317         |
| " <b>Sacrament.</b> Carrying Statues in Procession of the           | 19-632         |
| "    "    Decrees regarding the Exposition of the                   | 14-255         |
| "    "    Lunula for the.....                                       | 18-651         |
| "    "    Exposed. Requiem Mass within view                         | 24-391         |
| "    "    of.....                                                   | 24-515         |
| "    "    Exposed during Sermon. Veil before                        | 13-299         |
| "    Virgin. Abuse of Devotion to the.....                          | 13-387         |
| "    "    Leo XIII on Devotion to.....                              | 13-387         |
| <b>Blessing</b> applicable to Holy Souls during Jubilee Year. Papal | 22-627         |
| "    and Investing of Medal of Immaculate Conception                | 14-464         |
| "    Bridgetine Beads, etc. Bishop's Permission for                 | 25-436         |
| "    of Baptismal Font.....                                         | 20-503; 24-316 |
| "    of the Font on Pentecost Saturday.....                         | 14-564         |
| "    of Candles not transferred. Solemn.....                        | 20-417         |
| "    of Lilies in honor of St. Anthony.....                         | 24-589         |
| "    of Pope given by Pastor to Parish.....                         | 17-527         |
| "    of Water at Epiphany.....                                      | 4-143          |
| "    needed when Stations of the Cross are renewed                  | 14-467         |
| "    "post partum.".....                                            | 11-55          |
| <b>Blind and Deaf.</b> Sacrament in case of the.....                | 2-466          |
| <b>"Bona Mors."</b> Congregation.....                               | 7-232          |



|                                                       |                                                 |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Canons.</b>                                        | The Right and Mode of presenting Honorary.      | 13-459        |
| <b>Canon</b>                                          | Cards removed during Exposition.                | 14-261        |
| “                                                     | Law. Course of Study for the Degree of.         | 24-591        |
| “                                                     | Faculty in Mexican Seminary.                    | 17-293        |
| <b>Canterbury</b>                                     | made Double Minor. Feast of St. Thomas of       | 14-553        |
| <b>Carmelite Order.</b>                               | Indulgences granted to Members of.              | 17-523        |
| <b>Care of Souls.</b>                                 | The Responsibility of the.                      | 9-149         |
| <b>Carthusians.</b>                                   | Office of Blessed Lanuinus for the.             | 10-150        |
| <b>“Causis Criminalibus Clericorum.”</b>              | Prescription in.                                | 19-65         |
| <b>“Casus Apostoli.”</b>                              | See Pauline Privilege.                          |               |
| “                                                     | Clericorum.” Changes in Instruction regarding.  | 6-468         |
| “                                                     | Reservati Summo Pontifici”.                     | 7-59, 70, 227 |
| <b>Catafalque</b>                                     | for Suffrages for the Dead on Sunday.           | 24-316        |
| <b>Catechetical Instruction.</b>                      | Pope Leo XIII on.                               | 2-139         |
| <b>Cathedral Churches.</b>                            | Recitation of Rosary in.                        | 16-545        |
| <b>Catholic Pupils attending Protestant Services.</b> |                                                 | 13-147        |
| “                                                     | Schools. Parents and.                           | 12-339        |
| “                                                     | University. Bachelor of Theology Examination in | 3-210         |
| “                                                     | “ of America. Letter of Leo XIII on             | 1-223; 13-217 |
| <b>Celebrant at Solemn High Mass.</b>                 | Chant of the.                                   | 14-551        |
| <b>Celebration</b>                                    | of Anniversary of Election of Bishop.           | 15-424        |
| <b>Censor of Books.</b>                               | The office of.                                  | 16-414        |
| <b>Censures.</b>                                      | Absolution from.                                | 6-154         |
| “                                                     | during Jubilee Year. Absolution from public     | 23-62         |
| “                                                     | Absolution from Reserved.                       | 9-226         |
| “                                                     | Faculty of Absolution from Reserved.            | 22-82         |
| “                                                     | reserved to Pope. Direct Absolution from.       | 18-69         |
| <b>Censure of Books.</b>                              | Interpretation of clause in.                    | 18-291        |
| “                                                     | “ “ “ “ Decree regarding                        | 19-314        |
| “                                                     | “ “ “ Prohibition and.                          | 16-404        |
| <b>Centennial.</b>                                    | Pope Leo XIII on American Hierarchy.            | 2-59          |
| <b>Centreville Station, etc.</b>                      | “Tametsi” in force in.                          | 24-592        |
| <b>Century.</b>                                       | Plenary Indulgence for Visit to Church at Open- | 24-64         |
|                                                       | ing of.                                         |               |
| <b>Ceremonies</b>                                     | of Mass “coram Metropolitano”.                  | 19-525        |
| <b>Chalice</b>                                        | and Paten separated at Ordination.              | 22-623        |
| “                                                     | “ Validity of Ordination. Touching.             | 17-212        |
| “                                                     | without Wine at Ordination.                     | 21-179        |
| “                                                     | in hands of Deceased Priest.                    | 3-377; 21-530 |
| <b>Chant.</b>                                         | Commission to revise works on Gregorian.        | 19-402        |
| “                                                     | Decree of S. Congregation of Rites on Church.   | 11-387        |
| “                                                     | of the Celebrant during Solemn High Mass.       | 14-551        |
| <b>Chanting</b>                                       | during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.         | 14-262        |

|                                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Chanting</b> of Passion .....                                   | 4-307  |
| <b>Chaplains</b> of United States Army. Faculties of.....          | 18-402 |
| <b>Children</b> for First Communion. Age of.....                   | 1-146  |
| "    of non-American Parents and their Parish....                  | 17-87  |
| "    of Unbelievers. Baptism of.....                               | 16-531 |
| <b>Christian</b> Brothers. Curriculum of Studies in Schools of     | 22-292 |
| "    Families. Association of.....                                 | 7-391  |
| "    Mothers Archconfraternity of .....                            | 3-380  |
| "    "    New Indult for the Archconfraternity of                  | 6-473  |
| <b>Christmas</b> Day. The Masses on.....                           | 9-233  |
| "    "    Prayers after Mass on.....                               | 13-386 |
| <b>Church</b> Chant. Decree of S. Congregation of Rites on.....    | 11-387 |
| <b>Churches.</b> Use of Electric Lights in our.....                | 13-395 |
| "    Admission of National Flags into.....                         | 18-518 |
| <b>Churching</b> Mother of Child that died without Baptism.....    | 2-382  |
| "    of Women.....                                                 | 15-204 |
| <b>Civil</b> Divorce of Marriage. Decree regarding.....            | 9-148  |
| <b>"Civiltà Cattolica."</b> Pope Leo XIII commends the....         | 20-623 |
| <b>Claret.</b> Canonization of the Servant of God, A. M....        | 16-307 |
| <b>Clergy.</b> Private Societies of.....                           | 16-300 |
| <b>Clericorum.</b> Prescription in Causis Criminalibus.....        | 19-65  |
| <b>Cleric</b> in Sacris. Indulged Prayer for a.....                | 2-147  |
| <b>Clerics.</b> Prayer for Light on Vocation for.....              | 25-507 |
| "    Private Societies of.....                                     | 16-300 |
| "    staying at Rome without Ordinary's Permission                 | 12-422 |
| <b>Cloister.</b> Interpretation of "Auctis admodum" and....        | 20-505 |
| "    in the United States. Obligation of the....                   | 17-537 |
| <b>Clovis.</b> Indulgences on occasion of 14th Centenary of.....   | 16-172 |
| <b>Collection</b> for the Holy Land. The Annual.....               | 8-306  |
| <b>Collections</b> may be taken up during Exposition of Bl. Sacra- |        |
| ment.....                                                          | 14-261 |
| <b>Colleges</b> newly erected in Spain. Pontifical.....            | 19-305 |
| <b>College</b> in Rome. Josephites may erect.....                  | 20-283 |
| "    of St. Thomas, Rome. Faculty of Canon Law                     |        |
| granted to.....                                                    | 16-309 |
| <b>Color</b> of Pallium at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament..       | 14-257 |
| <b>Colors</b> to our Churches. Admission of National.....          | 18-518 |
| <b>Columbus.</b> Pope Leo XIII's Letter on Christopher....         | 7-307  |
| <b>Comma.</b> The Decree regarding the Johannine.....              | 16-659 |
| <b>Commemoration</b> of Holy Family in their Patronal Churches     | 16-306 |
| <b>Commemorations</b> at Vespers. Order of.....                    | 12-347 |
| "    in Votive Mass of Sacred Heart.....                           | 7-460  |
| <b>Commission</b> on Reunion of all Christians. Appointment of     | 14-353 |

|                                                             |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| "Communicantes" in Requiem Mass.....                        | 2-460             |
| "Communication cum hæretico in sacris"....                  | 2-266, 442; 6-152 |
| Communication with one Publicly excommunicated....          | 18-67             |
| "    "    the Holy See. Rule for.....                       | 15-312            |
| Commun ion administered outside Mass.....                   | 9-54              |
| "    Age of Children for First Holy.....                    | 1-146             |
| "    Days in Religious Communities.....                     | 18-393            |
| "    Distribution of—immediately after the Con-             |                   |
| secration .....                                             | 1-272             |
| "    for Sick People during Jubilee.....                    | 24-66             |
| "    Leo XIII urges the Practice of Weekly..                | 22-517            |
| "    to Faithful of both Rites.....                         | 10-74             |
| "    Singing in Vernacular during the.....                  | 18-637            |
| "    without Fasting. Receiving.....                        | 19-181            |
| "Complicis Absolutio in peccato turpi".....                 | 14-553            |
| Conaty as Rector of Catholic University. Appointment of Dr. |                   |
|                                                             | 16-81             |
| Concubinage. Dispensation at death from Impediment.         | 22-399            |
| Concurrence of Offices.....                                 | 15-529            |
| "    "    Votive Office with Primary Feast of same          |                   |
| Rite.....                                                   | 14-170            |
| Confessions aboard Ship. Faculty of hearing.....            | 23-401            |
| "    of Nuns.....                                           | 8-146             |
| "    "    Nuns in Parish Church. Faculty of hearing         |                   |
|                                                             | 17-216            |
| Confession. Transfer of Portiuncula Indulgence and..        | 16-171            |
| "    does not satisfy for Jubilee Indulgence. Easter        |                   |
|                                                             | 24-336            |
| "    for Converts conditionally baptized.....               | 22-198            |
| "    for gaining Indulgences.....                           | 19-424            |
| "    for Indulgences on Feast of Rosary. Antici-            |                   |
| pation of.....                                              | 18-522            |
| "    One or three "Cruces" by Bishop in.....                | 3-234             |
| Confessionals. The Canonical Requirements for.....          | 19-315            |
| Confessor "extraneus" and New York Privilege.....           | 2-37              |
| "    during Jubilee Year. Nuns and Choice of..              | 22-526            |
| "    of Nuns .....                                          | 9-308             |
| "    "    "    during Jubilee Year.....                     | 25-251            |
| "    may commute Jubilee Visits.....                        | 24-67             |
| Confirmation conferred with Oil of Catechumens.....         | 22-518            |
| "Confiteor" at Mass and Holy Communion.....                 | 1-377             |
| Confraternities. The Erection of.....                       | 1-461; 9-152, 229 |
| "    by the Dominican Fathers. Erection of                  |                   |
|                                                             | 15-530            |
| "    Validation of Erection of Rosary....                   | 10-468            |
| "    Erection of Societies and.....                         | 18-397            |
| "    of B. V. M. of Mt. Carmel. Sanation of                 |                   |
|                                                             | 12-167; 25-438    |



|                                                             |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Confraternity of Christian Mothers. A new Indult for the    | 6-473          |
| "    Confraternitas B. V. M. pro Defunctis.                 | 9-373          |
| "    "    Holy Family .....                                 | 10-309, 384    |
| "    "    "    Name. Indulgences of the....                 | 20-280         |
| "    "    our Lady of Mt. Carmel. Sanation of               | 12-167; 25-438 |
| "    "    Sacred Heart. Plenary Indulgence for              | 17-75          |
| "    "    Rosary. Indulgences of the.....                   | 21-624         |
| "    "    "    Letters Patent for.....                      | 22-402         |
| "    Delegation of Priest to erect Rosary....               | 21-410         |
| "    not to ring Bells on Good Friday. Rosary               | 25-250         |
| Congregation "Bonae Mortis".....                            | 7-232          |
| "    Papal Blessing given to the.....                       | 17-527         |
| "    of Indulgences. Duties of the Sacred....               | 19-09          |
| "    "    Blessed Sacrament. Approbation of the             | 13-463         |
| "    "    Constitution of .....                             | 12-427         |
| "    "    the Mission. Feast of O. L. of the Mir-           | 12-427         |
| "    "    aculous Medal in Churches of....                  | 12-427         |
| Consanguinity. The Impediment of.....                       | 21-174         |
| Conscience. The Decree regarding Manifestation of           | 6-232; 15-537  |
| Consecrated Altars. Renovation of.....                      | 12-344         |
| "    Ground. Burial of non-Catholics in.....                | 1-112          |
| Consecration of Altars.....                                 | 13-396         |
| "    "    Altar in Unconsecrated Church                     | 11-138; 25-87  |
| "    "    "    and Church. Color of Vestments at            | 9-235          |
| "    "    Churches. The.....                                | 15-414; 18-74  |
| "    "    Church. Fast before Ordination and....            | 20-626         |
| "    "    Bishop. Anniversary of.....                       | 8-147          |
| "    Crosses on Walls of a Church.....                      | 12-483         |
| "    of Members to the Holy Family. Formula of              | 4-393; 7-391   |
| "    Transfer of Anniversary of Bishop's.....               | 9-142          |
| Consent for Validity of Marriage. Renewal of.....           | 21-404         |
| "    in regard to Pagans. Doubt of Proper Matrimonial       | 20-188         |
| "    of Marriage before Civil Magistrate. Renewal of        | 21-181         |
| Conservatorium. Confessions of Nuns and.....                | 8-146          |
| Constitutions of Congregation of Blessed Sacrament approved | 13-463         |
| "    "    Sisters of St. Joseph approved.....               | 18-286         |
| Contentious Cases before the Roman Curia.....               | 24-312         |

|                                                                     |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Convents.</b> Calendar for Visiting Priest in.....               | 22-627        |
| <b>Converts</b> conditionally Baptized and Confession...            | 22-108        |
| "    into Dominican Order. Admission of.....                        | 21-180        |
| <b>Cope</b> during Vespers. Wearing of.....                         | 21-289        |
| <b>Copts</b> and Alexandrine Patriarchate.....                      | 14-161        |
| <b>"Coronae Mortuariae"</b> on Church Walls.....                    | 15-204        |
| <b>Corpse</b> of a Priest to the Grave. Carrying the.....           | 21-531        |
| <b>Cotton Vestments</b> illicit.....                                | 2-280         |
| <b>Council</b> of Latin America. Convocation of.....                | 20-409        |
| "    " Mexico. Confirmation of Plenary.....                         | 20-182        |
| <b>Councils.</b> The Authority of Plenary and Provincial...         | 15-545        |
| <b>Craniotomy.</b> Surgical Operation of.....                       | 5-215         |
| "    "tuto doceri non posse.".....                                  | 2-467         |
| "    The Church's teaching on the subject of                        | 14-171, 186   |
| <b>Cremation</b> of the Dead. Doubts regarding the.....             | 12-499        |
| <b>Criminalibus Clericorum.</b> Prescription in "Causis....         | 19-65         |
| <b>Crosses,</b> if sold, lose Indulgence.....                       | 16-315        |
| "    in Consecrated Churches. Mural.....                            | 24-431        |
| "    of Consecration on Walls of Church.....                        | 12-483        |
| "    on the Stations of the Cross.....                              | 7-318; 25-143 |
| "    etc. Bishop's Permission for Blessing.....                     | 25-436        |
| <b>Cr. ss.</b> Bishop must transmit Relics of True—to his Successor | 1-468         |
| "    covered. Bishop's wearing Pectoral.....                        | 22-436        |
| "    in the Hands of Deceased Priest.....                           | 21-530        |
| "    of Immaculate Conception. The so-called.....                   | 24-498        |
| "    The Shape of the Archiepiscopal.....                           | 14-78         |
| <b>Crown</b> of Thorns. Devotion to Sacred.....                     | 18-398        |
| <b>"Cruciatae"</b> in regard to Regulars and Priests. Bull....      | 25-244        |
| <b>Crucifixes,</b> etc. Bishop's permission for Blessing.....       | 25-436        |
| <b>Crucifix</b> on the Stations of the Cross.....                   | 7-318; 25-143 |
| "    Indulgences of the Way of the Cross attached to a              | 3-146         |
| <b>"Cum beato Joseph"</b> omitted in the "A Cunctis".....           | 1-156         |
| <b>Cumulation</b> and Marriage Dispensation. Faculty of....         | 18-383        |
| "    of Faculties. The.....                                         | 18-73         |
| "    " Dispensations. Bishops and.....                              | 19-401        |
| <b>Cure</b> of Ars. Process of Canonization of the Venerable        | 15-409        |

## D

|                                                             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Date</b> of Episcopal Elections.....                     | 15-314 |
| <b>Deacon</b> conditionally repeated. Ordination of.....    | 16-525 |
| <b>Deacon's</b> Part during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament | 14-258 |

|                                                                |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Dead</b> at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament. Suffrages for  | 14-257        |
| " Confraternity of Blessed Virgin for the.....                 | 9-373         |
| " Prayer and Sequences in Mass for the.....                    | 15-421        |
| <b>Deaf</b> and Blind. Sacrament for the.....                  | 2-466         |
| " Mutes gain Indulgences of Public Prayers? Can.               | 15-102        |
| <b>Death.</b> Dispensation for Marriage at hour of.....        | 19-626        |
| " of former Spouse. Presumption of.....                        | 24-387        |
| <b>Dedication</b> of a Church. Anniversary of the.....         | 14-461        |
| " " " " and Altar. Color of Vestments at                       | 9-235         |
| " " " " Crosses on Walls at.....                               | 9-235         |
| " " all the Churches of Diocese.....                           | 25-84         |
| <b>Degrees</b> in Seminary. Conferring of.....                 | 17-303        |
| " at Maynooth College. Right of Conferring..                   | 16-300        |
| " in Theology. St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester,              | 25-59         |
| <b>Delegation</b> of Faculty for Matrimonial Dispensation..    | 19-630        |
| " " Vicar General for Marriage Dispensations                   | 18-64         |
| " " Priest for Erection of Rosary Confraternity                | 21-410        |
| " to United States. Documents concerning the                   | 8-472         |
| Apostolic.....                                                 | 16-412        |
| <b>Denunciation</b> of Evil Books.....                         | 16-412        |
| <b>"De profundis"</b> after Office of the Dead. Recitation of. | 14-357        |
| <b>Devotion.</b> Novelties in.....                             | 8-144         |
| " to the Blessed Virgin. Abuse of.....                         | 13-299        |
| " " " Most Holy Face .....                                     | 9-151         |
| " " " Sacred Heart .....                                       | 18-75         |
| <b>"Dies Irae."</b> The Singing of the .....                   | 15-318        |
| <b>Dimissio Alumnorum Votorum Simplicium Perpetuorum</b>       | 20-83         |
| " Regularium Clericorum.....                                   | 8-310         |
| <b>"Dio sia benedetto."</b> Decree regarding.....              | 16-317        |
| <b>Disparity</b> of Religion. Impediments of Bigamy and....    | 3-71          |
| " " " and Renewal of Matrimonial Consent                       | 21-404        |
| " " " at point of death. Dispensation from                     | 19-626        |
| " " " at death. "Sanatio in radice" and                        | 21-405        |
| <b>Dispensation.</b> Bishops and Cumulative.....               | 19-401        |
| " by Ordinaries from Fast and Abstinence                       | 12-497; 19-64 |
| " from Abstinence for Workingmen in United                     | 12-425        |
| " States.....                                                  | 2-309; 4-231  |
| " " Lenten Fast and Abstinence.                                |               |

|                  |                                                      |              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Dispensation     | and Fasting. "Per modum Potus" in..                  | 19-63        |
| "                | " Irregularity .....                                 | 13-219       |
| "                | " "ob vitium corporis" ..                            | 9-465        |
| "                | " new Blessing of Scapular of Blessed Trinity.....   | 14-167       |
| "                | " Simple Vows .....                                  | 9-237        |
| "                | " one year for Ordination.....                       | 22-82        |
| "                | in regard to age for Ordination.....                 | 18-68        |
| "                | Sede vacante .....                                   | 6-153        |
| "                | of public Matrimonial Impediments at death           | 5-139        |
| "                | at death from Impediment "mixtae religionis"         | 19-625       |
| "                | in articulo mortis, Matrimonial.....                 | 7-229        |
| "                | for five years from Pauline Interpellation           | 16-528       |
| "                | from Interpellation and Pauline Privilege            | 16-526       |
| "                | Letter to Ordinaries regarding Matrimonial           | 5-137        |
| "                | Quinquennial Faculties and Marriage..                | 16-173       |
| "                | Bishops and Recommendation of Marriage               | 13-301       |
| "                | One Vicar-General for Marriage.....                  | 18-64        |
| "                | Clauses. Changes in Matrimonial..                    | 5-300; 14-79 |
| "                | Execution of Matrimonial.....                        | 13-149       |
| "                | for Marriage and Apostolic Document..                | 11-59        |
| "                | for Marriage and Error in Petition....               | 18-394       |
| "                | from Impediment of Disparity of Religion             | 19-626       |
| "                | from Marriage "ob impotentiam" .....                 | 13-223       |
| "                | Meaning of "remoto scandalo" in.....                 | 2-60         |
| "                | from Marriage "ratum" .....                          | 9-466        |
| "                | " secret Diriment Impediment.....                    | 18-383       |
| "                | Responsibility of Bishop in certain Matrimonial..... | 13-301       |
| "                | "Taxa" for Matrimonial.....                          | 15-526       |
| "                | The Cause of—for Marriage.....                       | 9-376        |
| "                | The Execution of Marriage.....                       | 13-149       |
| Distribution     | of Mysteries to Members of Living Rosary             | 12-501       |
| Divine Praises.  | Decree regarding the.....                            | 16-317       |
| "                | " during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament             | 14-256       |
| Doctorate        | of Canon Law. Course for the.....                    | 24-591       |
| Domicile         | for Marriage. The Acquiring of.....                  | 20-411       |
| Dominicans.      | Erection of Confraternities by the.....              | 15-530       |
| Dominican Order. | Admission of Converts into.....                      | 21-180       |





|                                                            |                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Eucharistic Congress in U. S.</b>                       | Votive Mass of Bl. Sacra-              |        |
|                                                            | ment at.....                           | 23-522 |
| <b>Excommunicated.</b>                                     | Communication with one publicly..      | 18-67  |
| <b>Excommunication of Mr. Miraglia and Mr. Vilatte....</b> |                                        | 23-287 |
| <b>Exequial Mass.</b>                                      | See Mass.                              |        |
| <b>Exorcism</b>                                            | "in Satanam et angelos apostatos"..... | 3-467  |
| <b>Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.</b>                | Canon Cards removed                    |        |
|                                                            | during.....                            | 14-261 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Relics removed                         |        |
|                                                            | during.....                            | 14-259 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Statues removed                        |        |
|                                                            | from Altar during                      |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-259 |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-255 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Blessing with Pyxis                    |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-261 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Collections may be                     |        |
|                                                            | taken up during                        |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-261 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Color of Pallium at                    |        |
| " " " " "                                                  | at the side altar                      |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-257 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Deacon's Duties at                     |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-258 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Decrees regarding                      |        |
|                                                            | the.....                               | 14-255 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Incensing during                       |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-262 |
| " " " " "                                                  | in the Ostensorium                     |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-256 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Number of Candles                      |        |
|                                                            | at .....                               | 14-257 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Preacher at...                         | 14-259 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Private .....                          | 14-259 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Requiem Mass dur-                      |        |
|                                                            | ing.....                               | 24-391 |
| " " " " "                                                  | Vestments worn at                      |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-261 |
| " " " " "                                                  | with Bishop present                    |        |
|                                                            |                                        | 14-258 |
| <b>Express Companies.</b>                                  | Holy Oils not to be sent by.....       | 25-61  |
| <b>Expulsion of Minor Clerics of Simple Vows.....</b>      |                                        | 20-83  |

## F

|                  |                                           |             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Face.</b>     | Devotion to the Most Holy.....            | 8-66; 9-151 |
| <b>Faculties</b> | of Absolution from Reserved Censures..... | 22-82       |
| " "              | " Absolving Heretics.....                 | 12-498      |

|                                                                    |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Faculties</b> of Confessors aboard Ship.....                    | 23-401         |
| “ “ Receiving Confessions of Nuns in Parish Church                 | 17-216         |
| “ granted to Bishops of the U. S. Doubts re-                       |                |
| garding.....                                                       | 6-68           |
| “ of our Bishops in regard to Simple Vows....                      | 12-484         |
| “ Bishops and Marriage Dispensations....                           | 16-173         |
| “ granted to our Bishops. New.....                                 | 19-309         |
| “ “ to Bishops, Nov. 24, 1897.....                                 | 19-631         |
| “ of our Bishops. Some Decisions regarding....                     | 18-85          |
| “ The Cumulation of .....                                          | 18-73          |
| “ Cumulation of—and Marriage Dispensation....                      | 18-383         |
| “ in case of Marriage of Free-Thinkers.....                        | 21-177         |
| “ of Blessing Bridgetine Beads, etc.....                           | 25-436         |
| “ during Jubilee Year in United States.....                        | 22-298         |
| “ suspended during Jubilee Year.....                               | 22-70          |
| “ for Priests in favor of “Propagation of Faith”                   | 2-367, 386     |
| “ granted to a Prefect-Apostolic.....                              | 16-167         |
| “ of Chaplains in the United States Navy....                       | 18-402         |
| “ Formula VI. Communication of.....                                | 22-80          |
| “ “ Sacred Congregation of Indulgences. Syllabus of                | 19-69          |
| “ pass to Successor of Bishop.....                                 | 18-385         |
| “ Schismatic Priests admitted to use of.....                       | 11-309         |
| “ of Blessing Scapular of the Sacred Heart....                     | 23-166         |
| “ given for reading Books on Index.....                            | 16-412         |
| “ of erecting Stations of the Cross.....                           | 3-227          |
| <b>Faculty</b> of Canon Law granted to St. Thomas College, Rome    | 16-309         |
| “ “ Theology and Canon Law in Mexican Seminary                     | 17-293         |
| <b>Family.</b> Association of the Christian.....                   | 7-391          |
| <b>Fast</b> and Abstinence. Bishop’s Power to dispense from        | 12-497; 19-64  |
| “ “ “ Dispensation from the Lenten                                 | 2-309; 6-231   |
| “ “ “ for Latin America. Indult of                                 | 22-297; 25-143 |
| “ “ “ in Ireland. Indult regarding....                             | 22-83          |
| “ before Ordination and Consecration of Churches..                 | 20-626         |
| <b>Fast-days.</b> Sick may eat Fish and Flesh Meat at same meal on | 22-182         |
| <b>Fasting.</b> Receiving Holy Communion without.....              | 19-181         |
| <b>Father</b> of Family and the Law of Abstinence.....             | 14-469         |
| <b>Feast</b> Days in the United States. Decree regarding....       | 7-142          |
| <b>Feasts</b> of the Church. Classified List of.....               | 10-147         |
| “ The Occurrence of .....                                          | 21-288         |

|                                |                                                   |                |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Faests.</b>                 | The Translation of .....                          | 14-551; 15-416 |
| <b>Fecundation.</b>            | The Use of Artificial.....                        | 17-214         |
| <b>"Fidelium Animae"</b>       | ending Office. Sign of Cross not made at .....    | 22-523         |
| <b>Fish and Flesh Meat</b>     | at same Meal for the Sick.....                    | 22-182         |
| <b>Flags</b>                   | into Churches. Admission of.....                  | 20-626         |
|                                | " " " " National .....                            | 18-518         |
| <b>Flesh Meat and Fish</b>     | at the same Meal. Sick may take.....              | 22-182         |
| <b>Flour.</b>                  | Hosts made of adulterated.....                    | 22-400         |
| <b>Flowers</b>                 | and Candles on Mensa of Altar.....                | 19-81          |
| <b>Font.</b>                   | Blessing of Baptismal.....                        | 20-503; 25-316 |
| "                              | on Pentecost Saturday. Blessing of the.....       | 14-564         |
| <b>Forehead.</b>               | Baptism administered by anointing the....         | 20-498         |
| <b>Form of Ordination.</b>     | Brief Interruption in.....                        | 19-308         |
| <b>Formula VI.</b>             | Communication of Faculties of.....                | 22-80          |
| <b>Forty Hours' Adoration.</b> | Benediction during.....                           | 1-308          |
| "                              | " " " Biretta when preaching at.....              | 12-343         |
| "                              | " " " Devotions not allowed during .....          | 19-178         |
| "                              | " " " Genuflection during Mass at .....           | 18-636         |
| "                              | " " " Litany of the Blessed Virgin at .....       | 20-631         |
| "                              | " " " Mass with corpse present during .....       | 14-84          |
| <b>Freemasons.</b>             | Denunciation of the leaders of.....               | 9-377          |
| "                              | Letters of Leo XIII on.....                       | 8-134; 19-174  |
| "                              | See Secret Societies.                             |                |
| <b>Free Thinkers.</b>          | Faculty in case of Marriage of.....               | 19-60; 21-177  |
| <b>Franciscan</b>              | Roman Breviary. Changes in the.....               | 20-285         |
| "                              | Tertiaries. Decree regarding.....                 | 9-144          |
| "                              | " " " enjoy special Indulgences for 5 years ..... | 16-417         |
| "                              | Order. Unification of the.....                    | 17-634         |
| <b>Funeral.</b>                | Attendance at Protestant.....                     | 2-266          |
| "                              | Catholic Priests at Protestant.....               | 6-147          |
| "                              | Masses on Doubles. Ordo and Private.....          | 16-87          |
| "                              | Obsequies with Catafalque on Sunday.....          | 24-317         |
| "                              | Pastoral Rights in conducting.....                | 22-398         |

## G

|                           |                                               |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>G. A. R.</b>           | Decision regarding Members of the.....        | 10-71  |
| <b>Garicoits.</b>         | Beatification of Ven. Servant of God, M...    | 21-286 |
| <b>General Absolution</b> | on the Vigil of Feast.....                    | 14-166 |
| <b>Genuflection</b>       | before the Blessed Sacrament.....             | 1-114  |
| “                         | by the Minister at the Adoration of the Cross | 13-228 |

|                                                                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Genuflection</b> during Mass at Forty Hours' Adoration...      | 18-636 |
| <b>Gibbons</b> on School Question. Papal Letter to Cardinal...    | 9-61   |
| "    Pope Leo XIII to Cardinal—on Catholic University             | 25-137 |
| <b>Gifts</b> to Religious Men and Women.....                      | 18-407 |
| <b>Girls</b> or Nuns serving Mass.....                            | 20-631 |
| <b>Glass</b> Lunula. The Blessed Sacrament in.....                | 18-651 |
| <b>Glasgow</b> University. Pope Leo XIII to Rector of....         | 25-339 |
| <b>Gong</b> or Bell for use on Altar.....                         | 21-186 |
| <b>Good Friday</b> Adoration. Genuflection by the Minister at the | 13-228 |
| "    "    Procession of Rosary Confraternity. Ringing             |        |
| of Bells at.....                                                  | 25-250 |
| <b>Good Shepherd.</b> Approbation of the Sisters of the....       | 18-391 |
| "    Templars. The Independent Order of.....                      | 9-384  |
| <b>Gospel.</b> Position of Celebrant at the Last.....             | 9-52   |
| <b>Government.</b> Attitude of Holy See towards Forms of....      | 4-141  |
| <b>Grave.</b> Head or Feet of Corpse in front going to.....       | 21-531 |
| "    Incensing at the.....                                        | 4-309  |
| "    Prayers after Absolution at.....                             | 21-187 |
| <b>Greek</b> Text of the Bible.....                               | 19-409 |
| <b>Gregorian</b> Chant. Commission to Revise Works on....         | 19-402 |
| <b>Guadaloupe.</b> Office of our Lady of.....                     | 13-81  |

## H

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Hand, Heart, Tongue</b> are among "reliquiae insignes"... | 22-527 |
| <b>Hands</b> in Ordination. Supplying Imposition of.....     | 18-383 |
| "    not joined. Validity of Ordination if Bishop's....      | 20-184 |
| "    of Deceased Priest. Cross in.....                       | 21-530 |
| <b>Head</b> of Ordinand by Bishop. Touching of.....          | 19-627 |
| "    "    "    not touched by Bishop.....                    | 18-519 |
| <b>Heart, Tongue, Hand</b> are among "insignes reliquiae"... | 22-527 |
| <b>Hebrew</b> and Greek Versions of Scripture.....           | 19-409 |
| <b>Heresy.</b> Irregularity arising from.....                | 5-389  |
| <b>Heretics.</b> Faculty of absolving.....                   | 12-498 |
| "    Irregularity of the Children of.....                    | 5-299  |
| "    not to be Sponsors at Baptism.....                      | 24-500 |
| <b>Heroic</b> Act and Indulgence at Death.....               | 24-501 |
| "    "    of Charity for the Holy Souls.....                 | 5-387  |
| <b>Heuser.</b> Letter of Cardinal Rampolla to the Rev. H. J. | 16-653 |
| "Hia-Pou" as a substitute for Linen for Altar Cloths....     | 20-86  |
| <b>Holy</b> Family. Confraternity of the.....                | 7-310  |
| "    "    Erection of the Confraternity of.....              | 10-309 |
| "    "    The Association of the.....                        | 16-658 |
| "    "    Rules of the Association of the.....               | 11-306 |
| "    "    Registering Names in Association of....            | 19-60  |

|                                                                       |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Holy Family</b> in Churches dedicated to it. Commemoration of..... | 16-306         |
| “ “ Devotion to the.....                                              | 4-392          |
| “ “ Office and Mass of the.....                                       | 10-309, 384    |
| “ Ghost. Leo XIII on Devotions to the.....                            | 13-65          |
| “ “ Leo XIII on Operation of the.....                                 | 17-71          |
| “ Land. Annual Collection for the.....                                | 8-306          |
| “ Name. Indulgences for Devotion to.....                              | 20-289         |
| “ “ “ granted to Confraternity of                                     | 20-286         |
| “ See. Permission for Bination to be sought from.....                 | 18-289         |
| “ Week. Octaves interdicted during.....                               | 12-346         |
| “ “ Singing of the Passion in.....                                    | 10-307         |
| <b>Hospital</b> attended by Nuns. Heretic dying in.....               | 20-626         |
| <b>Host</b> and Paten. Validity of Ordination and touching.....       | 20-185         |
| <b>Hosts</b> made of adulterated Flour.....                           | 22-400         |
| <b>Hymns</b> during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament. Vernacular       | 10-311; 12-341 |

# I

|                                                                               |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Immaculate Conception.</b> Blessing of the Medal of the.....               | 14-464 |
| “ “ The So-called “Cross” of the.....                                         | 24-498 |
| <b>Impediment</b> is removed. Renewal of Matrimonial Consent when.....        | 21-404 |
| “ Dispensation from Secret Diriment.....                                      | 18-383 |
| “ of Affinity contracted in Infidelity.....                                   | 20-499 |
| “ of Bigamy and Disparity of Religion.....                                    | 3-71   |
| “ See Marriage.                                                               |        |
| <b>Imposition</b> of Hands at Ordination.....                                 | 16-524 |
| “ “ “ “ “ Supplying .....                                                     | 18-383 |
| <b>Impotency</b> and Dissolution of Marriage.....                             | 23-288 |
| “ Dispensation from Marriage on account of.....                               | 13-223 |
| <b>“Imprimatur.”</b> Bishop’s Reasons for Refusal of.....                     | 20-291 |
| “ of the Bishop for publications. The.....                                    | 16-411 |
| <b>Incensation</b> at Solemn High Mass with Double Elevation of Thurible..... | 22-527 |
| <b>Incense</b> put in Thurible by Bishop at Benediction.....                  | 14-258 |
| <b>Incensing</b> at the Dedication of Altars.....                             | 9-326  |
| “ at the Grave.....                                                           | 4-309  |
| “ during Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.....                             | 14-262 |
| <b>Incestuosa”</b> and Matrimony. “De Copula.....                             | 5-302  |
| <b>“Indorum et Nigritarum”</b> in “Trans Oceanum.” Meaning of                 | 19-177 |
| <b>Index.</b> Decree of the Congregation of the.....                          | 11-236 |
| “ Faculty for reading Books on.....                                           | 16-412 |
| “ Congregation. Revised Rules of the.....                                     | 16-406 |



|                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Index.</b>     | Recent Books on the...                                          | 3-70, 378; 6-149; 7-231; 8-391;<br>9-60, 307; 11-236; 12-486; 17-426; 18-76; 19-527;<br>20-504; 24-380; 25-139 |
| <b>Indulgence</b> | Attached to Privileged Altar.....                               | 18-396                                                                                                         |
| "                 | of Privileged Altar "in casu.".....                             | 24-501                                                                                                         |
| "                 | attached to "Angelus Domini" and "Regina Coeli"                 | 15-423                                                                                                         |
| "                 | at the hour of Death. Plenary.....                              | 7-459                                                                                                          |
| "                 | Bogus.....                                                      | 21-82, 188                                                                                                     |
| "                 | of Public Prayers? Can Deaf Mutes gain.....                     | 15-102                                                                                                         |
| "                 | "Communiter concessae." Meaning of.....                         | 2-63, 196                                                                                                      |
| "                 | Conditions for gaining Plenary.....                             | 21-640                                                                                                         |
| "                 | Eighty Days'—may be granted by South Ameri-<br>can Bishops..... | 22-404                                                                                                         |
| "                 | for Society of St. Gabriel.....                                 | 23-296                                                                                                         |
| "                 | granted to Confraternity of Holy Name....                       | 20-286                                                                                                         |
| "                 | " " Franciscan Tertiaries for 5 years                           | 16-417                                                                                                         |
| "                 | " " Members of Carmelite Order....                              | 17-523                                                                                                         |
| "                 | " " the Association of the Holy Family                          | 7-391                                                                                                          |
| "                 | " " " Eucharistic League.....                                   | 11-335                                                                                                         |
| "                 | for Confraternity of the Sacred Heart. Plenary                  | 18-75                                                                                                          |
| "                 | of Archconfraternity of Christian Mothers.....                  | 3-392                                                                                                          |
| "                 | " " " "opus expiatorium"                                        | 11-58                                                                                                          |
| "                 | " the Rosary Confraternity.....                                 | 21-624                                                                                                         |
| "                 | " " Third Order of St. Francis.....                             | 9-144                                                                                                          |
| "                 | granted by Bishops.....                                         | 20-86                                                                                                          |
| "                 | " on occasion of Fourteenth Centenary of<br>Clovis.....         | 16-172                                                                                                         |
| "                 | he gives in the Name of the Pope. Bishop gains                  | 15-312                                                                                                         |
| "                 | November—for Holy Souls.....                                    | 1-464                                                                                                          |
| "                 | of Prayers assigned for Sacramental Penance                     | 25-436                                                                                                         |
| "                 | of the Portiuncula.....                                         | 3-146                                                                                                          |
| "                 | and Confession. Transfer of.....                                | 16-171                                                                                                         |
| "                 | of First Mass.....                                              | 1-229                                                                                                          |
| "                 | Way of the Cross attached to a Crucifix....                     | 3-146                                                                                                          |
| "                 | of 100 days for Invocation of Blessed Virgin                    | 12-502                                                                                                         |
| "                 | on Feast of the Miraculous Medal.....                           | 12-426                                                                                                         |
| "                 | Plenary—at Opening of Century.....                              | 24-64                                                                                                          |
| "                 | Prayers according to Pope's intention and....                   | 1-35                                                                                                           |

|                                               |                                               |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Indulgence.</b>                            | "Pro articulo mortis" and Heroic Act....      | 24-501    |
| "                                             | Publication of Spurious.....                  | 16-411    |
| "                                             | Suspension of—during Jubilee Year.....        | 22-70     |
| "                                             | Duties of S. Congregation of.....             | 19-69     |
| "                                             | Weekly Confession for gaining of.....         | 19-424    |
| "                                             | for Devotion to Holy Name.....                | 20-289    |
| "                                             | for Devotion to S. Heart during 1901....      | 24-392    |
| "                                             | for Devotion of Rosary.....                   | 21-636    |
| "                                             | for saying Rosary in October.....             | 21-637    |
| "                                             | Rosary Beads, etc., if sold, lose.....        | 16-315    |
| "                                             | for Bridgetine Beads.....                     | 2-54, 352 |
| "                                             | for Ejaculatory Prayer to Our Lady.....       | 22-620    |
| "                                             | for Feast of St. Francis of Assisi.....       | 3-309     |
| "                                             | for Prayer in honor of St. Mathilda.....      | 20-624    |
| "                                             | for reading Bible a quarter of an hour....    | 20-418    |
| "                                             | for "Laus, Honor, Gloria," etc.....           | 25-439    |
| "                                             | for the Antiphon to St. Michael.....          | 10-152    |
| "                                             | for reciting the "Adoro Te".....              | 14-167    |
| "                                             | for the Pious Work of St. Thomas Aquinas.     | 14-466    |
| "                                             | for wearing Agnus Dei.....                    | 2-383     |
| "                                             | for Episcopal Jubilee of Leo XIII.....        | 6-471     |
| "                                             | of Jubilee for Holy Souls. Gaining of....     | 24-66     |
| "                                             | Easter Precept distinct from Jubilee....      | 24-394    |
| "                                             | of Jubilee Year how often gained?.....        | 23-64     |
| "                                             | " " Viaticum for gaining.....                 | 24-66     |
| "                                             | Nuns and—during Jubilee Year.....             | 22-74     |
| "                                             | of Society of the Living Rosary.....          | 12-500    |
| <b>Indulged</b>                               | Prayer for Clerics for Light on Vocation..    | 25-507    |
| "                                             | Prayer for Reunion of Churches.....           | 15-95     |
| <b>Infant.</b>                                | Titular Feasts in Churches Dedicated to Holy. | 16-535    |
| <b>Interpellation.</b>                        | Marriage with converted Infidel, without      | 22-624    |
| "                                             | and Pauline Privilege. Dispensation from      | 16-526    |
| <b>"Interstitia ad quinquennium."</b>         | Dispensation from.....                        | 22-82     |
| <b>Institute of Spanish Sisters of Mercy.</b> | Decree of Praise of                           | 25-503    |
| "                                             | "Sororum a puritate B. V. M." Approbation of  | 25-502    |
| <b>Instructio</b>                             | circa Causas Clericorum.....                  | 6-468     |
| "                                             | de status Libertate ante Nuptias probanda..   | 4-234     |
| <b>Instruments</b>                            | and Validity of Ordination. Touch of....      | 17-212    |
| "                                             | at Ordination. Doubt about touching....       | 18-195    |
| <b>Intention</b>                              | in Marriage with Unbeliever. Wrong.....       | 19-628    |
| "                                             | " Ordination. Doubtful.....                   | 18-520    |
| <b>Ireland.</b>                               | Indult regarding Fast and Abstinence in....   | 22-83     |
| <b>Irregularity</b>                           | arising from Heresy.....                      | 5-389     |
| "                                             | Dispensation from.....                        | 13-219    |

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Irregularity</b> incurred by Duelling.....                 | 5-388  |
| "    "ob vitium corporis." Dispensation from....              | 9-465  |
| "    of the Children of Heretics.....                         | 5-299  |
| <b>Irremovable</b> Rectorships. Approbation of Candidates for | 19-86  |
| <b>"Iste Confessor."</b> M. T. V. Hymni.....                  | 9-235  |
| <b>Italian</b> Catholics in U. S. Leo XIII and the.....       | 1-41   |
| "    Government. Pope Leo XIII on the.....                    | 2-229  |
| "    Priests for Italians in U. S.....                        | 18-193 |
| <b>Italy.</b> Pope Leo XIII on the State of.....              | 19-391 |

## J

|                                                               |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Jesuits</b> and the Doctrine of St. Thomas.....            | 19-513         |
| <b>Jesus</b> Christ our Redeemer. Letter of Leo XIII on....   | 23-623         |
| <b>Johannine</b> Comma. Decree regarding the.....             | 16-659         |
| <b>Josephites</b> may erect College in Rome.....              | 20-283         |
| <b>Jubilee</b> of Leo XIII. Indulgences for the Episcopal.... | 6-471          |
| "    "    "    "    Letter to Bishops regarding.....          | 8-63           |
| "    "    Holy Year. Promulgation of Universal.....           | 21-62          |
| "    "    Year. Absolution from Public Censures during.....   | 23-62          |
| "    "    "    Communion of Sick People during.....           | 24-66          |
| "    "    "    Easter Communion and Indulgence....            | 24-394         |
| "    "    "    "    Confession and Indulgence of... ..        | 24-336         |
| "    "    "    How often gain the Indulgence of.....          | 23-64          |
| "    "    "    Processions for Indulgence of.....             | 24-394         |
| "    "    "    Indulgences and Faculties suspended during     | 22-70          |
| "    "    "    "    to Nuns during.....                       | 22-74          |
| "    "    "    Nuns and Confessors during....                 | 22-526; 25-251 |
| "    "    "    "Crimen Absolutionis Complicis" during.....    | 25-251         |
| "    "    "    Extension of—to be continuous.....             | 24-394         |
| "    "    "    Extension of—to the whole World.....           | 24-183         |
| "    "    "    Faculties for Reserved Cases during....        | 25-251         |
| "    "    "    Faculties in United States during.....         | 22-298         |
| "    "    "    Faculties of the "Poenitentiarii" during.....  | 22-282         |
| "    "    "    Papal Blessing at end of Missions during       | 22-627         |
| "    "    "    Visits to Basilicas made on same day during    | 23-64          |
| "    "    "    Visits to Basilicas not dispensed from twice   | during.....    |
| "    "    "    Removal of Residences and Visits during        | 23-62          |
| "    "    "    "    Confessors may commute Visits for.....    | 25-251         |
| <b>"Juramentum</b> suppletorium." Marriage of strangers and   | 24-67          |
| <b>Jurisdiction</b> of Chaplains in United States Navy.....   | 24-500         |
|                                                               | 18-416         |

# K

|                                                      |        |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Keys at Ordination.</b> One or more.....          | 22-626 |
| <b>Knights of Pythias.</b> Decree regarding the..... | 13-67  |
| “ “ “ Odd Fellows, Sons of Temperance.....           | 13-67  |

# L

|                                                               |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Labor Question.</b> Encyclical Letter on the.....          | 5-142, 217    |
| <b>Language at Public Service.</b> Use of the Paleo-Slavic..  | 21-187        |
| <b>Laparotomy.</b> The liceity of.....                        | 19-310        |
| <b>Last Will to be held as a Law.</b> .....                   | 13-142        |
| <b>Latin America.</b> Leo XIII and Privileges of.....         | 17-207        |
| “ Rite and Eastern Catholics in U. S.....                     | 18-66         |
| <b>Lauds at Noon.</b> Anticipating Matins and.....            | 16-534        |
| “ for Eucharistic League. Anticipation of Matins and          | 23-524        |
| “ Separated from Matins.....                                  | 3-467; 11-138 |
| <b>“Laus, Honor, Gloria,”</b> etc. Indulgence for.....        | 25-439        |
| <b>Law Suits.</b> Preparing Ecclesiastical.....               | 24-312        |
| <b>Layman</b> may carry Holy Oils to Missionaries.....        | 25-61         |
| <b>Legacy.</b> Right of Nuns to accept.....                   | 17-215        |
| <b>Lenten Indult.</b> Apostolic Letter granting the.....      | 6-231         |
| <b>Lent.</b> Octaves during.....                              | 12-346        |
| “ Prayers in Office said kneeling during.....                 | 20-417        |
| <b>Leo XIII.</b> Indulgences for the Episcopal Jubilee of.... | 6-471         |
| <b>LEO XIII.</b> LETTERS OF—Ad Praesules Neo-Eboracenses      | 7-64          |
| “ “ “ “ Alexandrine Patriarchate for                          |               |
| “ “ “ “ the Copts.....                                        | 14-161        |
| “ “ “ “ Appointing Archbishop Mar-                            |               |
| “ “ “ “ tinelli to America...                                 | 15-525        |
| “ “ “ “ Appointing Commission on                              |               |
| “ “ “ “ Reunion of Christians                                 | 14-353        |
| “ “ “ “ Appointing Dr. Conaty Rector                          |               |
| “ “ “ “ of Catholic University                                | 16-81         |
| “ “ “ “ Collection for the Holy Land                          | 8-306         |
| “ “ “ “ Commending Eucharistic                                |               |
| “ “ “ “ League.....                                           | 11-302        |
| “ “ “ “ Commending “La Civiltà Cat-                           |               |
| “ “ “ “ tolica.....                                           | 20-623        |
| “ “ “ “ Condemning Catholic Lib-                              |               |
| “ “ “ “ eralism.....                                          | 24-587        |
| “ “ “ “ Congratulating American Col-                          |               |
| “ “ “ “ lege, Rome.....                                       | 22-178        |

|           |             |                                             |                    |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| LEO XIII. | LETTERS OF. | Consecrating World to Sacred Heart .....    | 21-73              |
| "         | "           | Convoking Council of Latin America .....    | 20-409             |
| "         | "           | De Matrimonio non praesumendo .....         | 6-394              |
| "         | "           | Devotions for Pentecost.                    | 13-65              |
| "         | "           | Extending Jubilee to whole world .....      | 24-183             |
| "         | "           | "Longinqua Oceani"....                      | 12-156             |
| "         | "           | On Abolition of Slavery in Africa .....     | 4-137              |
| "         | "           | On "Americanism".....                       | 20-399             |
| "         | "           | On Anglican Orders....                      | 15-445             |
| "         | "           | On Christopher Columbus                     | 7-307              |
| "         | "           | On Jesus Christ, our Redeemer               | 23-623             |
| "         | "           | On American Hierarchy Centennial .....      | 2-59               |
| "         | "           | On Association of Sunday Rest               | 13-139             |
| "         | "           | On Association of Holy Childhood .....      | 9-303              |
| "         | "           | On Catechetical Instruction                 | 2-139              |
| "         | "           | On the Catholic Schools of America .....    | 9-61; 13-177       |
| "         | "           | On Catholic University of America .....     | 13-217             |
| "         | "           | On the Confiscation of "Opere Pii" .....    | 2-229              |
| "         | "           | On Confraternity of Holy Family .....       | 7-310              |
| "         | "           | On Devotion to Blessed Virgin               | 13-387             |
| "         | "           | On Devotion to the Holy Family .....        | 4-392              |
| "         | "           | On the Evil of Delaying Baptism .....       | 22-398             |
| "         | "           | On the Evil of Duels....                    | 5-383              |
| "         | "           | On the Freemasons.                          | 8-134; 19-174      |
| "         | "           | On the Italian Question                     | 1-41; 4-63; 19-391 |
| "         | "           | On the Jesuits and Doctrine of St. Thomas.. | 19-513             |



|           |             |                                                                |        |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| LEO XIII. | LETTERS OF. | On the Operation of the<br>Holy Ghost . . . . .                | 17-71  |
| "         | "           | On Philosophical Work of<br>Lorenzelli . . . . .               | 14-356 |
| "         | "           | On Religious of Simple Vows<br>24-176                          |        |
| "         | "           | On the Reunion of Christendom<br>11-143                        |        |
| "         | "           | On the Reunion of the East<br>and West . . . . .               | 15-88  |
| "         | "           | On "Revue Anglo-Romaine"<br>17-424                             |        |
| "         | "           | On the Roman Question<br>2-288                                 |        |
| "         | "           | On the Rosary. .9-378; 15-626;<br>17-516; 19-510               |        |
| "         | "           | On the Rosary Sodality. .20-75                                 |        |
| "         | "           | On the Sabbath Rest. .13-139                                   |        |
| "         | "           | On the so-called Parliaments<br>of Religion . . . . .          | 13-395 |
| "         | "           | On the Social Question. .24-300                                |        |
| "         | "           | On the Third Centenary of<br>St. Aloysius Gonzaga. 4-474       |        |
| "         | "           | On the Unity of the Church<br>15-276                           |        |
| "         | "           | On Total Abstinence in<br>America . . . . .                    | 7-254  |
| "         | "           | Privileges of Latin America<br>17-207                          |        |
| "         | "           | Proclaiming Jubilee of Holy<br>Year . . . . .                  | 21-62  |
| "         | "           | On St. Joachim's Church<br>Rome . . . . .                      | 20-171 |
| "         | "           | Suspension of Indulgences<br>during Jubilee Year. .22-70       |        |
| "         | "           | To the Bishop of Brazil. .22-517                               |        |
| "         | "           | To Cardinal Gibbons on<br>Catholic University. 25-137          |        |
| "         | "           | To Cardinal Gibbons on the<br>Liberty of the Holy See<br>1-204 |        |
| "         | "           | To Father Brandi, S. J. .16-317                                |        |
| "         | "           | To the English Nation. .12-486                                 |        |
| "         | "           | To the Hierarchy of Scotland<br>19-294                         |        |
| "         | "           | To the Rector of Glasgow<br>University . . . . .               | 25-339 |

|                                                                 |                              |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LEO XIII. LETTERS OF</b>                                     | Unifying the Order of Friars |        |
|                                                                 | Minor .....                  | 17-634 |
| “ “ “ “                                                         | Urges Practice of Weekly     |        |
|                                                                 | Communion .....              | 22-517 |
| <b>Letters</b> of Bishop recommending Religious Institutes..    |                              | 24-390 |
| “ to Holy See. Rules for sending of.....                        |                              | 15-312 |
| <b>Liberalism.</b> Leo XIII condemns Catholic.....              |                              | 24-587 |
| <b>Lights</b> at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament. Number of..   |                              | 14-257 |
| <b>Lilies</b> in honor of St. Anthony. Blessing of the.....     |                              | 24-589 |
| <b>Linen.</b> Material used for making Altar.....               |                              | 14-357 |
| “ must be used for Altar Cloths.....                            |                              | 1-393  |
| “ “Hia-Pou” as a substitute for Altar.....                      |                              | 20-86  |
| <b>Litanies</b> allowed at Public Services.....                 |                              | 18-522 |
| “ Doubts regarding Recitation of.....                           |                              | 18-521 |
| “ prohibited by the S. Congregation.....                        |                              | 14-275 |
| “ to be said at public Liturgical functions.....                |                              | 12-345 |
| <b>Litany</b> of Blessed Virgin at Forty Hours’ Devotion....    |                              | 20-631 |
| “ of Loreto. Proper ending of.....                              |                              | 25-141 |
| “ “ Sacred Heart. Approbation of.....                           |                              | 19-523 |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ new.....                                            |                              | 20-632 |
| <b>Litigation</b> before Roman Curia. Cases of.....             |                              | 24-312 |
| <b>Little Office</b> for Private Use. Bishop and translation of |                              | 15-632 |
| “ “ of the Blessed Virgin and Sabbatine Privilege               |                              | 9-154  |
| <b>Liturgical Functions.</b> Litanies for recitation at.....    |                              | 12-345 |
| <b>Living.</b> Requiem Mass for the.....                        |                              | 2-460  |
| “ Rosary and Blessed Beads. Society of the....                  |                              | 12-500 |
| <b>“Longinqua Oceani.”</b> The Encyclical Letter.....           |                              | 12-156 |
| <b>Lorenzelli.</b> Leo XIII praises Philosophical Work of..     |                              | 14-356 |
| <b>Loreto.</b> Proper ending of the Litany of.....              |                              | 25-141 |
| <b>Lunula</b> for the Blessed Sacrament.....                    |                              | 18-650 |

## M

|                                                                |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Machar.</b> Confirmation of Cultus paid to.....             | 14-76         |
| <b>Magistrate.</b> Renewal of Consent of Marriage before Civil |               |
|                                                                | 21-181        |
| <b>“Magnificat.”</b> Sign of the Cross at the.....             | 3-466         |
| <b>Manifestation</b> of Conscience. The Decree on....          | 6-232; 15-537 |
| “ of Mary Immaculate “a Sacro Numismate.”                      |               |
|                                                                | 12-415        |
| <b>Manitoba School Question.</b> Rome and the.....             | 13-134, 150   |
| <b>“Manu potenti.”</b> Condemnation of so-called Devotion of   |               |
|                                                                | 25-507        |
| <b>Marriage.</b> Without Proof of Former Husband’s death..     | 23-387        |
| “ Probable death of Husband and new.....                       | 8-144         |

|                                                                       |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Marriage. Renewal of Consent of—before Civil Magistrate               | 21-181         |
| “ Consent renewed for Validity of.....                                | 21-404         |
| “ before a non-Catholic Minister....                                  | 10-467; 16-657 |
| “ Bishop and Recommendation of—Dispensations                          | 13-301         |
| “ Priest as Squire at.....                                            | 12-343         |
| “ Doubtful Baptism and Validity of.....                               | 8-138          |
| “ Utriusque Ovarii Excisio and.....                                   | 5-304          |
| “ Decree regarding Civil Divorce.....                                 | 9-148          |
| “ Dissolutio Matrimonii Conversorum in favorem<br>Fidei.....          | 7-225          |
| “ Intention and Invalidity of.....                                    | 9-232          |
| “ Jus de Matrimonio non praesumendo.....                              | 6-394          |
| “ Decretum de Praetermittendis Solemnitatibus                         | 5-388          |
| “ Instruction regarding State of Liberty before                       | 4-234          |
| “ Oath of “status liberi”.....                                        | 20-500         |
| “ Residence of one month in regard to.....                            | 5-301          |
| “ The acquiring of Domicile for.....                                  | 20-411         |
| “ of Strangers and “juramentum suppletorium”                          | 24-500         |
| “ Impediment of Consanguinity.....                                    | 21-174         |
| “ Delegation of Faculty for Dispensation.....                         | 19-630         |
| “ Dispensation at Death from Impediment of Mixed<br>Religion.....     | 19-625         |
| “ Dispensation at death from Impediment....                           | 22-399         |
| “ Verifying Impediments of.....                                       | 22-405         |
| “ One Vicar-General delegated for—Dispensations                       | 18-64          |
| “ Dispensation from Secret Diriment.....                              | 18-383         |
| “ Error requesting Dispensation for.....                              | 18-394         |
| “ Dispensations for—at hour of death..                                | 7-229; 8-228   |
| “ Dispensation from Public Impediments in “arti-<br>culo mortis”..... | 5-139          |
| “ “Taxa” for Dispensations for.....                                   | 15-526         |
| “ The Execution of—Dispensations.....                                 | 13-149         |
| “ Dispensation from—non Consummatum                                   | 9-466; 13-223  |
| “ The Cause of Dispensation for.....                                  | 9-376          |
| “ Clauses omitted from—Dispensations.....                             | 14-79          |
| “ Dispensations by Telegraph for.....                                 | 11-136         |
| “ “ for—and Apostolic Document..                                      | 11-59          |
| “ Bishop’s responsibility in Dispensation for..                       | 13-301         |
| “ Letter to Ordinaries regarding—Dispensations                        | 5-137          |
| “ Dispensations from—“ob impotentiam”....                             | 13-223         |

|                  |                                                          |        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Marriage.</b> | Changes in Dispensation Clauses of.....                  | 5-300  |
| “                | with Converted Inndel, without Interpellation            | 22-624 |
| “                | Religious Apostate and.....                              | 9-227  |
| “                | between Children of Parents of Different Rites           | 11-60  |
| “                | between Catholics and Schismatics.....                   | 11-60  |
| “                | Catholic civilly married to Infidel.....                 | 20-187 |
| “                | Faculty in case of—of Freethinkers.....                  | 21-177 |
| “                | Of Freethinkers with Catholics.....                      | 19-60  |
| “                | Affinity Contracted whilst Infidel.....                  | 20-499 |
| “                | Doubt of Consent in—of Pagans.....                       | 20-188 |
| “                | of Unbelievers. Faulty Intention in.....                 | 19-628 |
| “                | The Pauline Privilege and.....                           | 5-304  |
| “                | Dispensation for five years from Pauline Privilege       | 16-528 |
| “                | “ from Interpellation and Pauline Privilege.....         | 16-526 |
| “                | A Case of Pauline Privilege.....                         | 21-528 |
| “                | Catholic Party and use of Pauline Privilege.....         | 21-407 |
| “                | Dispensation and the “de incestuosa declaranda”          | 1-462  |
| “                | De Copula incestuosa.....                                | 5-302  |
| “                | Mixed—before a Protestant Minister.....                  | 9-234  |
| “                | Disparity of Religion and.....                           | 5-308  |
| “                | Nuptial Blessing at evening.....                         | 2-120  |
| “                | The Nuptial Blessing.....                                | 5-303  |
| “                | Nuptial Blessing at Civil.....                           | 14-368 |
| “                | “Tametsi” in quasi-parishes.....                         | 9-65   |
| “                | “Tametsi” and Priest as official Witness of.....         | 20-280 |
| “                | Parishes taken into Diocese where “Tametsi” obtains..... | 20-415 |
| “                | “Tametsi” in force in East St. Louis, etc....            | 24-592 |
| “                | Declaration of Nullity of—from beginning.....            | 25-504 |
| “                | “Sanatio in radice” at death.....                        | 21-405 |
| “                | “ “ “ of a case of.....                                  | 8-143  |
| “                | “ “ “ of .....                                           | 16-543 |
| “                | A case of “Sanatio in Radice”.....                       | 28-403 |
| “                | Quinquennial Faculties and—Dispensations.....            | 16-173 |
| <b>Mass.</b>     | Anniversary—de requie.....                               | 5-381  |
| “                | Body of Deceased Priest at Requiem.....                  | 21-530 |
| “                | Decree permitting Requiem on doubles.....                | 15-309 |
| “                | in die Obitus.....                                       | 19-318 |
| “                | Only one Requiem—privileged “in die Obitus”.....         | 22-301 |
| “                | Ordo and Private Funeral—on doubles.....                 | 16-87  |
| “                | Prayers and Sequences in—for the Dead.....               | 15-421 |
| “                | Prelates having privileges of Oratory and Requiem        | 16-306 |

|      |                                                              |               |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Mass | of Requiem—and Moral Presence of Corpse....                  | 23-163        |
| "    | " " —for the Living.....                                     | 2-460         |
| "    | " " without Funeral.....                                     | 23-163        |
| "    | " " —within view of Blessed Sacrament ex-<br>posed.....      | 24-391        |
| "    | The "Actus heroicus" and Requiem.....                        | 13-455        |
| "    | Violet Color in Requiem.....                                 | 3-152; 15-102 |
| "    | with corpse present at Forty Hours'.....                     | 14-84         |
| "    | Chant of the Celebrant at Solemn High.....                   | 14-551        |
| "    | Singing in Vernacular at.....                                | 19-401        |
| "    | Ceremonies of the "Missa Cantata".....                       | 24-329        |
| "    | Missa Cantata twice on same day.....                         | 5-297         |
| "    | Non omittenda in "Missa Cantata".....                        | 1-192         |
| "    | Commemorations in Solemn Votive Mass of Sacred<br>Heart..... | 7-460         |
| "    | Interruption of Low—to celebrate Solemn High....             | 5-70          |
| "    | Solemn Votive—of Holy Ghost at opening of School<br>.....    | 10-308        |
| "    | On Christmas Day.....                                        | 9-233         |
| "    | Prayers after—on Christmas Day.....                          | 13-386        |
| "    | Disposition of Surplus Stipends for.....                     | 15-525        |
| "    | Doubt regarding "Missae applicatio".....                     | 13-140        |
| "    | Permutation of Stipends for.....                             | 17-428        |
| "    | Solution of Doubts in regard to Stipends for....             | 9-147         |
| "    | The Ordinary and Surplus Stipends for.....                   | 14-277        |
| "    | Stipends for—on All Souls' Day.....                          | 8-63          |
| "    | Stipends on Christmas day.....                               | 4-308         |
| "    | for the Silver Nuptials.....                                 | 15-101        |
| "    | Votive—of Sacred Heart on All Souls' Day....                 | 13-227        |
| "    | " —of Sacred Heart may be Low.....                           | 7-150         |
| "    | " —Office and Ferial.....                                    | 9-143         |
| "    | " —of Blessed Sacrament for Eucharistic League<br>.....      | 23-522        |
| "    | Prayers to be said after Low.....                            | 1-37          |
| "    | October Devotions and Prayers after Low....                  | 25-141        |
| "    | According to the Calendar of the Church.....                 | 14-169        |
| "    | "Asperges" at—in Collegiate Chapels.....                     | 22-626        |
| "    | Assistant Priest at Pontifical.....                          | 21-290        |
| "    | at Altars consecrated without Relics.....                    | 22-623        |
| "    | Celebrating—with only one Arm.....                           | 16-277        |
| "    | Celebration of—aboard Ship.....                              | 25-62         |
| "    | Ceremonies of—"coram Metropolitano".....                     | 19-525        |
| "    | Communion administered outside.....                          | 9-54          |
| "    | Double elevation of Censer at Solemn High....                | 22-527        |
| "    | Exequial—read, instead of sung.....                          | 21-408        |
| "    | Genuflections during—at Forty Hours' Adoration<br>.....      | 18-636        |
| "    | Inclination of Head at Holy Name in.....                     | 9-374         |



|                          |                                                      |                |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Mass.</b>             | Midnight—Dec. 31, 1900.....                          | 22-79          |
| “                        | Missa in aliena ecclesia.....                        | 7-71           |
| “                        | Nuns or Girls as servers at.....                     | 20-631         |
| “                        | Office and—of the Holy Family.....                   | 10-309, 384    |
| “                        | Of the Third Sunday after the Epiphany.....          | 10-393         |
| “                        | on Altar of Exposition during Forty Hours’....       | 1-271          |
| “                        | Organ for Preface and “Pater Noster” at.....         | 20-502         |
| “                        | Peregrini admissio ad Missae celebrationem....       | 8-225          |
| “                        | Permission to say—sitting.....                       | 16-305         |
| “                        | Regulars follow the Calendar of the Church for..     | 15-93          |
| “                        | Rules for Obtaining New Office and.....              | 15-412         |
| “                        | Same—for Living and Dead and privileged Altar        | 24-501         |
| “                        | Sanatio of—in case of Host of Adulterated Flour      | 22-400         |
| “                        | Second—for Members of Clerical Unions.....           | 24-516         |
| “                        | Several—in same Church on same day.....              | 15-422         |
| “                        | The Wax used for Candles at.....                     | 9-229          |
| “                        | Vernacular Prayers during Low.....                   | 14-461         |
| “                        | Vesting a Bishop for.....                            | 20-631         |
| <b>Martinelli</b>        | appointed Apostolic Delegate to the U. S..           | 15-525         |
| <b>Martyrology.</b>      | New Feasts in the Roman.....                         | 19-402         |
| “                        | Variations and Additions to Roman                    | 19-312; 25-245 |
| <b>Material</b>          | of Church Vestments.....                             | 8-389          |
| “                        | “ Scapulars. The Valid.....                          | 13-68          |
| <b>“Mater mea,”</b>      | etc. Indulgence for Prayer of.....                   | 22-620         |
| <b>Matins</b>            | and Lauds at Noon. Privilege of Anticipating..       | 16-534         |
| “                        | “ “ for Eucharistic League. Anticipation of          | 23-524         |
| “                        | from Lauds. Separating.....                          | 3-467; 11-138  |
| “                        | in Lent. Prayers said kneeling during.....           | 20-417         |
| <b>Maynooth College.</b> | Right of Conferring Degrees at....                   | 16-300         |
| <b>Medals</b>            | and Pictures of “manu Potenti” condemned....         | 25-507         |
| “                        | etc. Bishop’s Permission for Blessing.....           | 25-436         |
| “                        | of Sodality of Daughters of Mary.....                | 21-294         |
| “                        | of Immaculate Conception. Blessing and Investing of  | 14-464         |
| <b>Mensa</b>             | of Consecrated Altar. Removal of a.....              | 5-214          |
| “                        | “ the Altar. Flowers and Candles on.....             | 19-81          |
| <b>Metropolitano.”</b>   | Ceremonies of Mass “coram.....                       | 19-525         |
| <b>Mexico.</b>           | Confirmation of Plenary Council of.....              | 20-182         |
| “                        | Octaves of Corpus Christi and Epiphany in...         | 19-67          |
| <b>Mexican</b>           | St. Joseph Missionaries.....                         | 18-385         |
| “                        | Seminary. Canon Law and Theology in....              | 17-293         |
| <b>Midnight Mass,</b>    | December 31, 1900.....                               | 22-79          |
| <b>Ministers</b>         | attending Patients in Catholic Hospitals. Protestant | 20-626         |

N

**Name** in Mass. Inclination of the Head at Holy.....9-374  
**Names** of Association of Holy Family. Enrolling.....19-60  
 “ in Scapular Confraternities. Enrollment of...7-462  
**Navy.** Faculties of Chaplains of United States.....18-402  
**Negroes** and Indians in “Trans Oceanum.” Meaning of  
 19-177  
**Negro Missions.** St. Peter Claver, Patron of.....16-532  
**“Ne reminiscaris.”** Duplication of the.....20-417  
**Neumann.** Beatification of Blessed John Nepomucene..16-397  
 “ Canonization Process of Blessed John Nepomucene  
 23-295  
**New York.** Faculties of Navy Chaplains outside.....18-406  
**“Nipis”** not proper material for Altar Cloths.....14-357  
**Novitiate** passed after Doubtful Baptism.....21-529  
**Nuns** and Choice of Confessor for Jubilee Year.....22-526  
 “ The Confessions of.....8-146  
 “ Confessors of.....9-308  
 “ during Jubilee Year. Confessor of.....25-251

|                                                                  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Nuns</b> in Parish Churches. Faculty of hearing Confession of | 17-216 |
| “ Days of Communion for.....                                     | 18-393 |
| “ during Jubilee Year. Indulgences for.....                      | 22-74  |
| “ Gifts bestowed on.....                                         | 18-407 |
| “ Letter of Bishop Commending Community of....                   | 24-390 |
| “ of Simple Vows. Demission of.....                              | 12-345 |
| “ “ “ “ may attend Family in Sickness                            | 16-530 |
| “ “ “ “ Regulations for.....                                     | 24-176 |
| “ or Girls as servers at Mass.....                               | 20-631 |
| “ renewing their Vows.....                                       | 21-194 |
| “ Secular Training Schools for.....                              | 20-629 |
| “ soliciting Alms on the Street.....                             | 14-555 |
| “ to accept legacy. Right of.....                                | 17-215 |
| “ Way of the Cross in Chapels of.....                            | 24-590 |
| <b>Nuptial Blessing</b> .....                                    | 5-303  |
| “ “ at Civil Marriage.....                                       | 14-368 |
| “ “ “ Evening Wedding.....                                       | 2-120  |
| <b>Nuptials.</b> Mass for the Silver.....                        | 15-101 |

## O

|                                                       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Oath</b> to be taken by Missionaries.....          | 14-80        |
| “ of “Status liberi” for Marriage.....                | 20-500       |
| <b>Oblates</b> of St. Benedict.....                   | 13-148       |
| “ “ “ The Secular.....                                | 13-149       |
| <b>Obscene Books.</b> Prohibition of.....             | 16-409       |
| <b>Obsequies</b> with Catafalque on Sundays.....      | 24-317       |
| <b>Occurrence</b> of Feasts. The .....                | 21-288       |
| <b>Octaves</b> between De ember 31 and January 5..... | 14-359       |
| “ during Lent.....                                    | 12-346       |
| “ interdicted during Holy Week.....                   | 12-347       |
| “ of Corpus Christi and Epiphany in Mexico....        | 19-67        |
| “ of Feasts. Doubts regarding.....                    | 14-462       |
| <b>October</b> Rosary Devotions. Rules for the.....   | 1-351        |
| “ Devotions.....                                      | 2-351; 3-307 |
| “ “ Leo XIII on the.....                              | 13-387       |
| “ “ Prayers after Low Mass and.....                   | 25-141       |
| “ “ Prayer to St. Joseph in the.....                  | 25-141       |
| “ Indulgences for saying Rosary in.....               | 21-637       |
| <b>“Odd Fellows.”</b> Decree regarding.....           | 13-67        |
| “ “ Reconciliation of Members of.....                 | 20-506       |
| “ “ Society. Burial of Members of.....                | 19-84        |
| “ “ Sons of Temperance, and Knights of                |              |
| “ “ Pythias Condemned.....                            | 13-67        |
| “ “ See Secret Societies.                             |              |
| <b>“O Domina Mea.”</b> Indulged Prayer.....           | 3-155        |

|                                |                                                    |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Office of Dead.</b>         | Recitation of "De profundis" after.....            | 14-357         |
| "                              | " " " "Venite, exultemus" in.....                  | 14-463         |
| "                              | of our Lady of Guadaloupe.....                     | 13-81          |
| "                              | " "Spinea Corona" for United States.....           | 18-424         |
| "                              | " the Holy Family.....                             | 10-308, 384    |
| "                              | "ad libitum" within Octave.....                    | 22-627         |
| "                              | and Mass of the Holy Family.....                   | 10-309, 384    |
| "                              | Concurrence of .....                               | 15-529         |
| "                              | different from his own. Priest joining in.....     | 20-417         |
| "                              | during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.....        | 14-264         |
| "                              | in English. Recitation of.....                     | 18-399         |
| "                              | Rules for obtaining new Mass and.....              | 15-412         |
| "                              | Sign of Cross not made at "Fidelium animae" ending | 22-523         |
| <b>Oils.</b>                   | Indult for the use of Sacred.....                  | 14-460         |
| "                              | in the House. Retaining the Sacred.....            | 8-389; 19-430  |
| "                              | Transmission of Holy—to Missionaries.....          | 25-61          |
| "                              | of previous year. Holy Water blessed with.....     | 20-530         |
| "                              | of Catechumens. Confirmation conferred with..      | 22-518         |
| <b>"Operarii"</b>              | in U. S. Dispensation from Abstinence for.         | 12-425         |
| <b>"Opus Expiatorium."</b>     | Indulgences of Archconfraternity of                | 11-58          |
| <b>Oratio ad libitum.</b>      | Third.....                                         | 9-370          |
| "                              | Imperata. Rules for the.....                       | 2-134          |
| <b>Orations</b>                | at Benediction of Blessed Sacrament.....           | 33-68          |
| "                              | during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament....         | 14-263         |
| <b>Oratories.</b>              | Celebration of Feast of Titulars of.....           | 23-61          |
| "                              | What are public.....                               | 15-204         |
| "                              | Requiem Mass for Prelates who have Privilege of    | 16-306         |
| <b>Order of Commemorations</b> | at Vespers.....                                    | 12-347         |
| "                              | " Orations in Low Requiem Masses.....              | 15-421, 425    |
| <b>"Ordinarius"</b>            | in "Vigilanti." Meaning of word.....               | 15-526         |
| <b>Ordinary.</b>               | See Bishop.                                        |                |
| <b>Ordination</b>              | administered by non-diocesan Bishop.....           | 9-466          |
| "                              | and Consecration of Church. Fast before..          | 20-626         |
| "                              | and touching of Host and Paten. Validity of        | 20-185         |
| "                              | Bishop not touching Candidate's head in            | 18-519; 19-627 |
| "                              | Bishop's Hands disjoined at.....                   | 20-184         |
| "                              | Brief Interruption in Form of.....                 | 19-308         |
| "                              | Chalice and Paten separated at.....                | 22-622         |
| "                              | Chalice without Wine at.....                       | 21-179         |
| "                              | Dispensation from one Year for.....                | 22-82          |
| "                              | " in regard to Age for.....                        | 18-68          |
| "                              | Doubtful Intention in.....                         | 18-520         |



|                       |                                                             |                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Ordination.</b>    | Doubt whether Candidate touched Instruments at              | 18-195         |
| "                     | Touching Instruments and validity of.....                   | 17-212         |
| "                     | Host not on the Paten at.....                               | 22-621         |
| "                     | of Deacon to be repeated conditionally in casu              | 16-525         |
| "                     | of Polish Clerics.....                                      | 19-632         |
| "                     | One or more Keys at.....                                    | 22-626         |
| "                     | on Holy Saturday. Litany at.....                            | 3-234          |
| "                     | Supplying Imposition of Hands in.....                       | 18-383         |
| "                     | Touching Candidate's Head at....                            | 18-519; 19-627 |
| "                     | Tradition of Instruments and Imposition of<br>Hands at..... | 16-524         |
| "                     | Missionary Title of.....                                    | 18-529         |
| <b>Ordo</b>           | and Private Funeral Masses on Double Feasts....             | 16-87          |
| "                     | and the Regular Clergy. Diocesan.....                       | 10-308         |
| "                     | of Quebec, Montreal, and Ottawa.....                        | 7-230          |
| "                     | of the Church. Mass according to the.....                   | 14-169         |
| "                     | See Calendar.                                               |                |
| <b>Ostensorium.</b>   | Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in.                     | 14-256         |
| <b>Our Lady.</b>      | Abuse of Devotion to.....                                   | 13-299         |
| "                     | "a Sacro Numismate." Feast of.....                          | 12-426         |
| "                     | Letter of Pope Leo XIII on Devotion to..                    | 13-387         |
| "                     | of Mt. Carmel. Sanation of Confraternity of                 | 12-167         |
| "Ova et Lacticinia"   | for Regulars. Bull "Cruciatae" permits                      | 25-244         |
| <b>Ovarii excisio</b> | quoad matrimonium. Utriusque.....                           | 5-304          |

## P

|                             |                                              |        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Pallium.</b>             | The Signification of the Sacred.....         | 11-466 |
| <b>Papal Blessing</b>       | applicable to Holy Souls during Jubilee Year | 22-627 |
| "                           | given by Pastor to his People.....           | 17-527 |
| <b>Parents</b>              | and Catholic Schools.....                    | 12-339 |
| "                           | The Parish of Children of non-American.....  | 17-87  |
| <b>Parishes</b>             | for People of different Speech. Quasi.....   | 17-87  |
| <b>Parish.</b>              | Holy See and Division of a.....              | 1-382  |
| "                           | taken into Diocese where "Tametsi" obtains.. | 20-415 |
| <b>Parishioners.</b>        | Papal Blessing given to.....                 | 17-527 |
| "Parliaments of Religions." | Letters of Pope Leo XIII on                  | 13-395 |
| <b>Parochial Schools.</b>   | Letter of Holy See on.....                   | 13-150 |
| <b>Paschal Candle.</b>      | The.....                                     | 8-227  |
| "                           | not lighted on Vigil of Pentecost....        | 22-527 |
| "                           | when lighted at Benediction.....             | 1-231  |
| "                           | Precept—distinct from Jubilee Indulgence.... | 24-394 |



|                          |                                                      |                |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Passion</b>           | Devotion towards Relics of the.....                  | 18-398         |
| "                        | in Holy Week. The Singing of the....                 | 4-307; 10-307  |
| <b>Pastors</b>           | in South America. Removal of.....                    | 23-162         |
| <b>Paten</b>             | and Valid Ordination. Touching of.....               | 17-213         |
| "                        | at Ordination. Host not on the.....                  | 22-621         |
| "                        | and Host. Valid Ordination and touching of....       | 20-185         |
| "                        | separated from Chalice at Ordination.....            | 22-623         |
| <b>"Pater Noster."</b>   | Organ at Mass for.....                               | 20-502         |
| <b>Patriarchate</b>      | of Alexandria for the Copts.....                     | 14-161         |
| <b>Patron</b>            | of America. St. Rose of Lima.....                    | 16-333         |
| <b>Patron</b>            | of Diocese and Titular of Church.....                | 18-208         |
| <b>Pauline Privilege</b> | after some Crime. Use of.....                        | 21-407         |
| "                        | " Dispensation for five years from Inter-            |                |
|                          | pellation in.....                                    | 16-528         |
| "                        | " Dispensation from Interpellation and.....          | 16-526         |
| "                        | " Doubts regarding.....                              | 5-304          |
| "                        | " if Infidel is converted but remains hostile        | 21-528         |
| <b>"Pax"</b>             | in Pontifical Mass. Deacon not to kiss Altar at..... | 20-634         |
| <b>Pectoral Cross</b>    | covered. Bishop wearing.....                         | 22-626         |
| "                        | " Wood of True Cross in Episcopal.....               | 1-468          |
| <b>Penance.</b>          | Indulgenced Prayers for Sacramental.....             | 25-436         |
| <b>Pentecost.</b>        | Blessing of Baptismal Font on Vigil of               |                |
|                          |                                                      | 14-565; 20-503 |
| "                        | Color of Pallium at Exposition of Bl. Sacrament      |                |
|                          | during.....                                          | 14-257         |
| "                        | Leo XIII on Devotions at.....                        | 13-65          |
| "                        | Paschal Candle not lighted on Vigil of....           | 22-527         |
| <b>Peregrini</b>         | admissio ad Missae Celebrationem.....                | 8-225          |
| <b>Periodicals</b>       | for the S. Congregation of Studies.....              | 24-393         |
| <b>Perpetual</b>         | Rosary Members and Communion on following            |                |
|                          | Sunday.....                                          | 20-290         |
| "                        | Adoration. Statutes of Sodality of.....              | 20-173         |
| "                        | " The Archconfraternity of.....                      | 11-47          |
| <b>Philosophy</b>        | and Theology. Rochester Seminary and Degrees in      |                |
|                          |                                                      | 25-62          |
| "                        | in Mexican Seminary. Course of.....                  | 17-302         |
| <b>Pictures</b>          | and Medals of "Manu potenti" to be destroyed.....    | 25-507         |
| "                        | not allowed on Sepulchre on Holy Thursday.....       | 16-534         |
| <b>Pileoli</b>           | in Missa Solemni. Usus.....                          | 8-147          |
| <b>Plenary</b>           | and Provincial Councils. The Authority of....        | 15-545         |
| "                        | Indulgence at the hour of Death.....                 | 7-459          |
| "                        | " Conditions for gaining.....                        | 21-640         |
| <b>"Poenitentiarii"</b>  | during Jubilee Year. Faculties of.....               | 22-282         |
| <b>Polish Clerics.</b>   | Ordination of.....                                   | 19-632         |
| <b>Pontifical Mass.</b>  | See Mass.                                            |                |
| <b>Pontificals.</b>      | Bishop officiating without.....                      | 16-546         |
| <b>Poor.</b>             | "Taxa" for Matrimonial Dispensations go to....       | 15-526         |

|                              |                                                  |             |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Pope.</b>                 | Absolution of Sins reserved to the.....          | 20-410      |
| "                            | Bishop gains Indulgence he gives in Name of..    | 15-312      |
| "                            | Direct Absolution from Censures reserved to....  | 18-69       |
| <b>Portable Altars.</b>      | Dwelling Rooms below.....                        | 18-638      |
| "                            | "    The Material of.....                        | 23-60       |
| <b>Portiuncula</b>           | for Franciscan Tertiaries.....                   | 16-417, 439 |
| "                            | Indulgence and Confession. Transfer of..         | 16-171      |
| "                            | "    and Tertiaries of St. Francis...            | 9-145       |
| "                            | "    .....                                       | 3-146       |
| <b>Port of Spain</b>         | in Trinidad. Dominicans and Diocese of.          | 16-299      |
| <b>Potus."</b>               | Meaning of "Per Modum.....                       | 19-63       |
| <b>Prayers</b>               | to be recited after Low Mass.....                | 1-37        |
| "                            | at end of Low Masses in October.....             | 25-141      |
| "                            | and Sequences in Masses for the Dead.....        | 15-421      |
| "                            | after Absolution at Grave.....                   | 21-187      |
| "                            | "    Mass on Christmas Day.....                  | 13-386      |
| <b>Prayer</b>                | Books subject to Bishop's "Imprimatur".....      | 16-411      |
| "                            | for Light on Vocation for Clerics.....           | 25-507      |
| "                            | "    Reunion of Christendom .....                | 15-95       |
| "                            | in Vernacular during Low Masses.....             | 14-461      |
| <b>Preacher</b>              | at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament.....          | 14-259      |
| <b>Preface</b>               | at Mass. Organ during.....                       | 20-502      |
| <b>Prefect Apostolic.</b>    | Faculties granted to a.....                      | 16-167      |
| <b>Prefectures Apostolic</b> | in the East. Abrogation of.....                  | 16-302      |
| <b>Prescription</b>          | in Causis Criminalibus Clericorum.....           | 19-65       |
| <b>Press</b>                 | in Brazil. Leo XIII urges Work of Catholic....   | 22-514      |
| <b>Presumed Death</b>        | of Former Husband and Fresh Marriage             | 24-387      |
| <b>Priest Adorers.</b>       | Statutes of the Association of.....              | 11-332      |
| <b>Priests</b>               | admitted to the use of Faculties. Schismatic.... | 11-309      |
| "                            | for the Italians in the United States.....       | 18-193      |
| "                            | who are dismissed from their Monastery.....      | 14-458      |
| <b>Priest-Promoters</b>      | of Propagation of Faith.....                     | 21-293      |
| <b>Primary</b>               | and Secondary Feasts. List of.....               | 10-147      |
| "                            | Feast concurring with Votive Office.....         | 14-170      |
| <b>Private</b>               | Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.....         | 14-259      |
| "                            | Societies of Clerics.....                        | 16-300      |
| <b>Privileged Altar</b>      | and same Mass for Living and Dead..              | 24-501      |
| "                            | "    Indulgence attached to.....                 | 18-396      |
| "                            | "    on Mondays and Tuesdays.....                | 13-62       |
| <b>Privileges</b>            | and Rights of Bishops.....                       | 14-77       |
| "                            | for Triduum in Honor of Beatification.....       | 25-139      |
| <b>Process</b>               | and Expulsion of Minor Clerics.....              | 20-83       |
| <b>Procession</b>            | of Blessed Sacrament. Carrying Statues in.       | 19-632      |
| <b>Professors</b>            | in teaching Seminarians. Method of.....          | 17-303      |
| <b>Propaganda</b>            | from 1892 to 1895. Chief Acts of.....            | 13-300      |
| <b>Propagation</b>           | of the Faith. Privileges of the Promoters of the | 21-293      |

|                                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Propagation</b> of the Faith in U. S. Work of the.....          | 17-528 |
| <b>"Providentissimus Deus."</b> The Encyclical Letter.....         | 10-81  |
| <b>Province?</b> Are Priests bound to serve in.....                | 18-527 |
| <b>Protestant</b> acting secretly as Sponsor.....                  | 2-442  |
| "        not allowed to be Sponsor at Catholic Baptism             | 24-500 |
| "        Services. Catholic Students at.....                       | 13-147 |
| "        Dying in Catholic Hospitals.....                          | 20-626 |
| "        Minister. Marriage before a.....                          | 16-657 |
| "        "        Mixed Marriage before a.....                     | 9-234  |
| "        "        Reconciliation of Catholics married by           | 10-467 |
| <b>Publications.</b> The "Imprimatur" of the Bishop for.....       | 16-411 |
| <b>Public Oratories?</b> What are.....                             | 15-204 |
| <b>Publishers</b> and the Rules of the Index.....                  | 16-416 |
| <b>Pupils</b> attending Protestant Services. Catholic.....         | 13-147 |
| <b>Purification.</b> Blessing of Candles not transferred from..... | 20-417 |
| <b>Pyxis</b> during Exposition. Blessing with.....                 | 14-261 |
| <b>Pyx</b> made of glass illicit.....                              | 1-381  |

## Q

|                                                                  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>"Quemadmodum."</b> The Decree .....                           | 6-161  |
| <b>Quasi-Parishes</b> for American Immigrants.....               | 17-87  |
| <b>Quinquennial</b> Faculties and Matrimonial Dispensations..... | 16-173 |

## R

|                                                                                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Raus</b> , Superior General of Redemptorists. The Very Rev.<br>Mathias ..... | 20-178 |
| <b>Reconciliation</b> of Catholics married by Protestant Minister               | 10-467 |
| <b>Reconsecration</b> of Defective Altar Stones.....                            | 24-329 |
| <b>Refuge</b> of Sinners." Translation of Feast of "Mary....                    | 25-249 |
| <b>"Regina Coeli"</b> and "Angelus Domini." Indulgences at-<br>tached to.....   | 25-423 |
| <b>Reginald</b> granted to Diocese of Nimes. Feast of Blessed                   | 16-167 |
| <b>Regularium</b> Clericorum. Decretum de dimissione.....                       | 8-310  |
| <b>Regulars</b> and Benefices. Secularized.....                                 | 23-402 |
| "        "        Episcopal Permission. Faculties of....                        | 19-176 |
| "        "        Seculars follow Calendar of Church.....                       | 19-69  |
| "        are to follow Calendar of Church in which they<br>officiate.....       | 15-93  |
| "        Clergy and Diocesan Ordo.....                                          | 10-308 |
| "        in Cloister. Bull "Cruciatae" in regard to....                         | 25-244 |
| "        of both Sexes. Gifts bestowed on.....                                  | 18-407 |

|                                 |                                                   |                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Regulars of Simple Vows.</b> | Directions for Regulation of                      | 24-176         |
| “                               | Their Superiors are Ordinaries for.....           | 15-526         |
| “                               | who have been sent from Monastery.....            | 14-458         |
| <b>Relics.</b>                  | Mass at Altar consecrated without.....            | 22-623         |
| “                               | of the Passion. Devotion towards.....             | 18-398         |
| “                               | on Altar at its Dedication.....                   | 9-235          |
| “                               | removed from Altar during Exposition.....         | 14-259         |
| “                               | without Letters of Authenticity.....              | 15-94          |
| <b>“Reliquiae insignes.”</b>    | Tongue, Heart and Hand are....                    | 22-527         |
| <b>Religious</b>                | and “Auctis admodum.” Cloister of.....            | 20-505         |
| “                               | Communities. Bishop’s Letter commending.....      | 24-390         |
| “                               | of Simple Vows.....                               | 24-176         |
| “                               | The “Quemadmodum” and...6-161                     |                |
| <b>“Remoto Scandalo”</b>        | in Dispensation. Meaning of.....                  | 2-214          |
| <b>Renewal</b>                  | of Solemn Vows. Ceremony of.....                  | 16-298; 19-648 |
| “                               | “ Stations of the Cross.....                      | 14-467         |
| <b>Renovation</b>               | of Consecrated Churches.....                      | 12-344         |
| <b>Requiem.</b>                 | See Mass.                                         |                |
| <b>“Rerum Novarum.”</b>         | Interpretation of the Encyclical....              | 7-67           |
| <b>Reserved</b>                 | Cases. Recourse to Bishop in.....                 | 24-499         |
| “                               | to the Holy See. After Absolution from Cases      | 24-386         |
| <b>Retreat.</b>                 | Obligation of Diocesan Clergy to Attend.....      | 19-87          |
| <b>Reunion</b>                  | of Christendom. Pope Leo XIII on the.....         | 11-143         |
| “                               | of East and West. Leo XIII on the.....            | 15-88          |
| “                               | of the Churches. Prayer for the.....              | 15-95          |
| <b>“Revue Anglo-Romaine.”</b>   | Leo XIII censures the.....                        | 17-424         |
| <b>Rights</b>                   | and Privileges of our Bishops.....                | 14-77          |
| <b>Rite</b>                     | in the United States. Catholics of Eastern.....   | 18-66          |
| <b>Rochester</b>                | and Buffalo Dioceses divided.....                 | 18-192         |
| “                               | Seminary. Degrees given by the.....               | 25-59          |
| <b>Roman</b>                    | Calendar. Votive Office in the.....               | 8-147          |
| “                               | Curia. Cases of Litigation before the.....        | 24-312         |
| “                               | Martyrology. Variations and additions to the..    | 25-245         |
| <b>Rome</b>                     | without leave of Ordinary. Clerics staying in.... | 12-422         |
| “                               | See Holy See.                                     |                |
| <b>Rosaries</b>                 | by Regulars. Permission for Blessing of.....      | 19-176         |
| <b>Rosary</b>                   | and Blessed Beads. Society of the Living.....     | 12-500         |
| “                               | Beads. Faculty of Blessing.....                   | 1-465          |
| “                               | “ if sold, lose Indulgence.....                   | 16-315         |
| “                               | Confession for Indulgence on Feast of Most Holy   | 18-522         |
| “                               | Confraternity. Indulgences of the.....            | 21-624         |
| “                               | “ Delegation for Erection of.....                 | 21-410         |
| “                               | “ Validation of the Erection of....               | 10-468         |
| “                               | “ Letters Patent for.....                         | 22-402         |
| “                               | “ not to ring Bells on Good Friday..              | 25-250         |



|                                                               |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Rosary Society and Communion on following Sunday.</b>      |                                      |
| Members of .....                                              | 20-290                               |
| " in Cathedral Churches. Recitation of.....                   | 16-545                               |
| " Indulgences for Devotion of.....                            | 21-636                               |
| " " Bridgetine Beads.. .....                                  | 2-54, 352                            |
| " in October. Indulgences for saying.....                     | 21-637                               |
| " Pope Leo XIII on the .....                                  | 7-384; 9-378; 15-626; 17-516; 19-510 |
| " Sodality. Leo XIII on the .....                             | 20-75                                |
| <b>Rules for Transmission of Letters to the Holy See.....</b> | 15-312                               |
| " of S. Congregation for new Offices and Masses..             | 15-412                               |
| " of the Association of the Holy Family.....                  | 11-306                               |
| <b>Ruthenian Priests. Decree Regarding.....</b>               | 7-166                                |
| " Rite in the U. S. Catholics of the.....                     | 18-67                                |

## S

|                                                                       |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Sabbath Rest. Pope Leo XIII on.....</b>                            | 13-139        |
| <b>Sabbatine Privilege. The Obligation of the.....</b>                | 9-154         |
| <b>Sacramental Penance. Indulged Prayer for.....</b>                  | 25-436        |
| <b>Sacraments to Blind and Deaf. Administering.....</b>               | 2-466         |
| <b>Sacrarium. Construction of the.....</b>                            | 2-262         |
| <b>Sacred Heart. Approbation of the Litany of the.....</b>            | 19-523        |
| " " " " New Litany of.....                                            | 20-632        |
| " " Blessing and Imposition of the Scapular of .....                  | 23-164        |
| " " Commemoration of Solemn Votive Mass of .....                      | 7-460         |
| " " Devotion to the.....                                              | 18-75; 21-283 |
| " " during 1901. Indulgences for Devotion to .....                    | 24-392        |
| " " Pope Leo XIII consecrates World to..                              | 21-73         |
| " " raised to I Class Rite. Feast of.....                             | 1-390         |
| " " Unapproved New Emblems of the.....                                | 8-144         |
| " Scripture. See Bible.                                               |               |
| <b>Saint Aloysius Gonzaga. Letter on the Third Centenary of .....</b> | 4-473         |
| " " " The Mass of.....                                                | 15-415        |
| " Anastasia on December 30. Feast of.....                             | 14-359        |
| " Anthony. Blessing the Lilies in honor of.....                       | 24-589        |
| " Bede extended to Universal Church. Feast of..                       | 22-179        |
| " " Office and Mass of.....                                           | 22-294        |
| " Benedict. Privileges granted to Tertiaries of....                   | 13-464        |
| " " Secular Oblates of.....                                           | 13-148        |
| " Bernard's Seminary, Rochester. Theological Degrees .....            | 25-59         |
| " Catharine a Rota. Occurrence of Feast of.....                       | 21-288        |



|                                                      |                                                           |        |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Saint Dominic.</b>                                | Absolution four times a year to Third Order               | 21-411 |
| " "                                                  | Approbation of Third Order .....                          | 19-311 |
| " "                                                  | Title of Membership in Third Order of                     | 20-84  |
| " Francis.                                           | Approbation of Sisters of Third Order of                  | 9-462  |
| " "                                                  | Decree regarding Tertiaries of .....                      | 9-144  |
| " "                                                  | Indulgences for five years granted to Third Order of..... | 16-417 |
| " "                                                  | Indulged Prayer for Superiors of Order of                 | 14-468 |
| " "                                                  | of Assisi. Indulgences for Feast of....                   | 3-309  |
| " "                                                  | Unifying the Friars of.....                               | 17-634 |
| " Gabriel.                                           | Indulgences for Society of.....                           | 23-296 |
| " Joachim's Church in Rome.....                      |                                                           | 20-171 |
| " John Baptist de La Salle. Canonization of.         | 21-183; 22-83                                             |        |
| " " " " " "                                          | Feast of .....                                            | 25-142 |
| " " the Evangelist.                                  | Indulged Prayer to....                                    | 6-151  |
| " Joseph Approved. Constitution of Sisters of....    |                                                           | 18-286 |
| " " "                                                | Decree regarding the Feast of.....                        | 7-317  |
| " " "                                                | Encyclical on the Patronage of.....                       | 1-361  |
| " " "                                                | "Friend of the Sacred Heart".....                         | 18-299 |
| " " "                                                | in Mexico. Missionaries of.....                           | 18-385 |
| " " "                                                | in October Devotions. Prayers to.....                     | 25-141 |
| " " "                                                | may build College in Rome. Missionaries of                | 20-283 |
| " " "                                                | March 19. Feast of .....                                  | 24-318 |
| " " "                                                | The Scapular of.....                                      | 13-229 |
| " " "                                                | Transfer of the Feast of.....                             | 10-151 |
| " Mathilda.                                          | Indulged Prayer in honor of.....                          | 20-624 |
| " Michael.                                           | Aggregation of Archconfraternity of..                     | 14-354 |
| " " "                                                | Indulgence for Antiphon to.....                           | 10-152 |
| " " "                                                | Prayer to Archangel.....                                  | 3-468  |
| " Peter Claver, Patron of Negro Missions.....        |                                                           | 16-532 |
| " Rose of Lima, Patron of America.....               |                                                           | 16-333 |
| " Thomas Aquinas. Indulgences of Pious Work of       |                                                           | 14-466 |
| " " "                                                | Jesuits and the Doctrine of.....                          | 19-513 |
| " " "                                                | of Canterbury made Double Minor. Feast of                 | 14-553 |
| " Titus on January 4 or 6. Feast of.....             |                                                           | 14-359 |
| " Vincent of Paul. Addition to Office of.....        |                                                           | 11-390 |
| " Walburga for Sisters of Holy Child Jesus. Feast of |                                                           | 23-167 |
| Salle.                                               | Canonization of St. John Baptist de La.....               | 21-183 |
| Salutations before Blessed Sacrament Exposed.....    |                                                           | 14-264 |
| Sanatio of root of Marriage at hour of Death.....    |                                                           | 21-405 |

|                                                                                   |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>"Sanatio in Radice"</b> in a Matrimonial Case.....                             | 23-403                      |
| "    "    "    of Marriage .....                                                  | 16-543                      |
| "    of Confraternity of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel                                   | 12-167; 25-438              |
| <b>Sandals.</b> Color of Mitre and.....                                           | 9-235                       |
| <b>Satolli</b> appointed Apostolic Delegate to United States. Car-<br>dinal ..... | 8-473                       |
| <b>Saturday.</b> Blessing of the Font on Pentecost.....                           | 14-565                      |
| <b>Scapulars</b> of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.....                                   | 3-227                       |
| "    Faculty of Blessing and Investing in Mt. Carmel                              | 14-345                      |
| "    Form for Blessing Mt. Carmel.....                                            | 1-233                       |
| "    Faculty of erecting Confraternity of Mt. Carmel                              | 1-465                       |
| "    Blessing and Investing in Brown and others.                                  | 17-425                      |
| "    Decisions regarding the Brown.....                                           | 1-151                       |
| "    New Form for Blessing Brown.....                                             | 1-232                       |
| "    Privileges of the Blue.....                                                  | 6-395                       |
| "    Blessing of the Five.....                                                    | 17-526                      |
| "    Rules for the Five.....                                                      | 3-376                       |
| "    Blessing and Imposition of—of Sacred Heart                                   | 23-164                      |
| "    Delegation of Faculty for Sacred Heart....                                   | 23-166                      |
| "    Enrolling and investing in                                                   | 6-231; 7-462; 9-369; 19-405 |
| "    Form of investing in several.....                                            | 7-461                       |
| "    Inscribing Names of those who receive.....                                   | 1-229                       |
| "    Formula Benedictionis Scapularis Caerulei..                                  | 6-470                       |
| "    of Bl. Trinity. Dispensation from New Blessing of                            | 14-167                      |
| "    Association of the Holy Childhood and.....                                   | 9-304                       |
| "    Invalid if made of Unwoven Wool.....                                         | 13-68                       |
| "    of St. Joseph.....                                                           | 13-229                      |
| "    Origin of the Red.....                                                       | 11-3                        |
| "    The Valid Material of the.....                                               | 13-68                       |
| <b>Schismatic</b> in good Faith. Absolution of a.....                             | 20-191                      |
| "    Priests admitted to use of Faculties.....                                    | 11-309                      |
| <b>Schools</b> of Christian Brothers. Curriculum in.....                          | 22-292                      |
| "    Letters of Holy See on Parochial.....                                        | 13-150                      |
| "    Question in America. Papal Letter on...                                      | 9-61; 18-177                |
| "    Parents and Catholic .....                                                   | 12-339                      |
| "    The Canadian Parochial .....                                                 | 13-150                      |
| "    for Nuns. Secular Training .....                                             | 20-629                      |
| <b>Scholars</b> at Protestant Services. Catholic.....                             | 13-147                      |
| <b>Scotland.</b> Letter of Pope Leo XIII to Bishops of.....                       | 19-294                      |
| <b>Scottish Saints.</b> Canonization Process of certain.....                      | 20-193                      |
| <b>Secret Societies.</b> Burial of "Odd Fellows".....                             | 19-84                       |

|                              |                                                     |                                              |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Secret Societies.</b>     | Conditions for Absolution of Members of             | 20-190                                       |
| “                            | “                                                   | Decree of S. Congregation regarding. . .     |
| “                            | “                                                   | Independent Order of Good Templars. . .      |
| “                            | “                                                   | Leo XIII on Free Masons. . . . .             |
| “                            | “                                                   | Reconciliation of Member of “Odd Fellows”    |
|                              |                                                     | 20-506                                       |
| “                            | “                                                   | Renouncing Membership in . . . . .           |
| “                            | “                                                   | The Forbidden . . . . .                      |
|                              |                                                     | 14-362                                       |
|                              |                                                     | 6-316                                        |
| <b>Secular Societies</b>     | not to be Officially approved by Bishop             | 13-465                                       |
| <b>Sequences</b>             | and Prayers in Masses for Dead. . . . .             | 15-421                                       |
| <b>Seminaries</b>            | in Brazil. Leo XIII urges foundation of. . .        | 22-513                                       |
| <b>Seminary.</b>             | Course of Studies in Theological. . . . .           | 17-303                                       |
| “                            | Course in Theology in the Vatican. . . . .          | 7-316                                        |
| “                            | Rules for the Direction of the. . . . .             | 16-654                                       |
| <b>Sepulchre</b>             | on Holy Thursday. Statues not allowed on. .         | 16-534                                       |
| <b>Servants of God.</b>      | Canonization of Certain Scottish. . . . .           | 20-193                                       |
| <b>Sermons.</b>              | Veil before Blessed Sacrament during. . . . .       | 24-515                                       |
| <b>Sick</b>                  | may eat Fish and Flesh at same Meal. . . . .        | 22-182                                       |
| <b>Sickness.</b>             | Nuns of Simple Vows may attend Family in. .         | 16-530                                       |
| <b>Sick People</b>           | for Jubilee Indulgence. Communion of. . . . .       | 24-66                                        |
| <b>Sign of the Cross</b>     | at the “Magnificat” . . . . .                       | 3-466                                        |
| “                            | “                                                   | “                                            |
| “                            | “                                                   | “                                            |
| “                            | “                                                   | “                                            |
|                              | not made at “Fidelium animae” in Office             | 22-527                                       |
| <b>Silver Nuptials.</b>      | Mass for the. . . . .                               | 15-101                                       |
| <b>Simple Vows.</b>          | Demission of Nuns of. . . . .                       | 12-345                                       |
| “                            | “                                                   | Dispensation from . . . . .                  |
| “                            | “                                                   | Faculties of our Bishops in regard to. .     |
|                              |                                                     | 12-484                                       |
| <b>Simplification</b>        | of Feasts . . . . .                                 | 24-391                                       |
| <b>Singing</b>               | of Vernacular at “Missa Cantata”. . . . .           | 19-401                                       |
| <b>Sisters of St. Joseph</b> | approved. Constitution of. . . . .                  | 18-286                                       |
| “                            | “                                                   | Good Shepherd. Approbation of the. . . . .   |
| “                            | “                                                   | Third Order of St. Francis approved. . . . . |
| “                            | “                                                   | See Nuns. . . . .                            |
| <b>Ship.</b>                 | Faculty to hear Confessions aboard. . . . .         | 23-401                                       |
| “                            | The Celebration of Mass aboard . . . . .            | 25-62                                        |
| <b>Slavery</b>               | in Africa. Papal Letter on Abolition of. . . . .    | 4-137                                        |
| <b>Slavic Language</b>       | in the Liturgy. Use of . . . . .                    | 19-633; 21-187                               |
| <b>Social Question.</b>      | Pope Leo XIII on the. . . . .                       | 24-300                                       |
| <b>Societies</b>             | and Pious Unions. Erection of. . . . .              | 18-397                                       |
| “                            | of non-religious Character not to be officially ap- |                                              |
| “                            | proved by Ordinary. . . . .                         | 13-465                                       |
| “                            | Private of the Clergy. . . . .                      | 16-300                                       |
| “                            | The Forbidden Secret . . . . .                      | 6-316                                        |
| “                            | of St. Gabriel. Indulgences for . . . . .           | 23-296                                       |
| <b>Sodality</b>              | of Daughters of Mary. Medal of. . . . .             | 21-294                                       |
| “                            | “                                                   | Perpetual Adoration. Statutes of. . . . .    |
|                              |                                                     | 20-173                                       |





|                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Suspension</b> for Clerics who enlist as Soldiers or enter Politics | 23-521 |
| <b>Syllabus</b> of Faculties of S. Congregation of Indulgences.        | 19-69  |

# T

|                                                                                  |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Tabernacles.</b> Bishops have custody of.....                                 | 19-67  |
| “ The Inside Veiling of the.....                                                 | 22-626 |
| “ The Material of Veil before.....                                               | 21-186 |
| <b>“Tametsi”</b> and the Priest as Official Witness of Marriage                  | 20-280 |
| “ in force in East St Louis, etc.....                                            | 24-592 |
| “ in quasi-parishes .....                                                        | 9-65   |
| “ obtains. Parishes taken into Dioceses where                                    | 20-415 |
| <b>“Taxa”</b> for Marriage Dispensations .....                                   | 15-526 |
| <b>Telegraph</b> not used in Petitions from Holy See.....                        | 16-316 |
| <b>Tertiaries</b> of St. Benedict. Privileges granted to.....                    | 13-464 |
| “ “ “ Dominic. Title “mensae communis” and                                       | 20-84  |
| “ “ “ “ Title of membership for.....                                             | 20-84  |
| “ “ “ “ four times a year. Absolution of                                         | 21-411 |
| “ “ “ Francis. Decrees regarding.....                                            | 9-144  |
| “ “ “ “ for five years. Indulgences granted to .....                             | 16-417 |
| <b>Testament</b> as binding as Law. Last Will and.....                           | 13-142 |
| <b>Text-Books</b> for Seminary Course.....                                       | 17-303 |
| <b>Thaddeus</b> Machar. Confirmation of Cultus paid to....                       | 14-76  |
| <b>Theology</b> and Canon Law in Mexican Seminary.....                           | 17-293 |
| “ “ Philosophy. Rochester Seminary and Degrees in.....                           | 25-62  |
| “ in the Vatican Seminary. Course of.....                                        | 7-316  |
| <b>Third Order</b> of St. Dominic. Absolution four times a year to               | 21-411 |
| “ “ “ “ “ Approbation of .....                                                   | 19-311 |
| “ “ “ “ “ Title of Membership in... ..                                           | 20-84  |
| “ “ See Tertiaries.                                                              |        |
| <b>Throne</b> of Bishop not removed during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament ..... | 14-258 |
| <b>Throne</b> to invited Bishop. Bishop may yield.....                           | 21-409 |
| <b>Thursday.</b> Statues not allowed on Sepulchre on Holy. ..                    | 16-534 |
| <b>Title</b> “mensae communis” and Dominican Tertiaries....                      | 20-84  |
| “ of Ordination. Missionary .....                                                | 18-529 |
| <b>Titular</b> Feast in Churches dedicated to Holy Childhood                     | 16-535 |
| “ of Church and Patron of a Diocese.....                                         | 18-208 |
| <b>Titulars</b> of Churches. Celebration of Feast of .....                       | 23-61  |



|                                                                          |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Tongue, Heart, Hand are among "reliquiae insignes" . . .                 | 22-527         |
| Touch of Instruments and Validity of Ordination . . .                    | 17-212         |
| Tradition of Instruments and Imposition of Hands at Ordination . . . . . | 16-524         |
| Training Schools for Nuns. Secular . . . . .                             | 20-629         |
| Transferring Anniversary of Bishop's Consecration . . .                  | 9-142          |
| Translation of Feasts . . . . .                                          | 14-551; 15-416 |
| "    " Little Office for Private Use. Bishop may approve . . . . .       | 15-632         |
| Transmission of the Holy Oils by Laymen to Missionaries . . . . .        | 25-61          |
| "Trans Oceanum." Meaning of "Indorum et Nigritarum" in . . . . .         | 19-177         |
| "Tres sunt qui testimonium dant" . . . . .                               | 16-659         |
| Triduums in honor of a Beatification . . . . .                           | 22-181         |
| "    "    "    "    " Privileges for . . . . .                           | 25-139         |
| "Trium puerorum." Duplication of the . . . . .                           | 20-417         |
| Tuesdays. Privileged Altars on Mondays and . . . . .                     | 13-62          |

## U

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Unbelievers. Baptism of Children of . . . . .                 | 16-531 |
| United States. Faculties during Jubilee Year in . . . . .     | 22-298 |
| "    " Italian Priests for Italians in the . . . . .          | 18-193 |
| "    " Propagation of the Faith in . . . . .                  | 17-529 |
| Unity of Faith. Prayer for Return to . . . . .                | 15-95  |
| "    " the Church. Pope Leo XIII on the . . . . .             | 15-276 |
| University. Letter of Pope Leo XIII on the Catholic . . . . . | 13-217 |
| "    " of America. The Catholic . . . . .                     | 13-217 |
| "    " at Washington. Bishops to send Clerics to . . . . .    | 25-137 |

## V

|                                                                          |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Validation of Rosary Confraternities before September 28, 1893 . . . . . | 10-468         |
| Validation of Stations of the Cross . . . . .                            | 11-58          |
| Vatican Seminary. The Course of Theology in the . . . . .                | 7-316          |
| Vaughan. Pope Leo XIII to Cardinal . . . . .                             | 24-587         |
| Veil before Blessed Sacrament during Sermons . . . . .                   | 24-515         |
| "    " Tabernacle. The Material of . . . . .                             | 21-186         |
| "Velocipede" is reproved. Use of the . . . . .                           | 12-167         |
| "Veni, Creator Spiritus." Doxology of the . . . . .                      | 22-527         |
| "Venite, exultemus" in Office of the Dead . . . . .                      | 14-463         |
| Vernacular at High Mass. Singing in . . . . .                            | 19-401         |
| "    " Singing during Holy Communion . . . . .                           | 18-637         |
| "    " Hymns during Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament . . . . .        | 10-311; 12-341 |

|                              |                                                  |               |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Vernacular</b>            | Prayers during Low Mass.....                     | 14-461        |
| “                            | Editions of the Bible.....                       | 16-409        |
| <b>Vestments</b>             | at Dedication of Church. Color of.....           | 9-235         |
| “                            | made of Cotton illicit.....                      | 2-280         |
| “                            | Regarding the Material of Church.....            | 8-389         |
| “                            | worn at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament...14-261 |               |
| <b>Vespers.</b>              | Order of Commemorations at.....                  | 12-347        |
| “                            | Wearing of the Cope during.....                  | 21-289        |
| <b>Vianney.</b>              | Beatification of the Venerable J. B.....         | 15-409        |
| <b>Viaticum</b>              | for gaining the Jubilee Indulgence.....          | 24-66         |
| <b>Vicar-General</b>         | for Marriage Dispensations. One.....             | 18-64         |
| <b>“Vigilanti.”</b>          | Meaning of “Ordinarius” in decree.....           | 15-526        |
| <b>Vilatte and Miraglia.</b> | Excommunication of Messrs....                    | 23-287        |
| <b>Violet</b>                | Color in Requiem Masses.....                     | 3-152; 15-102 |
| <b>Visits</b>                | for Jubilee. Confessors may commute.....         | 24-67         |
| “                            | to Churches during Jubilee Year.....             | 23-64         |
| <b>Vocation</b>              | for Clerics. Prayer for Light on.....            | 25-507        |
| <b>Volta.</b>                | Pope Leo XIII on Alexander.....                  | 24-311        |
| <b>Votive</b>                | Office and Ferial Mass.....                      | 9-143         |
| “                            | “ concurring with Primary Feast of same Rite     | 14-170        |
| “                            | “ in Roman Calendar.....                         | 8-147         |
| <b>Vows.</b>                 | Ceremony of Renewal of.....                      | 19-648        |
| “                            | Nuns renewing their.....                         | 21-194        |
| “                            | Demissio Alumnorum of Perpetual Simple....       | 20-83         |
| “                            | Dispensation from Simple.....                    | 9-237         |
| “                            | may attend Family in Sickness. Nuns of Simple    | 16-530        |
| “                            | Regulations for Nuns of Simple.....              | 24-176        |

## W

|                           |                                               |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>War or Politics.</b>   | Suspension of Clerics engaged in....          | 23-521 |
| <b>Washington.</b>        | Leo XIII on Catholic University at....        | 13-217 |
| <b>Wax</b>                | in the Celebration of Mass.....               | 9-229  |
| <b>Way of the Cross.</b>  | Erection of the.....                          | 9-371  |
| “ “ “ “                   | in Religious Communities.....                 | 24-590 |
| “ “ “ “                   | The Indult of the.....                        | 9-371  |
| “ “ “ “                   | See Stations.                                 |        |
| <b>Weekly</b>             | Confession for gaining of Indulgences.....    | 19-424 |
| <b>Whitsuntide.</b>       | Special Devotions for.....                    | 13-65  |
| <b>Will and Testament</b> | to be held as binding as Law.....             | 13-142 |
| “                         | Changing Clauses of a Last.....               | 9-462  |
| <b>Wine.</b>              | Alcohol added to strengthen Altar.....        | 15-633 |
| “                         | The Quantity of Alcohol allowed in Altar..... | 16-296 |
| “                         | Episcopal Vouchers for Purity of Altar.....   | 18-425 |
| “                         | for the Holy Sacrifice. Sweet.....            | 8-145  |
| “                         | from Wild Grapes.....                         | 9-228  |

|                                                                  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Wine</b> at Ordination. Chalice without .....                 | 21-179 |
| <b>Witnesses.</b> The Verse of the Three Heavenly.....           | 17-448 |
| <b>Witness</b> of Marriage and the "Tametsi." Priest as Official | 20-280 |
| <b>Workingmen</b> in U. S. Dispensation from Abstinence for      | 12-425 |
| "    Abstinence Indult. Father of Family and the                 | 14-469 |

## Z

|                                                                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Zaccaria</b> of the Barnabites. Feast of the Blessed Antony M. | 14-464 |
| <b>Zurcher's</b> "Monks on the Decline." The Rev. George...       | 19-527 |
| "    withdraws condemned Book. The Rev. George                    | 20-504 |

# BOOK REVIEW

## A

- Abbe Perraud:** Largent.....16-217  
**Abel-Ram:** The Little Sisters of the Poor.....11-70  
**Academia Romana di S. Tommaso d'Aquino**.....2-338  
**Account Book.** Parish Priest's— Hennessy:—.....11-477  
**A Convert** through Spiritualism. Clark:—.....11-155  
**Actibus Humanis.** De— Frins:— .....19-215  
**Acts of the Apostles.** MacEvilly:— .....12-70  
**Addis-Arnold:** Catholic Dictionary .....9-385  
**Aequiprobabilismo** Alphonsiano. Apologeticae de— Arendt:—  
 19-104  
**Aequiprobabilismo** Alphonsiano. De-Caigny:—.....12-503  
**Aertnys:** Compendium S. Liturgiae .....13-239  
 “ Theologia Moralis .....4-316  
 “ Supplementum .....4-316  
 “ Fasciculus Theologiae Moralis, De Occasionariis  
 et Recidivis, et De Usu Matrimonii....2-157  
**Aesthetik.** Allgemeine— Geitmann:— .....21-320  
**Aethiopum** Servus. Petre:— .....14-190  
**Agnosticism** and Religion. Lucas:— .....13-153  
**Agus:** Epistola S. Pauli ad Romanos .....1-38  
**Alethea.** Cyril:— .....15-221  
**Allard:** Le Christianisme et l'Empire Romaine .....17-332  
 “ Les Esclaves Chrétiens .....22-662  
**Allaux:** Dieu et le Monde .....25-97  
**Allegre:** Impedimentor. Matrimon. Synopsis.....2-391  
 “ Le Code Civil Commenté a l'usage du Clergé  
 17-443  
**Allen-Hunolt:** The Christian's Model (Sermon).....14-189  
**All Hallow's Annual** for 1897 .....17-670  
**Allies:** Leaves from St. Augustine .....22-553  
 “ St. John Damascene on Holy Images.....20-438  
 “ The Formation of Christendom.....11-399  
 “ The Monastic Life .....14-375  
**Alphonsus.** St.— Letters of— .....5-78; 11-237  
 “ “ Liber de Caeremoniis Missae.....1-235  
 “ “ Preaching .....2-318  
 “ “ The Religious State .....1-319  
 “ “ The Holy Mass .....1-319  
**Alphons von Liguori.** Meffert:— .....25-D 102  
**Altar Boys' Manual** .....6-80  
 “ Flowers. Russell:— .....22-431  
**Altchristliche** Kunst und Liturgie in Italien. Bissel:—  
 24-D 64

- Althea.** Convent of H. C. J., Sharon Hill, Pa.....25-D 32
- Ambassador of Christ.** Gibbons:— .....16-216
- Ame. Corps et— Gardair:—** .....7-78
- America.** C. S. Nord. Jannet-Kaempfe:— .....9-74
- America.** Compulsory Education in— Quigley:—..13-231
- American Catholic Historical Society.** Records of—  
9-310; 13-155; 18-446
- American Supplement to The Encyclopedia Britannica.** 16-683
- Amities de Jesus.** Les— Ollivier:— .....13-154
- Analecta Liturgica** .....2-310
- “ **Juris Pontificii** .....2-62, 235, 391
- “ **Liturgica.** Weale:— .....3-315; 4-144
- “ **Ecclesiastica** .....9-240
- Ancien Clergé de France.** L’— Sicard:— .....13-437
- Anciennes Litteratures Chrétiennes.** Duval:— .....21-210
- Ancient and Modern Palestine.** Rotthier-Lievin:—...20-97
- “ **English Holy Week Ceremonials.** Feasy:—..17-110
- Anderl: Infirmorum Liber Catholicus** .....18-109, 334
- Angels.** Banquet of the— Porter:— .....15-224
- “ **of the Battlefield.** Barton:— .....18-107
- Anglican Orders.** The Validity of— .....15-215
- Anglicans and the Church.** Bagshawe:— .....21-440
- Animarum Liber Status.** Herder:— .....17-335
- Animaux: L’Eglise et la Pitié envers les— Rambures:—**  
21-322
- Annalis Sexta Pontif. Colleg. P. F. Columbi, O. Relatio—**  
11-310
- Annals of Georgetown Convent.** Lathrop:—.....12-71
- Anselm and His Work.** Welch:—.....25-D 175
- Anthology of St. Joseph.** Russell:— .....17-444
- Anthony Balducci.** The Life of Bl.— Goldie:—...11-159
- Anthropology and Biology.** Hughes:— .....3-395
- “ **Christian.— Thein:—** .....6-476
- Antiquities and Beauties of Ireland.** Russell:—.....17-445
- Antiquorum Probabilistiarum.** De Systemate— Ter Haar:—  
11-393
- Antistitum Manuale** .....3-478
- Antiphonae B. V. M.** Bonvin:— .....6-479
- Apocalypse.** Die— Thiefenthal:— .....8-316
- Apologetica de Aequiprobab.** Alphons. De Caigny:—..12-503
- “ **Summa.** De Groot:— .....4-314
- Apologetik.** Schmid:— .....25-D 27
- Apologetique “Traditionelle” et “Moderne.”** Bachelet:—  
19-97
- Apologie des Christenthums.** Hettinger:— .....3-75
- “ **Christian— Schanz:—** .....4-396



- Apology.** Christian— Schanz-Glancey-Schobel:—.....8-67
- Apostles.** Labors of the— Goesbriand:—.....9-309
- “ The Acts of the— MacEvilly:—.....12-70
- Apostle of the Churches.** Teaching of St. John— Hewit:—  
14-188
- Apostolicas.** Commentar. in Facultat. Konings-Putzer:—  
9-157
- Apotres.** L'Eglise au Siecle des— Lesêtre:— .....13-234
- Apparitions** Demoniques. Marechaux:— .....21-655
- Aquin.** de Unione Hypostatica. S. Thomae— Terrien:—  
11-312
- Aranjo Gama:** Biblia das Escolas .....10-478
- Arbeiterfrage** und Sozialismus. Meffert:— .....25-D 218
- Archaeologie.** Principienfragen der Christlichen—.....1-355
- Archaeological** Report of Egypt Exploration Fund. Griffith:—  
25-D 100
- Arden** Massiter. Barry:— .....22-659
- Arendt:** Apologeticae de Aequiprobabilismo Alphonsiano  
19-104
- “ De Sacramentalibus .....23-331
- Aristotles** Lexicon. Kappes:— .....10-158
- Armellini:** Lezioni di Archeologia Christiana.....18-662
- Armory** of Holy Scripture. Vaughan:—.....10-159
- Arnold-Addis:** Catholic Dictionary .....9-385
- Arnold's** Expedition to Quebec. Codman:— .....25-D 178
- Arnold:** Little Flowers of St. Francis .....22-330
- Arrowsmith-Peck:** Roman Life in Latin Prose and Verse  
14-285
- Art** of Profiting by our Faults. St. Francis of Sales:—..2-79
- Art.** Revue de l'— Chrétien:— .....2-148
- Asceticum.** Directorium— Rousset:— .....9-385
- Assyria.** The Religion of Babylon and— Jastrow:—..19-550
- Atlas** Scripturae Sacrae. Reiss:— .....15-108
- Aubrey** De Vere: Religious Problems .....9-316
- Augustine's.** St.— Church, Kalamazoo. Parish Book of  
2-398
- Austin:** Life of Father Charles, C. P. ....11-76
- Authenticite** du Nouveau Testament. Desjardens:—25-D 67
- Autobiography** of St. Ignatius Loyola. O'Connor:—..23-203
- Aux Mères.** Charruau:— .....21-552
- Ave** Maria, Notre Dame, Indiana .....2-312; 4-396
- Avertissements** de la Providence. St. Alphonsus:—..23-209
- Azarias:** Books and Reading .....2-79; 15-328
- “ Development of Old English Thought.....2-476
- “ Essays Educational .....15-637

- Azarias:** Essay on Philosophy of Literature .....21-322  
 “ Mary, Queen of May .....6-399  
 “ Phases of Thought and Criticism .....7-76

## B

- |                                                                  |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Baart:</b> Legal Formulary .....                              | 19-550   |
| “ The Roman Court .....                                          | 13-397   |
| <b>Babylonia and Assyria.</b> Religion of— Jastrow:—             | 19-550   |
| <b>Bacchi-Machinai:</b> Grammatica Greca .....                   | 11-65    |
| <b>Bachelet:</b> De l'Apologetique “Traditionelle” et “Moderne”  | 19-97    |
| <b>Bacon.</b> François— Fonsegrive:— .....                       | 9-238    |
| “ Introduction to the New Testament.....                         | 23-654   |
| <b>Baeumer:</b> Geschichte des Breviers .....                    | 13-72    |
| <b>Bagshawe:</b> Anglicans and the Church.....                   | 21-440   |
| <b>Bainvel:</b> Les Contresens Bibliques .....                   | 13-314   |
| <b>Baldwin:</b> Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology.....     | 25-D 202 |
| “ Guide to Reading of the Encyclopedia Britannica                | 16-683   |
| <b>Ballerini:</b> Opus Theologicum Morale in Medullam Busem-     |          |
| baum .....                                                       | 2-150    |
| <b>Baltimore</b> Catechism. Explanation of the— Kinkead:—        | 6-156    |
| <b>Banquet</b> of the Angels. Porter:— .....                     | 15-224   |
| <b>Bardenhewer:</b> Patrologie .....                             | 13-310   |
| “ Biblische Vortrage .....                                       | 24-D 107 |
| <b>Barnes:</b> St. Peter in Rome .....                           | 23-92    |
| <b>Barraud:</b> Lays of the Knights .....                        | 20-441   |
| <b>Barry:</b> Arden Massiter .....                               | 22-659   |
| “ God the Holy Ghost .....                                       | 25-D 201 |
| <b>Barton:</b> Angels of the Battlefield .....                   | 18-107   |
| <b>Bartschmid:</b> Mass in D .....                               | 20-442   |
| <b>Baruch.</b> Comment in— Knabenbauer:—.....                    | 5-476    |
| <b>Batiffol:</b> Histoire du Breviaire .....                     | 8-159    |
| “ La Litterature Grecque .....                                   | 17-332   |
| <b>Battlefield.</b> Angels of the— Barton:— .....                | 18-107   |
| <b>Bazillas:</b> La Crise de la Croyance .....                   | 25-D 211 |
| <b>Beauties</b> and Antiquities of Ireland. Russell:— .....      | 17-445   |
| “ of the Catholic Church .....                                   | 1-118    |
| <b>Becker:</b> Christian Education .....                         | 21-552   |
| “ Graduale .....                                                 | 15-648   |
| “ Organum ad Graduale .....                                      | 11-478   |
| “ “ “ “ (P. II.) .....                                           | 14-93    |
| “ “ “ Selecta .....                                              | 18-438   |
| <b>Beguilot:</b> Elévations au Sacré-Coeur de Jésus.....         | 23-209   |
| <b>Bessel:</b> Altchristliche Kunst und Liturgie in Italien..... | 24-D 64  |

|                                                                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Belford:</b> Meditation on Christian Dogma.....                                  | 20-96            |
| <b>Bellarmini</b> Exhortationes Domesticæ .....                                     | 21-546           |
| <b>Belloc:</b> Historic Nuns .....                                                  | 20-443           |
| "    The Flowing Tide .....                                                         | 23-201           |
| <b>Belser:</b> Einleitung in das Neue Testament .....                               | 25-D 67          |
| <b>Benedetto.</b> Vita S.— Tosti:— .....                                            | 8-155            |
| <b>Benedictines</b> at Stanbrook. Gregorian Music:— .....                           | 17-447           |
| "    "    "    Handbook of Rules for Plain<br>Song.....                             | 18-333           |
| <b>Benedict.</b> St.— Panier:— .....                                                | 2-311            |
| <b>Benedictin.</b> Bibliographia .....                                              | 9-473            |
| <b>Berthier:</b> Compendium Theologiæ Dog. et Moralis..                             | 19-440           |
| "    Schema Summæ Theologiæ .....                                                   | 9-399            |
| <b>Best:</b> A Priest's Poems .....                                                 | 23-105           |
| "    The Blood of the Lamb .....                                                    | 22-662           |
| <b>Betharram.</b> Lourdes et— Debouchet:— .....                                     | 13-71            |
| <b>Bible</b> and its Interpreter. Casey:— .....                                     | 23-80            |
| "    and Rationalism. Thein:— .....                                                 | 24-D 21; 25-D 58 |
| "    La Sainte—Introduction Générale aux Evangiles:<br>Fillion:— .....              | 1-236            |
| "    "    "    "    au Pentatuque. Crelier:—<br>1-314                               |                  |
| "    Polyglotte. La Sainte— Vigouroux:—..                                           | 19-217; 22-436   |
| "    of the Sick. Ozanam:— .....                                                    | 25-D 61          |
| "    The Church of the— Fleming:—.....                                              | 13-318           |
| "    The Holy— .....                                                                | 22-102           |
| "    The Science of the— Brennan:— .....                                            | 18-547           |
| "    Study. Chapters of— Heuser:— .....                                             | 13-317           |
| <b>Biblia</b> das Escolas. Arango Gama:— .....                                      | 10-478           |
| <b>Biblica.</b> La Questiona— et "Providentissimus Deus."<br>Brandi:— .....         | 12-69            |
| <b>Biblical</b> Geography. Hurlbut-Vincent:— .....                                  | 10-156           |
| "    Illustrator. St. James— Exell:—.....                                           | 11-67            |
| "    Lectures. Gigot:— .....                                                        | 24-D 101         |
| "    Treasury of the Catechism. Cox:—.....                                          | 23-90            |
| <b>Bibliographie</b> Catholique .....                                               | 2-67, 237        |
| <b>Bibliques.</b> Les Contresens— Baniel:—.....                                     | 13-314           |
| "    Questions— Piat:— .....                                                        | 19-203           |
| <b>Biblische</b> Schöpfungsbericht. Der— Hummelauer:—<br>20-540                     |                  |
| "    Vorträge .....                                                                 | 24-D 107         |
| <b>Bierbaum-Elbel:</b> Theologia Moralis .....                                      | 7-75; 12-507     |
| <b>Bierbaum:</b> Theologia Moralis .....                                            | 11-157           |
| <b>Biological</b> Cyclopeda of the Hierarchy of the United States.<br>Reuss:— ..... | 19-207           |
| <b>Biology.</b> Principles of Anthropology and— .....                               | 3-395            |
| <b>Bischofsweihe.</b> Zardetti:— .....                                              | 2-317            |

- Bixby:** Ethics of Evolution .....25-D 17
- Blaetter:** St. Thomas .....2-67, 468
- Blanc:** Manuale Philosophiae Scholasticae .....25-D 94
- Blessed Anthony Balducci.** The Life of— Goldie:—11-159
- Blessed John Gabriel Perboyre** .....12-73
- Blondel:** Le Drame de la Passion .....23-209
- Blood of the Lamb.** Best:— .....22-662
- Blosius:** Mirror for Monks .....25-D 138
- “ Oratory of Faithful Soul .....25-D 138
- Blosius-Wilberforce:** Spiritual Instruction .....23-328
- Boedder:** Natural Theology (Stonyhurst Manuals) ...5-394
- “ Psychologia Rationalis .....12-258; 22-442
- “ Theologia Naturalis .....12-471
- Bogaerts:** S. Alphonse de Liguori, Musicien .....22-438
- Boissarie:** Les Grandes Guérisons de Lourdes.....23-427
- Bolo:** The Morrow of Life .....22-664
- Bonens** Livres. Le Propagateur des— .....2-68, 467
- Bonus.** Pastor— .....2-469
- Bonvain:** Missa in Honorem B. Canisii .....22-70
- Bonvin:** Psallite (with Organ Accompaniment)....24-D 214
- Book News** .....12-268
- “ Parrish—of St. Augustine’s Church, Kalamazoo..2-398
- “ Pearls and May— Faber:— .....11-80
- “ The Book of Books .....18-100
- Books** and Reading. Azarias:— .....2-79; 15-328
- “ and their Makers during the Middle Ages. Putnam:—  
16-556
- Book-Jenkins:** Side Switches of the Short Line.....8-75
- Bossuet-Libercier:** L’Eucharistie .....22-664
- Boudinhon:** De la Validité des Ordinations Anglicanes  
15-215
- Boulay:** Principes d’Anthropologie Générale .....25-D 56
- Bouquillon:** Education .....6-74
- “ Rejoinder to the Civiltà .....6-237
- “ “ “ Critics .....6-318
- Bourne:** Diocesan Seminaries .....9-478
- Bowden:** The Religion of Shakespeare.....21-214
- Boyle:** Irish College in Paris .....25-D 70
- Brahm:** De Reticentia Voluntaria Peccatorum.....24-D 57
- Braig:** Die Grundzeuge der Philosophie .....19-101
- Brain in Relation to Mind.** Christison:—.....24-229
- Brendaniana.** O’Donoghue:— .....23-205
- Brandi:** Dell’ Unione delle Chiese .....14-378
- “ Di Chi Sono le Chiese? .....18-222
- “ La Condanna delle Ordini Anglicane.....16-344
- “ Le Questiona Biblica et “Providentissimus Deus.”  
12-69



- Brandi:** Union of the Churches .....15-110
- Brandsheid:** Novum Testamentum Grece et Latine.25-D 136
- Brann:** The Schism of the West .....6-78
- “ Life of Archbishop Hughes.....8-78
- Brelivet:** Pictorial Church for Children:—.....9-160
- Brendaniana.** O'Donoghue:— .....9-397
- Breviarium Romanum** .....1-40, 236; 9-318
- Breviarium Romanum.** Benziger:— .....25-D 107
- Breviarii** Explanatio Critica. Schober:— .....6-474
- Breviaire.** Histoire du— Batiffol:— .....8-149
- Breviers.** Geschichte des— Baeumer:— .....13-72
- Briefs for Debate.** Brookings-Ringwalt:— .....16-105
- Briggs:** Introduction to Study of Holy Scripture....20-654
- Britten:** Protestant Fiction .....21-439
- Brogie:** Questions Bibliques. Abbé de— Piat:—...19-203
- Brookings-Ringwalt:** Briefs for Debate.....16-105
- Brown-Saint Foi.** The Perfect Woman.....25-D 219
- Brown County Convent.** Fifty Years in.....13-517
- Brownson:** Orestes Brownson's Middle Life.....22-328
- Brownson.** Views of Orestes A.— H. Brownson:—...7-235
- Bruneau:** Introduction to the Study of S. Scripture...17-671
- Brunnellesco.** Filippo di Ser— Scott:— .....25-D 217
- Bruno?** Who was— Mooney:— .....2-319
- Brunowe:** A Lucky Family .....2-159
- “ The Sealed Packet .....6-479
- Buchanan:** Father Anthony .....23-434
- Buckler:** A Few Plain Thoughts upon the Anglican Move-  
ment .....15-215
- “ The Perfection of Man .....10-397
- Buckley:** Sermons and Lectures .....16-221
- Buddha's Tooth at Kandy** .....19-659
- Bugg:** Orchids .....11-319
- “ People of our Parish .....23-97
- Bullen-Morris:** Divinity of Jesus Christ from Pascal..20-216
- Bulletin** Eucharistique Mensuel .....22-102
- “ The Catholic University .....12-268
- Bulliat:** Thesaurus Philosophiae Thomisticae.....22-670
- Burial Service Chants.** Singenberger:— .....20-442
- Burke:** Characteristics of the Early Church.....21-441
- “ Reasonableness of Catholic Practice.....6-475
- “ O. P. The Inner Life of Fr. Thomas.....12-267
- Burton:** The Life of St. Augustine.....18-314
- Bussbucher und das Kanonische Bussverfahren.** Die—  
Schmitz:— .....20-430
- Busenbaum,** Medulla. Opus Theologicum Morale in—  
Ballerini:— .....2-150
- Business Guide for Priests.** Stang:— .....20-545



|                                          |          |
|------------------------------------------|----------|
| B. V. M. Antiphonae. Bunoin:—            | 6-479    |
| “ Sermons on the— McDermott:—            | 7-233    |
| Byrne-Gillet: Jesus Living in the Priest | 25-D 179 |
| Byrne: Prayers for the People            | 15-438   |

## C

|                                                           |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cadene: Casus Conscientiae                                | 22-99             |
| Caecilia. Fuer Katholische Kirchenmusik                   | 2-239             |
| Caigny: De Gemino Probabilismo Licito                     | 25-D 219          |
| Caldecott: Philosophy of Religion                         | 25-D 126          |
| Calendar of All Hallows' College, Ireland                 | 14-577            |
| Calendars of the Society of Jesus for Use of the Faithful | 1-395             |
| Cambridge Conferences. Rickaby:—                          | 20-548            |
| Camm: A Day in the Cloister                               | 23-543            |
| Campbell: Intemperance                                    | 25-D 62           |
| Canada et ses Martyres. Le— Rouvier:—                     | 12-176            |
| Canonici Juris. Introductio in Corpus—                    | 1-276             |
| “ Compendium— Smith:—                                     | 4-149             |
| Canoniste. Le—Contemporain                                | 1-277; 2-236, 468 |
| Canon Law. Manual of— Reichel:—                           | 15-437            |
| “ Missae pro Episcopis                                    | 1-358             |
| “ of the Old Testament. Mullen:—                          | 6-157             |
| Canonique dans Causes Matrim. Code de Proced.— Périès:—   | 10-396            |
| Canterbury. The—Missal. Rule:—                            | 15-219            |
| Canticle of the “Magnificat.” Sheehan:—                   | 23-105            |
| Cantorinus Romanus. Pustet:—                              | 3-156             |
| Canticum Canticor. Commentarius in— Gietmann:—            | 4-397             |
| Capecelatro-Pope: Life of St. Philip Neri                 | 11-74             |
| Capellmann: Medicina Pastoralis                           | 2-77              |
| Capes: Devotion to the Blessed Virgin                     | 20-547            |
| “ The Flower of the New World                             | 21-550            |
| Capital. La—Speculation et la Finance. Janet:—            | 7-154             |
| Cardinal's Snuff Box. Harland:—                           | 23-439            |
| Carmina Mariana. Shipley:—                                | 9-74; 10-398      |
| Carpenter-Battersby: The Hexateuch                        | 23-541            |
| Cartesianischen Philosophie. Der Grundgedanke der—        |                   |
| “ Otten:—                                                 | 19-335            |
| Casanova: Theologia Fundamentalis                         | 23-542            |
| Casey: Bible and its Interpreter                          | 23-80             |
| “ Notes on the History of Auricular Confession            | 21-98             |
| Casus de Ectopicis Conceptibus. Eschbach:—                | 11-157            |
| Catacombes Romaines. Marucchi:—                           | 23-660            |
| Catechism Explained. Spirago-Clarke:—                     | 21-658            |
| “ Explanation of the Baltimore— Kinkead:—                 | 6-156             |

|                                                                |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Catechism</b> of Rodez. Thein-Luche:—                       | 20-99                |
| “ of Christian Doctrine                                        | 23-436               |
| <b>Catechist.</b> The— Howe:—                                  | 13-399               |
| <b>Cathedral Library Publications</b>                          | 13-476               |
| <b>Catecismo.</b> Explicacion— Schmitt-Thiel:—                 | 6-156                |
| <b>Catena Evangeliorum.</b> Istas:—                            | 17-221               |
| <b>Catholic and Protestant Countries Compared.</b> Young:—     | 12-171               |
| “ Church. Beauties of the—                                     | 1-118                |
| “ “ The—and Socialism. Pallen:—                                | 3-75                 |
| “ “ The—in Colonial Days.                                      | 1-159                |
| “ Controversy. Mackey:—                                        | 21-318               |
| “ Creed. Proctor:—                                             | 25-D 102             |
| “ Dictionary. Addis-Arnold:—                                   | 9-385                |
| “ Directory. Hoffman:—                                         | 12-431               |
| “ Historical Society. Records of the American—                 | 9-310                |
| “ National Series. New Primer and New First Reader             | 1-118                |
| “ Practice at Church and at Home. Klauder:—                    | 18-543               |
| “ Practices. Reasonableness of— Burke:—                        | 6-475                |
| “ Protectory, N. Y. Twenty-second Annual Report                | 2-478                |
| “ Science and Catholic Scientists. Zahm:—                      | 9-393                |
| “ Tales. Smith:—                                               | 6-79                 |
| “ Teacher's Manual                                             | 21-323               |
| “ Truth Society Publications                                   | 22-668; 23-216       |
| “ Worship                                                      | 1-118                |
| “ Young Man of the Present Day                                 | 3-319                |
| “ Youths' Hymnal. Hamma:—                                      | 5-399                |
| <b>Catholics of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.</b> Moran:— | 21-433               |
| <b>Catholique.</b> Bibliographie—                              | 2-67, 237            |
| “ des Revues. Revue—                                           | 12-268               |
| “ La Correspondence —                                          | 12-268               |
| <b>Cathrein-Conway:</b> Socialism                              | 7-397                |
| <b>Cathrein:</b> Moralphilosophie                              | 5-390; 10-75; 23-547 |
| “ Philosophia Moralis                                          | 9-471; 14-91         |
| “ Recht, Naturrecht und positives Recht                        | 25-D 99              |
| <b>Caxton-Ellis:</b> The Golden Legend                         | 23-96, 550; 24-233   |
| <b>Censuris Latae Sen.</b> De— Gonella:—                       | 9-72                 |
| <b>Census Book.</b> Pocket—                                    | 1-279                |
| <b>Ceremonial.</b> O'Loan:—                                    | 7-238                |
| <b>Chaignon:</b> Sacerdotal Meditations                        | 3-77                 |
| <b>Chamberlain-Harrington:</b> Songs of all the Colleges       | 24-102               |
| <b>Chaminade:</b> La Musique Sacrée                            | 16-692               |
| <b>Chant.</b> Singenberger's Short Instruction on Plain—       | 1-119                |
| <b>Chapelle:</b> Pastoral Letter                               | 16-452               |

|                                                                |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Characteristics</b> of the Early Church. Burke:—            | 21-441        |
| <b>Character.</b> The Making of— MacCunn:—                     | 23-89         |
| <b>Charity.</b> The Perfection of Man by— Buckler:—            | 10-397        |
| <b>Charruau:</b> Aux Mères                                     | 21-552        |
| <b>Chauvin:</b> Introduction aux Divines Ecritures             | 20-554        |
| “ Le Père Gratry                                               | 25-D 104      |
| <b>Cherance-O'Connor:</b> St. Francis of Assisi                | 24-D 106      |
| <b>Cherance:</b> The Guild Life of St. Anthony.                | 21-218        |
| <b>Child of God.</b> Mother Mary Loyola:—                      | 21-213        |
| <b>Children.</b> Pictorial Church for— Brèlivet:—              | 9-160         |
| “ Fr. Furniss and His Works for— Livius:—                      | 15-108        |
| <b>Chocarne.</b> Le Père Ollivier                              | 25-D 213      |
| <b>Chollet:</b> De la Notion d'Ordre                           | 21-317        |
| <b>Chretien</b> ou Agnostique. Picard:—                        | 16-336        |
| “ et Savant. Orlolan:—                                         | 20-101        |
| “ Revue de l'Art—                                              | 2-148         |
| <b>Christian</b> Anthropology. Thein:—                         | 6-476         |
| “ Apology. Schanz:—                                            | 4-396         |
| “ “ Schanz-Glancey-Schobel:—                                   | 8-67          |
| “ Doctrine. Exposition of— Seminary Professor:—                | 20-651        |
| “ Education. Becker:—                                          | 21-552        |
| “ “ in the Dark Ages. Mageveney:—                              | 20-317        |
| “ Era. General History of the— Guggenberger:—                  | 21-551        |
| “ Free Schools. McQuaid:—                                      | 6-319         |
| “ Heritage. Our— Gibbons:—                                     | 2-70          |
| “ Inheritance. The— Hedley:—                                   | 15-549        |
| “ Persecutions. Craig:—                                        | 21-217        |
| “ Philosophy. Driscoll:—                                       | 19-211        |
| “ “ Poissy:—                                                   | 10-76         |
| “ Religion. Handbook of the— Wilmers-Conway:—                  | 5-393         |
| “ The Penitent— Hunolt's Sermons                               | 1-478         |
| <b>Christianity</b> and Infallibility. Lyons:—                 | 6-76          |
| <b>Christian's</b> Model (Sermons). Hunolt-Allen:—             | 14-189        |
| <b>Christie-Janssen-Mitchell:</b> History of the German People | 15-222        |
| <b>Christliche</b> Archaeologie. Principenfragen—              | 1-355         |
| “ Ikonographie. Detzel:—                                       | 12-432        |
| <b>Christlichen</b> Malerei. Geschichte der— Frantz:—          | 13-74         |
| <b>Christ</b> in Type and Prophecy. Maas:—                     | 10-235; 14-89 |
| “ Life of— Maas:—                                              | 5-312         |
| <b>Christendom.</b> The Formation of— Allies:—                 | 11-399        |
| <b>Christi</b> Ecclesia. De— Wilmers:—                         | 19-97         |
| <b>Christison:</b> Brain in Relation to Mind                   | 24-229        |

- Chronological Chart of Egyptian History.** Cunningham:— 16-220
- Church and Society.** The— O'Reilly:— .....6-475
- “ Anglicans and the— Bagshawe:— .....21-440
- “ Book. St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo .....2-398
- “ Directories .....10-311
- “ for Children. Pictorial— Brèlivet:— .....9-160
- “ History. Manual of— Gilmartin:— .....4-312
- “ Latin. Primer of— Conder:— .....8-477
- “ Music Catalogue of Cincinnati Diocesan Commission  
24-224
- “ State and Family. Rights and Duties of—in Education  
2-155
- “ of Christ forever. McErlane:— .....22-661
- “ The Catholic—and Socialism. Pallen:— .....3-75
- “ of the Bible. The— Fleming:— .....13-318
- Churches.** The Teaching of St. John, Apostle to the—  
Hewit:— .....14-188
- Cithara Mea.** Sheehan:— .....23-437
- Civics** Talks on— Holt:— .....25-D 23
- Civilta.** Rejoinder to the— Bouquillon:— .....6-237
- “ Dr. Bouquillon's Rejoinder to Critics.....6-318
- Clare:** Science of the Spiritual Life .....16-102
- Clarke:** A Convert through Spiritualism .....11-155
- Classical** Heritage of the Middle Ages. Taylor:—...24-D 55
- Cleary:** The Orange Society .....21-659
- Clerge de France.** L'Ancien— Sicard:— .....13-473
- Clerical Life in Ireland.** Craig:— .....23-218
- “ Studies. Hogan:— .....19-549
- Clericorum.** De Vita et Honestate— Nilles:— .....3-77
- Clinton-Frisbee-Grou:** TrueDevotion .....12-174
- C. Mass in—** Ganss:— .....7-79
- Coconnier:** L'Hypnotisme Franc. ....18-435
- Code de Procédure Canonique dans les Causes Matrimoniales.**  
Péries:— .....10-396
- Codex Sanctae Romanae Ecclesiae.** Pezzani:—  
13-76; 15-107
- Codman:** Arnold's Expedition to Quebec .....25-D 178
- Coeleste** Palmetum. Nakateni:— .....8-154
- Coeur.** La Devotion au S. Terrien:— .....9-77
- Coffey:** Sermons by the Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty ..25-D 134
- Collectanea** S. Cong. de Prop. Fide .....9-156
- Collegii** P. F. Columbi, Ohio. Relatio Annalis Sexta Pontif.—  
11-310
- Collegium** Germanicum. Steinhuber:— .....13-232
- Come Holy Ghost.** Lambing:— .....24-D 102
- Comitans.** Organum— Hanisch:— .....9-76



**Commandments** Explained. Devine:— .....18-219  
 “ Illustrated Explanations of the—  
     Girardey:— .....18-219  
**Commentaria** in Conc. Plen. Balt. III. Nilles:—.....3-397  
**Commentarii** de Religione Revelata. MacGuinness:—  
     24-D 95  
**Commentarium** in Facultates Apostolicas. Konings-Putzer:—  
     9-157; 17-441; 19-438  
 “ “ Jeremiah .....1-397  
 “ “ Quatuor S. Evangelia D. N. J. C.  
     Knabenbauer:— .....20-326  
**Commentarius** in Canticum Canticor. Gietmann:—...4-397  
 “ “ S. Marcum. Knabenbauer:—.....11-63  
**Comment.** in Evang. S. Matthaei. Knabenbauer:—...8-474  
**Compendium** Juris Canonici. Smith:— .....4-149  
**Commers-Buch.** Reisert:— .....24-102  
**Compendium** Juris Canonici. Smith:— .....4-149  
 “ S. Liturgiae. Aertnys:— .....13-239  
 “ “ Wapelhorst:— .....12-264  
 “ Theologiae Dogmaticae et Moralis. Berthier:—  
     19-440  
     “ “ Moralis. Donovan:—  
         18-542; 19-438  
**Compulsory** Education in America. Quigley:— .....12-231  
**Conaty:** New Testament Studies .....19-439  
**Conceptibus.** Casus de Ectopicis— Eschbach:—...11-157  
**Concilium** Plen. Balt. III. Commentar. Nilles:—.....3-397  
**Conclave.** Le— Lector:— .....13-398  
**Concordance** of Sacred Scripture. Peultier-Etienne-Gautois:—  
     19-110  
**Concordantiarum** S. Scripturae Thesaurus .....18-672  
**Conder:** Primer of Church Latin .....8-477  
**Conferences** on the Spiritual Life. Ravignan:—.....12-433  
 “ by Père Monsabré, on Marriage .....3-75  
**Confessoriorum** Vade Mecum— De Philipps:—.....3-478  
**Confession.** Instruction for First— Jaegers:—.....4-319  
 “ Notes on the History of Auricular— Casey:—  
     21-98  
**Confessor.** The— Cros:— .....7-239  
**Congr. de Prop. Fide.** Collectanea S.—.....9-156  
**Conquete** Protestante. Renauld:— .....24-95  
**Conscience** and Law. Humphrey:— .....15-109  
**Conscience** du Libre Arlitre. Noel:— .....24-233  
**Consecration.** Episcopal— .....7-235  
**Considerationes** pro Deformatione Vitae. Roder:—.....5-313  
**Constitution** de l'Univers. Leray:— .....23-232  
**Constitutiones** Dog. S. C. Vat. Granderath:— .....8-157  
**Contemporain.** Le Canoniste— .....2-236



|                                                                   |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Contresens</b> Bibliques. Les— Bainvel:—                       | 13-314   |
| <b>Controversy.</b> Yorke-Wendte:—                                | 15-335   |
| <b>Convent.</b> Annals of Georgetown— Lathrop:—                   | 12-71    |
| “ Choir Book. Hama:—                                              | 22-556   |
| “ Fifty Years in Brown County—                                    | 13-157   |
| <b>Convert's</b> Guide. E. C. B.:—                                | 24-D 109 |
| <b>Convert</b> through Spiritualism. A— Clarke:—                  | 11-155   |
| <b>Conway:</b> Ethics                                             | 15-639   |
| “ Fabri Consiones                                                 | 23-90    |
| “ Family Sitting-Room Series                                      | 13-479   |
| “ Questions of Honor in Christian Life.                           | 14-383   |
| “ Rights of Church, State and Family in Education                 | 2-155    |
| “ Rights of our Little Ones                                       | 3-317    |
| “ The State Last                                                  | 6-239    |
| <b>Conway-Wilmer:</b> Handbook of Christian Religion.             | 5-393    |
| <b>Cooke:</b> Satan in Society                                    | 2-78     |
| <b>Cook-Rendu:</b> The Jewish Race in Ancient and Modern History. | 13-69    |
| <b>Coppens:</b> Logic and Mental Philosophy                       | 7-236    |
| “ Moral Philosophy                                                | 13-470   |
| “ Moral Philosophy and Medical Practice.                          | 17-664   |
| <b>Corelli:</b> The Master Christian                              | 23-441   |
| <b>Corinthios.</b> Epistola I ad— Cornely:—                       | 4-152    |
| <b>Cornely:</b> Synopsis Librorum Utriusque Testamenti.           | 22-551   |
| <b>Cornoldi-Dering:</b> Physical System of St. Thomas.            | 9-475    |
| <b>Corps et Ame.</b> Gardair:—                                    | 7-78     |
| <b>Correspondance</b> Catholique. La—                             | 12-268   |
| <b>Cosmology.</b> Mediaeval and Modern. Gmeiner:—                 | 6-71     |
| <b>Costelloe:</b> Gospel Story                                    | 22-661   |
| <b>Cotel:</b> La Pieté Eclairée par la Foi                        | 22-664   |
| “ Principles of the Religious Life                                | 11-314   |
| <b>Countries</b> Compared. Catholic and Protestant— Young:—       | 12-171   |
| <b>Course</b> of Religious Instruction. Christian Brothers:—      | 18-544   |
| <b>Court.</b> The Roman— Baart:—                                  | 13-397   |
| <b>Cox:</b> Biblical Treasury of the Catechism                    | 23-90    |
| “ Pillar and Ground of Truth                                      | 24-D 142 |
| <b>Craig:</b> Christian Persecutions                              | 21-217   |
| “ Real Pictures of Clerical Life in Ireland.                      | 23-218   |
| <b>Crawford:</b> Taquisara                                        | 16-106   |
| <b>Creation.</b> Récit de la— Hummelauer:—                        | 20-540   |
| <b>Cree:</b> Direct Legislation                                   | 7-234    |
| <b>Creeds.</b> The— Devine:—                                      | 8-315    |
| <b>Creuset</b> du Prêtre                                          | 1-359    |
| <b>Crispino.</b> Vie du B.—                                       | 1-399    |
| <b>Criteriologie</b> Générale. Mercier:—                          | 20-652   |

**D**

**Daily** Thoughts for Priests. Hogan:— .....21-654  
**Daniel.** Comment. in— Knabenbauer:—.....5-476  
 “ O’Connell. Godré:— .....24-D 24  
 “ “ Dunlap:— .....24-D 24  
 “ Weissagungen des Proph. Duesterwald:—...3-78  
**Dante’s** Paradiso. Oelsen-Wicksteed:—.....22-330  
**Data** of Modern Ethics Examined. Ming:—..10-468; 19-105  
**Day** in the Cloister. Von Oer-Camm:—.....23-543

## D

**Daily Thoughts for Priests.** Hogan:— .....21-654  
**Daniel.** Comment. in— Knabenbauer:—.....5-476  
 “ O’Connell. Godré:— .....24-D 24  
 “ “ Dunlap:— .....24-D 24  
 “ Weissagungen des Proph. Duesterwald:—...3-78  
**Dante’s Paradiso.** Oelsen-Wicksteed:—.....22-330  
**Data of Modern Ethics Examined.** Ming:—...10-468; 19-105  
**Day in the Cloister.** Von Oer-Camm:—.....23-543

|                                                             |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| D'Azeglio: De l'Origine du Pouvoir .....                    | 16-445    |
| Death Jewels. Fitzgerald:— .....                            | 23-659    |
| “ Life after— Vaughan:— .....                               | 13-69     |
| De Becker: De Sponsalibus et Matrimoniis .....              | 15-322    |
| Debouchet: Lourdes et Betharram .....                       | 13-71     |
| De Caigny: Apologetique de Aequiprobab. Alphons.            | 12-503    |
| De Castro Alonzo: Theologia Scholastico-Dogmatica.          | 13-303    |
| Dechevrens: Nazareth et la Famille de Dieu dans l'Humanité  | 22-551    |
| De Concilio: Harmony between Science and Revelation         | 3-477     |
| De Deo Uno. De San:— .....                                  | 12-60     |
| De Groot: Summæ Apologetica .....                           | 4-314     |
| Deidier: Le Magnificat .....                                | 8-394     |
| De Jure et Justitia et Contractibus. Mechliniensis:—        | 16-679    |
| De la Barre: La Vie du Dogme .....                          | 21-101    |
| Delasge: Validité des Ordinations Anglicanes.....           | 15-215    |
| Delaire: S. Jean Baptiste de la Salle .....                 | 23-656    |
| De Lamennais-Libercier: A l'Eccle de Jésus.....             | 22-664    |
| Delmus Ontologia .....                                      | 16-554    |
| De l'Origine du Pouvoir. D'Azeglio:—.....                   | 16-445    |
| De Mandato: Institutiones Philosophicæ .....                | 12-258    |
| Democracy verses Socialism. Hirsch:—.....                   | 25-D 166  |
| Demonstration Philosophique. Martin:—.....                  | 21-101    |
| De Naturali Intelligentis Animæ Capacitate et Appetitu      |           |
| Intuendi Divinam Essentiam. Sestili:— .....                 | 16-570    |
| Deo Uno. De— Stentrup:— .....                               | 13-309    |
| Dependence or Insecurity of the Anglican Position....       | 1-315     |
| De Ponte. Ven.— Meditations .....                           | 2-69, 318 |
| De Religione Revelata. Wilmers:— .....                      | 17-669    |
| Dering: Principles of Political Economy .....               | 6-397     |
| De Roo: History of America before Columbus.....             | 24-225    |
| De San: De Deo Uno .....                                    | 12-60     |
| De Scientia Media. Zigon:— .....                            | 10-475    |
| Des Hayes: Jus Ecclesiasticum .....                         | 12-350    |
| Desjardens: Authenticité du Nouveau Testament..             | 25-D 67   |
| Desmond: Mooted Questions of History.....                   | 13-235    |
| Detzel: Christliche Ikonographie .....                      | 12-432    |
| Deutschen Volkes. Vol. III. Geschichte d.— Janssen-         |           |
| Pastor:— .....                                              | 10-312    |
| Development of Old English Thought. Azarias:—....           | 1-476     |
| De Vera Religione. Lahousse:— .....                         | 18-544    |
| Devine: The Commandments Explained .....                    | 18-219    |
| “ The Creeds .....                                          | 8-315     |
| De Virtutibus in Genere. De virtutibus Theol. et Cardinali- |           |
| bus .....                                                   | 16-679    |
| De Vita et Honestate Clericorum. Nilles:—.....              | 3-77      |

- De Vos:** The Three Ages of Progress .....24-93
- Devotion** au S. Coeur. La— Terrien:— .....9-78
- “ to St. Joseph. Leo XIII on— .....1-319
- “ to Blessed Virgin. Capes:— .....20-547
- “ True— Grou-Clinton-Frisbee:— .....12-174
- Devotions.** Meditations and— Newman:— .....9-394
- Deymann:** May Devotions .....4-396
- Diary.** Ecclesiastical— Benziger Bros.:— .....19-663
- Di Chi Sono le Chiese?** Brandi:— .....18-222
- Dictionary.** Catholic— Addis-Arnold:— .....9-385
- “ Ecclesiastical— Thein:— .....22-649
- “ of Philosophy and Psychology. Baldwin:—  
25-D 202
- Dictionnaire** de Théologie Catholique. Vacant:— .....22-98
- Didiot:** Pensées de Blaise Pascal .....20-216
- Didon:** Jésus-Christ .....25-D 73
- Die Apocalypse.** Thiefenthal:— .....8-316
- “ Bischofsweihe. Zardetti:— .....2-317
- “ Franciscaner in Nord America. Hammer:— .....8-152
- “ Psalmen. Hoberg:— .....9-390
- “ “ Raffl:— .....9-70
- Dierckx:** L'Homme singe en Face de la Science et de la  
Theologie .....11-318
- Diertins:** Historia Exercitii S. Ignatii .....16-102
- Difficulties** of the Bible. Thein:— .....16-456
- Dignity** and Duty of the Priest, or Selva. St. Alphonsus:—  
1-158
- Diocesan** Seminaries. Bourne:— .....9-478
- Dionysii** Carthusiani Opera Omnia .....21-545
- Direct** Legislation. Cree:— .....7-234
- Directories** of the Church in Different Countries  
10-319; 24-D 58
- Directory.** Catholic— Hoffman:— .....12-431, 512
- Disciplinarum.** Sac. Enchiridion— Zitelli-Maas:— .....8-398
- Disputationes** Theologicae. Pacquet:— .....24-D 95
- Distinguished** Irishmen. Hogan:— .....11-396
- Diurnae.** Horae— .....7-76
- Diurnale** Parvum .....1-394
- Divinity** of Jesus Christ from Pascal. Bullen-Morris:—  
20-216
- Doctor** Comes. Till the— Hope-Kydd:— .....25-D 144
- Doctrina** de Unione Hypostatica S. Thomae Aquin. Terrien:—  
11-312
- Doctrines** et Problèmes. Roure:— .....24-98
- Doerholt:** Genugthuung Christi .....5-236
- Dogma.** Meditation on Christian— Belford:— .....20-96
- “ of Purgatory. The— Schouppe:— .....10-78

- Dogmaticae Praelectiones de Verbo Incarnato.** Stentrup:—  
 2-313  
 “ “ Pesch:— .....13-303; 19-327  
 “ Quaestiones. Schmid:— .....10-153
- Dogmatica Specialis. Theologia— Tanquerey:—**  
 11-474; 13-309  
 “ Theologia— Katschthaler:— .....3-473
- Dogmatic Theology. A Manual of— Scheeben-Wilhelm-**  
 Scannell:— .....19-327  
 “ “ Hunter:— .....12-348; 13-238; 14-381
- Dogmatik. Kath.— Schell:— .....3-313**
- Dogme Chrétien. L'Esthétique du— Souben:—.....21-101**  
 “ La Vie du— De la Barre:—.....21-101
- Donaldson:— Five Great Oxford Leaders.....22-434**
- Don Bosco. Life of— Martin:— .....18-549**
- Donnelly: A Tuscan Magdalen .....14-286**  
 “ Hymns to the Sacred Heart.....9-79  
 “ Life of Sister Mary Gonzaga Grace.....24-91
- Donovan: Compendium Theologiae Moralis**  
 14-571; 18-542; 19-438
- Donovan-Morozzo: A Treatise of Spiritual Life.....10-237**
- Douleur et la Mort. La— Vaudon:— .....12-350**
- Dowling: The Catholic Layman in American Republic**  
 23-97
- Downing: Questions on Vocation .....14-475**
- Doyle: Lectures for Boys .....22-662**
- Dreams and Days. Lathrop:— .....7-73**
- Dresser: Education and the Philosophical Ideal.....25-230**
- Drew: Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau.....22-669**
- Drink and Its Remedies. Cullen:— .....25-D 62**
- Driscoll: Christian Philosophy .....19-211**  
 “ “ “ and God .....22-428
- Droit Social de l'Eglise. P-Ch M.:—.....8-69**
- D. Thomae: Summa Theologia .....12-69**
- DuBlanchy: Extra Ecclesiam Nulla Salus .....13-310**
- Dublin Review .....2-311**
- Dubois: De Exemplarismo Divino**  
 19-91; 21-659; 22-103; 23-650; 25-D 18
- Duesterwald: Wahrsagungen d. Proph. Daniel.....3-78**
- Dufour: French Reader .....8-78**
- Duggan: The Life of Christ .....17-668**
- Duhr-Pashtler: Monumenta Pedagogica .....11-469**
- Dupanloup: Ministry of Catechising .....5-76**
- Duties of Church, State and Family in Education. Conway:—**  
 2-155
- Duval: Anciennes Litteratures Chrétiennes .....21-210**
- Dwenger: The Spanish Inquisition .....2-156**



## E

- Eales:** Three Dialogues on Pulpit Eloquence.....16-569  
**E. C. B.—** Home Truths for Mary's Children.....22-101  
**Ecclesia.** De Christi— Wilmers:—.....19-97  
**Ecclesiae.** Codex S. R.— Pezanni:— .....13-76; 15-107  
**Ecclesiam Nulla Salus.** Extra— DuBlanchy:—.....13-310  
**Ecclesiastica.** Analecta— .....9-240  
     " Historiographia. Stang:— .....17-442  
**Ecclesiastical Law.** Elements of— Smith:—.....9-396  
**Ecclesiasticum.** Jus— Deshayes:—.....12-348  
**Ecclesiasticus.** Die Sahidisch-Koptische Uebersetzung—  
     Peters:— .....19-653  
**Economy.** Principles of Political— Dering-Liberatore:—  
     6-397  
**Ecritures.** Introduction aux Divines— Chauvin:—..20-554  
**Ectopicis Conceptibus.** Casus de— Eschbach:—.....11-157  
**Edersheim-White:** History of the Jewish Nation.....14-476  
**Educational Union.** Catholic— .....3-320  
**Education.** Christian— Becker:— .....21-552  
     " in America. Compulsory— Quigley:—..13-231  
     " Church, State and Family in— Conway:—..2-155  
     " To whom does it Belong? Bouquillon:—..6-74  
**Egan:** The Disappearance of John Longworthy.....4-159  
     " A Gentleman .....8-399  
**Egger:** Catholic Young Men of the Present Day.....3-319  
**Eglise.** Le Droit de l'— P-Ch M.:—.....8-69  
     " au Siècle des Apôtres. L'— Lesêtre:—.....13-234  
**Egypt Exploration Fund.** Griffith:—.....25-D 100  
**Egremont:** L'Année de l'Eglise .....23-104  
**Eigenthum** und der Socialismus. Das— Walter:—..20-435  
**Einleitung** in das Neue Testament. Belser:—.....25-D 67  
**Eis:** The Jesuits .....1-75  
**Elbel-Bierbaum:** Theologia Moralis.....7-72; 12-507  
**Elementa Philosophiae Scholasticae.** Christian Brothers:—  
     17-222  
**Elements** of Ecclesiastical Law. Smith:—.....9-396  
     " " Religious Life. Humphrey:— .....13-236  
**Eloquence.** Sacred— Potter:— .....5-235  
**Ely:** Monopolies and Trusts .....23-80  
**Emanuel.** Monthly of the Eucharistic League.....12-268  
**Emmerich-Richardson:** Nativity of our Lord.....22-550  
**Enchiridion** Gradualis Romani. Pustet:— .....19-207  
     " Sacrarum Disciplinarum. Zit-Maas:—....8-398  
**Encyclopaedie** und Methodologie der Theologie. Kihn:—  
     8-392  
     " der Theologischen Wissenschaften. Krieg:—  
     21-659



- Explanation** of the Baltimore Catechism. Kinkhead:—  
 “ of the Commandments. Girardey:—....18-219  
**Explicacion** del Catechismo. Schmitt-Theil:—.....6-478  
**Exposition** of Christian Doctrine. Seminary Professor:—  
 20-651; 24-D 63  
**External Religion.** Tyrell:— .....21-432  
**Ezechielen.** Comment. in Proph.— Knabenbauer:—...3-72

## F

- Faber:** Pearls and May Book .....11-80  
**Fabri** Conciones. Conway:— .....23-90  
**Face de la Science et de la Theologie.** L'Homme singe en—  
 Dierckx:— .....11-318  
**Facts for Fair Minds.** Plain— Searle:— .....13-78  
**Facultates Apostolicas.** Commentarium in— Putzer:—  
 17-441  
 “ “ “ in— Konings-  
 Putzer:—9-157; 19-438  
**Faerber:** Commentar. zum Katechismus .....25-D 26  
**Falcon** of Langéac. The— Whiteley:— .....16-563  
**Family.** A Lucky— Brunowe:— .....2-159  
 “ Manual of the Holy— Hammer:—.....9-159  
 “ Sitting-Room Series. Conway:—.....13-479  
 “ State and Church in Education. Conway:—..2-155  
**Fasciculus Theol. Moralis.** De Occasionariis, etc.....2-157  
**Fasti Mariani.** Holweck:— .....7-235  
**Father** Anthony. Buchanan:— .....23-434  
 “ Charles, C. P. Life of— Austin:—.....11-76  
 “ Thomas Burke, O. P. Inner Life of—.....12-267  
**Feast** of Thalarchus. Pallen:— .....25-D 215  
**Feasy:** Ancient English Holy Week Ceremonial.....17-110  
**Feeney:** Manual of Sacred Rhetoric .....25-D 28  
**Fenwick:** Erster Bishof von Cincinnati .....2-471  
**Feret:** Le Question Ouvrière .....9-302  
**Fernald:** The Spaniard in History .....19-662  
**Fernandez:** Introductio in S. Scripturam .....5-315  
**Fessler-Jungmann:** Institutiones Patrologiae..3-157; 15-436  
**Festivals and Sundays.** Sermons for— Pottgeisser:—...2-74  
**Fiction.** Protestant— Britten:— .....21-439  
**Fidei.** Libellus— Gaudreau:— .....19-656  
**Fifty Years** in Brown County Convent .....13-157  
**Filipino.** El Archipielago— .....24-D 60  
**Filippo** di Ser Brunnellesco. Scott:— .....25-D 217  
**Finance.** La Capital, La Speculation, et la— Janet:—..7-154  
**Finn:** Tom Playfair .....6-79  
**First Communicants' Manual** .....1-200

- First Confession.** Instruction for— Jaeger:—.....4-319  
 “ The Parent— Holaind:— .....6-75, 319  
**Fisher:** Pennsylvania, Colony and Commonwealth....16-565  
**Fitzgerald:** Death Jewels .....23-659  
 “ Jewels of “The Imitation” .....15-110  
**Fitz Simon:** God of Old .....22-441  
**Five Minute Sermons.** Paulists:— .....10-156  
**Fleming:** The Church of the Bible.....13-318  
**Flora.** Streifzüge durch di biblische— Fonck:—....23-434  
**Flower of the New World.** The— Capes:— .....21-550  
**Flowers in the Pave.** Skinner:—.....23-433  
 “ of St. Francis Assisi. Kegan Paul:—.....21-549  
**Fonsegrive:** François Bacon .....9-238  
**Fontaine:** Les Infiltrations Protestantes et le Clergé Français  
 24-D 19  
**Formation of Christendom.** The— Allies:— .....11-399  
**Forty Hours’ Devotion.** Manual of the—.....2-471  
**Foundations of Faith.** Von Hammerstein:—.....16-561  
 “ “ Knowledge Ormond:— .....24-227  
**Foundation Studies in Literature.** Mooney:—.....14-96  
**Four Last Things.** Von Cochem:— .....22-664  
**Fox:** Religion and Morality .....21-662  
**Frage.** Sociale— Weiss:— .....8-232  
**France.** L’Ancien Clergé de. Sicard:— .....13-473  
**Franciscaner in Nord America.** Die— Hammer:—...8-152  
**Franciscans in California.** The— Engelhardt:—.....18-541  
**Francis.** In and about St.— Gerend:— .....5-157  
**Francois Bacon.** Fonsegrive:— .....9-238  
**Frantz:** Geschichte der Christlichen Malerei .....13-74  
 “ Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte .....24-D 22  
 “ Der Magister Nikolaus Magni de Jawor.....19-220  
**Free Schools.** Christian— McQuaid:— .....6-319  
**Freimut:** Juedische Religion .....9-399  
**Fremont:** L’Existence de Dieu .....16-336  
**French Reader.** Dufour:— .....8-78  
**Freri:** Heart of Pekin .....24-D 64  
**Frick-Haan:** Cursus Philosophicus in usum Scholarum  
 21-320  
**Frick:** Ontologia (Cursus Philosophiae) .....10-469  
**Friendships of Jesus.** The Personal— Miller:—.....18-106  
**Frins:** De Actibus Humanis .....19-215  
**Frisbee-Grou-Clinton:** True Devotion .....12-174  
**Frisbee-Grou:** Interior of Jesus and Mary.....5-396  
**Froget:** Le Saint-Esprit dans les Ames.....19-657  
**Fundamental Ethics.** Poland:— .....10-468  
**Furniss and his Work for Children.** Father— Livius:—  
 15-108

## G

- Gabriel** Perboyre. Life of Blessed John— .....12-73
- Gabriels:** Quaestiones Mechlinienses in Rubricas Breviarum .....2-74
- Gallerani:** Guide du Prédicateur .....13-236
- Gallwey:** The Watches of the Sacred Passion.....12-266
- Ganss:** Mariolatry .....18-546
- “ Mass in C. ....7-79
- “ Requiem Mass in D Minor .....22-217
- “ Faith of our Fathers .....22-217
- Gardair:** Corps et Ame .....7-78
- “ Les Vertus Naturelles .....25-D 30
- “ Philosophie de S. Thomas .....13-79
- “ “ “ “ La Nature Humaine .....16-450
- Gaudeau:** Libellus Fidei .....19-656
- Gavan Duffy:** My Life in Two Hemispheres .....19-88
- Gayraud:** St. Thomas et le Prédeterminisme.....13-79
- General History of the Christian Era.** Guggenberger:— .....21-551
- “ Introduction to Holy Scripture. Gigot:—....22-543
- Genicot:** Theologiae Moralis Institutiones ....17-324; 23-197
- Gentleman.** A— Egan:— .....8-399
- Genugthuung Christi.** Doerholt:— .....5-236
- Geoffrey Austin:** Student. Sheehan:— .....17-327
- Geography.** Biblical— Hurlbut-Vincent:— .....10-156
- Georgetown Convent.** Annals of— Lathrop:—.....12-71
- Gerend:** In and about St. Francis .....5-157
- German Grammar.** Sonnenberg-Schoelch:—.....13-70
- Germanicum.** Collegium— Steinhuber:— .....13-232
- German People.** History of the— Janssen-Mitchell-Christie:— .....15-222
- Germany's Tribute to Ireland** .....1-279
- Geschichte d. deutschen Volkes.** Vol. VII. Janssen-Pastor:— .....10-312
- “ der Christlichen Malerei. Frantz:— .....13-74
- “ des Breviers. Baeumer:— .....13-72
- “ des Idealismus. Willmann:— .....19-431
- Gibbons:** Missionary in the Rocky Mountains.....23-202
- “ Our Christian Heritage .....2-70
- “ The Ambassador of Christ .....16-216
- Gietmann:** Allgemeine Aesthetik .....21-320
- “ Commentarius in Eccl. et Canticum Canticorum .....4-397
- “ Poetik and Mimik .....23-440
- Gigot:** Biblical Lectures .....24-D 101
- “ General Introduction to Holy Scripture.....22-343





- Graves of Ireland. Lecky:— .....10-398  
 Gray: Nature's Miracles .....22-554  
 Grecque. La Litterature— Batiffol:— .....17-332  
 Gredt: Elementa Philosophiae Aristotlico-Thomisticae .....20-553  
 Green: Introduction to the Old Testament.....20-654  
 Gregorian Music. Benedictines of Stanbrook:—.....17-446  
 Griffith: Archaeological Report of Egypt Exploration Fund .....25-D 100  
 Grimm: Letters of St. Alphonsus .....11-237  
 Groenings: History of the Passion .....23-90  
 Groos: Play of Man .....25-D 53  
 Grou: How to Pray .....20-549  
 Grou-Clinton-Frisbee:— True Devotion .....12-174  
 Grou-Frisbee: Interior of Jesus and Mary.....5-396  
 Grundzeuge der Philosophie. Die— Braig:—.....19-101  
 Guggenberger: A General History of the Christian Era .....21-551  
 “ The Papacy and the Empire.....24-90  
 Guibert: On the Treshold of Life .....25-D 63  
 Guibert-Whitmarsh: In the Beginning (Les Origines) .....24-D 21  
 Guide due Prédicateur. Gallerani:— .....13-236  
 “ to Systematic Reading of Encyclopedia Britannica. Baldwin:— .....16-683  
 Guild Life of St. Anthony. Chérancé:— .....21-218  
 Gurnhill: Morals of Suicide .....23-80  
 Guthlin: Les Pensées de Pascal .....20-216

## H

- Haan: Philosophia Naturalis .....10-469  
 Haar: De Systemate Morali Antiquorum Probabilistarum .....11-393  
 Haberl-Donnelly:— Magister Choralis .....8-319  
 Hagen: Der Teufel .....21-655  
 Hama: Convent Choir Book .....22-556  
 “ Catholic Youth's Hymnal .....5-399  
 Hammer: Die Franciscaner in Nord America.....8-152  
 “ Manual of the Holy Family .....9-159  
 Hammer-Jeiler: Mother Francis Scrervier .....13-315  
 Hamon: Meditations .....12-75  
 “ Pourquoi je me suis fait Congreganiste?...23-104  
 Handbook of Rules for Singing and Phrasing Plain Song .....18-333  
 “ of the Christian Religion. Wilmers-Conway:— .....5-393  
 Hanisch: Organum Comitans .....9-77

- Happy Year. La Sausse:— .....4-149  
 Hard Sayings. Tyrrell:— .....20-219  
 Hardwicke: The Missing Links of the (English Religious)  
     Establishment .....15-215  
 Harland: The Cardinal's Snuff Box .....23-439  
 Harmony between Science and Religion. De Concilio:—  
     3-477  
     “ of the Gospels. Bruneau:— .....17-670  
 Hartmann: Religion or no Religion .....10-477  
 Hatzfeld: Saint Augustine .....19-555  
 Heart and Soul. Skinner:— .....25-D 64  
     “ Hymns to the Sacred— Donnelly:—.....9-79  
 Hebraique Elementaire. Grammaire— .....1-318  
 Hebrews. Egypt of the— .....14-572  
 Hecker. Father— Sedgwick:— .....24-D-108  
 Hedley: A Retreat .....11-395  
     Pastoral Letter .....16-452  
     “ The Christian Inheritance .....15-549  
 Helle: Messias .....15-441  
 Hennessy: Parish Priest's Account Book .....11-477  
 Heredite. La Vie et l'— Vallet:—.....6-77  
 Heritage. Our Christian— Gibbons:— .....2-70  
 Hermann: Institutiones Theologicae Dogmaticae...17-106  
 Herder: Liber Status Animarum .....17-335  
 Hettinger: Natural Religion—Apologie .....3-75  
     “ Timotheus .....4-318  
 Hetzenauer: The New Testament in Greek .....19-214  
 Heuser: Chapters of Bible Study .....13-317  
 Hewit: Teaching of St. John the Apostle.....14-188  
 Hexateuch. Carpenter-Battersby:— .....23-541  
 Hierurgia. Rock-Weale:— .....8-229  
 Higher Criticism of the New Testament. Nash:—.....24-86  
 Hints on Preaching. O'Connor:—.....11-392  
 Hirsch: Democracy vs. Socialism .....25-D 166  
 His Divine Majesty. Humphrey:—.....16-560  
 Histoire de la Philosophie. Blanc:— .....17-329  
     “ “ “ “ Dagneaux:— .....25-D 212  
     “ du Breviaire. Batiffol:— .....8-149  
 Historia Sacra. Schmiderer:— .....18-105  
 Historical Sketch of St. Anthony's, Brooklyn, N. Y....16-562  
     “ Society. Records of the American Catholic—  
         9-310; 18-446  
 Historic Lies and Errors. Parsons:—.....6-477  
     “ Nuns. Belloc:— .....20-433  
 Historiographia Ecclesiastica. Stang:— .....17-442  
 History. Mooted Questions of— Desmond:—.....13-235  
     “ of the Hebrews. Ottley:— .....25-D 134  
     “ “ “ Worship of God. Goesbriand:—.....5-392

- History.** The Jewish Race in Ancient and Modern—  
     Rendu-Cook:—.....13-69  
 “ of the Jewish Nation. Edersheim-White:—  
     14-476  
 “ “ German People. Janssen-Christie:—  
     15-222; 24-221  
 “ “ Christian Era. Guggenberger:—....21-551  
 “ “ Civil War. Schouler:— .....22-218  
 “ Prophecy and the Monuments. McCurdy:—  
     24-D 103  
 “ Short Catechism of Church— Oechtering:—  
     21-212  
**Hoberg:** Die Psalmen .....9-399  
**Hoffman:** Catholic Directory .....12-431  
**Hogan:** Clerical Studies .....19-549  
 “ Daily Thoughts for Priests .....21-654  
 “ Distinguished Irishmen .....11-396  
**Holaind:** Natural Law and Legal Practice.....21-316  
 “ The Parent First .....6-75, 319  
**Holt:** Talks on Civics .....25-D 23  
**Holweck:** Fasti Mariani .....7-235  
**Holy Family.** Manual of the— Hammer:—.....9-159  
 “ Ghost. God the— Barry:— .....25-D 209  
 “ “ Novena of Sermons on the—.....25-D 218  
 “ Scripture. Armory of— Vaughan:—.....10-159  
 “ Table. The— Lambert-Whitty:—.....11-71  
 “ Week Ceremonial. Ancient English— Feasy:—  
     17-110  
 “ Year of Jubilee. Thurston:— .....24-99  
**Home.** Catholic Practice at Church and at— Klauder:—  
     18-543  
 “ Truths for Mary's Children. E. C. B.:—.....22-101  
**Homiletic Sketches** on the Epistles. Cunningham:—..14-380  
**Hope-Kydd:** Till the Doctor Comes.....25-D 144  
**Hopper-Monsabre:** Conferences in Marriage .....3-75  
**Horae Diurnae.** Mechlin— Pustef:— .....7-76  
**Howe:** The Catechist .....13-399  
**Howison:** Limits of Evolution .....25-D 12  
**How to Pray.** Grou:— .....20-549  
**Hughes.** Life of Archbishop— Brann:— .....8-78  
 “ Principles of Anthropology .....3-395  
**Humility.** Handbook of— .....1-238  
**Hummelauer:** Der Biblische Schöpfungsbericht.....20-540  
 “ Le Récit de la Creation .....20-540  
**Humphrey:** Conscience and Law .....15-109  
 “ Elements of Religious Life .....13-236  
 “ His Divine Majesty .....16-560  
 “ The Sacred Scriptures .....12-265

|                                                    |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Humphrey: Urbs et Orbis .....                      | 21-104         |
| Hunolt-Allen: The Christian's Model. (Sermons)...  | 14-189         |
| Hunolt: The Penitent Christian .....               | 1-478          |
| Hunter: Dogmatic Theology .....                    | 12-348; 14-381 |
| Hurlbut-Vincent: Biblical Geography .....          | 10-156         |
| Hurter: Nomenclator Lit. Theologiae .....          | 15-217         |
| “ Outlines of Dogmatic Theology .....              | 13-238         |
| Hymnal. Catholic Youth's— Hamma:—.....             | 4-399          |
| “ The Roman— .....                                 | 1-239          |
| “ “ Young:— .....                                  | 3-319          |
| Hymns of the Sacred Heart. Donnelly:—.....         | 9-79           |
| Hypnotismus. Obersteiner:— .....                   | 12-65          |
| Hypostatica. S. Thomae Aquin. De Unione— Terrien:— | 11-312         |

# I

|                                                              |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Idealismus. Geschichte des— Willmann:—.....                  | 19-431      |
| Ideal New Woman. Tremandau:— .....                           | 20-433      |
| Idyls of Killowen. Russell:— .....                           | 22-431      |
| Ikonographie. Christliche— Detzel:— .....                    | 12-432      |
| Ilg-Clarke: Meditations on the Life of Jesus Christ. 24-D    | 56          |
| Illustrated Explanations of the Commandments. Girardey:—     | 18-219      |
| Illustrator—St. James. Biblical— Exell:— .....               | 11-67       |
| Images. St. John Damascene on Holy— Allies:—....             | 20-438      |
| Imitatione Christi. Thomae a Kempis de— Gerlach:—            | 1-278       |
| Imitation.” Jewels of “The— Fitzgerald:—.....                | 15-110      |
| Immaculate Conception. Little Office of the— Rainer:—        | 1-479       |
| Immortelles of Catholic Columbian Literature.....            | 16-565      |
| Impedimentorum Matrimonii Synopsis. Allègre—....             | 2-394       |
| Incarnato. Prælectiones de Verbo— .....                      | 2-313       |
| Indian and White. Palladino:— .....                          | 10-318      |
| “ Philosophy. Müller:— .....                                 | 22-327      |
| Indifferentism. MacLaughlin:— .....                          | 12-351      |
| Individual. The— Shaler:— .....                              | 25-D 54     |
| Indulgentiis. Manuale de— Melata:— .....                     | 8-153       |
| Infallibility. Christianity and— Lyons:— .....               | 6-76        |
| Infiltrations Protestantes et le Clergé Français. Fontaine:— | 24-D 19     |
| Infirmorum Liber Catholicus. Anderl:—.....                   | 18-109, 334 |
| Inheritance. The Christian— Hedley:—.....                    | 15-549      |
| Inner Life of Father Thomas Burke, O. P. ....                | 12-267      |
| Inquisition. The Spanish— Dwenger:— .....                    | 2-156       |
| Inspiration des Livres Saints. Leverque:—.....               | 14-377      |
| Institutiones Philosophicae. De Mandato:— .....              | 12-258      |



|                         |                                        |                               |                          |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Institutiones</b>    | Philosophicae.                         | Urråburu:—                    | .....13-159; 19-202      |
| "                       | "                                      | Naturalis.                    | Pesch:—.....18-102       |
| "                       | Philosophiae Theoreticae—              | Lorenzelli:—                  | 14-373                   |
| "                       | Theologiae Dogmaticae.                 | Herman:—                      | ....17-106               |
| "                       | "                                      | Tepe:—                        | .....13-302; 15-320, 551 |
| "                       | Patrologiae.                           | Fessler-Jungmann:—            | .....15-436              |
| "                       | Psychologiae.                          | Pesch:—                       | .....18-96               |
| "                       | Juris Ecclesiastici.                   | Makée:—                       | .....17-556              |
| <b>Instruction</b>      | for First Confession.                  | Jaeger:—                      | .....4-319               |
| <b>Instructions</b>     | for Low Mass. Short—                   |                               | .....1-157               |
| "                       | " May.                                 | Ward:—                        | .....6-399               |
| "                       | in Plain Chant.                        | Singenberger:—                | .....1-119               |
| "                       | on Marriage.                           | Girardey:—                    | .....13-476              |
| <b>Instructio</b>       | Sponsorum                              |                               | .....7-399               |
| <b>Interior</b>         | of Jesus and Mary.                     | Grou-Frisbee:—                | .....5-396               |
| <b>In the Beginning</b> | (Les Origines)                         | Guibert-Whitmarsh:—           | 24-D 21                  |
| <b>Introductio</b>      | in S. Scripturam.                      | Fernandez:—                   | .....5-315               |
| "                       | " S. Scripturas.                       | Compendium— Cornely:—         | 1-395                    |
| <b>Introduction</b>     | Générale aux Divines Ecritures.        | Chauvin:—                     | 20-554                   |
| "                       | to Sacred Scripture.                   | MacDevitt:—                   | 1-477; 13-157            |
| "                       | to the Study of the Sacred Scriptures. | General and Critical— Breen:— | ....17-671               |
| "                       | " Corpus Juris Canonici                |                               | .....1-276               |
| <b>Ipse, Ipsa:</b>      | Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum.                     | Quigley:—                     | .....5-231               |
| <b>Ireland.</b>         | Beauties and Antiquities of—           | Russell:—                     | ....17-445               |
| "                       | Germany's Tribute to—                  |                               | .....1-279               |
| "                       | Graves of—                             | Lecky:—                       | .....10-398              |
| "                       | in the Eighteenth Century.             | Catholics of— Moran:—         | 21-433                   |
| <b>Irish College</b>    | in Paris.                              | Boyle:—                       | .....25-D 70             |
| <b>Irishmen.</b>        | Distinguished—                         | Hogan:—                       | .....11-396              |
| <b>Isoleri:</b>         | St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi             |                               | .....23-429              |
| <b>Israel's</b>         | Messianic Hope.                        | Goodspeed:—                   | .....23-86               |
| <b>Istas:</b>           | Catena Evangeliorum                    |                               | .....17-221              |

## J

Jaeger: Instruction for First Confession.....4-319  
James. Biblical Instructor—St.—Bxell:— .....11-67  
Janet: La Capital, la Speculation et la Finance.....7-154  
Jannet-Kaempfe: Vereinigen Staaten Nord America....9-74

- Janssen-Christie:** History of the German People  
15-222; 24-221
- Janssen-Pastor:** Culturzustande d. Deutschen. Volkes  
12-509
- “ Geschichte d. Deutschen Volkes. Vol. VII.  
10-312
- Janssen:** Praelectiones de Deo Uno ..... 22-215
- “ Tractatus de Deo Trino ..... 24-D 23
- Jastrow:** The Religion of Babylon and Assyria..... 19-550
- Jawor.** Der Magister Nikolaus Magni de— Frantz:—  
19-220
- Jeanne d'Arc.** De Julleville:— ..... 23-99
- Jeiler-Hammer:** Mother Francis Schervier ..... 13-315
- Jeremiam.** Commentarium in— ..... I-397
- Jessing:** Summarium Logicae ..... 11-392
- Jesuit.** The— Eis:— ..... 2-75
- Jesus-Christ** dans l'Evangile. Pégues:— ..... 22-551
- Jesus:** Les Amitiés de— Ollivier:— ..... 13-154
- “ Living in the Priest. Byrne-Gillet:—..... 25-D 179
- “ Personal Friendships of— Miller:—..... 18-106
- Jewels** of “The Imitation.” Fitzgerald:—..... 15-110
- Jewish** History. Outlines of— Gigot:— ..... 18-101
- “ Nation. History of the— Edersheim-White:—  
14-476
- “ Race in Ancient and Modern History. The—  
Rendu-Cook:—..... 13-69
- Job.** Die Eschatologie des Buches— Royer:—.... 25-D 177
- John** Apostle of the Churches. Teaching of— Hewit:—  
14-188
- “ Gabriel Perboyre. Blessed—..... 12-73
- “ Gildart. Ruffin:— ..... 25-D 101
- Joly:** Psychology of the Saints ..... 19-555
- Joseph.** Leo XIII on Devotion to St.—..... 2-319
- “ St.— Mercier:— ..... 14-92
- Jouin:** Logic and Metaphysics ..... 17-220
- “ What Christ Revealed ..... 16-564
- Journal** of Retreats. Morris:— ..... 12-173
- Jubile.** Le— Père Rédemptoriste:— ..... 24-100
- Juedische** Religion. Freimut:— ..... 9-399
- Jungmann-Fessler:** Institutiones Patrologiae ..... 15-436
- Jungmann:** Instructiones Patrologiae ..... 3-157
- “ Tractatus de Gratia ..... 14-191
- Jung:** The Roman Vespéral ..... 2-316
- Juris** Canonici. Introductio in Corpus— ..... 1-276
- “ Ecclesiastici Institutiones. Makée:— ..... 17-556
- “ Pontifici. Analecta. .... 2-62, 235, 391
- “ Regularis. Praelectiones— Piat:—..... 19-98
- Jus** Canonicum. Pillet:— ..... 4-149

|                                           |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Jus Canonicum.</b> Santi-Leitner:—     | 22-218  |
| “ <b>Ecclesiasticum.</b> Deshayes:—       | 12-348  |
| <b>Justitia.</b> Quaestiones de— Slater:— | 20-98   |
| “ “ “ Vermeersch:—                        | 25-D 31 |

## K

|                                                                   |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Kaempfe-Jannet:</b> Veneinigen Staaten Nord-America...         | 9-74     |
| <b>Kalendarium Manuale Utriusque Ecclesiae.</b> Nilles:—          | 15-331   |
| <b>Kant et la Science Moderne.</b> Pesch-Lequien:—                | 11-62    |
| <b>Kappes:</b> Aristoteles Lexicon                                | 10-158   |
| <b>Karthaeuser.</b> Der— Mongel:—                                 | 21-545   |
| <b>Katakombengemaelde.</b> Wilpert:—                              | 4-477    |
| <b>Katechismus.</b> Commentar zum— Faerber:—                      | 25-D 26  |
| <b>Kateri Tegakwitha.</b> Life of— Walworth:—                     | 5-318    |
| <b>Katholik.</b> (Periodical) Der—                                | 2-469    |
| <b>Katholischer Seelsorger</b>                                    | 2-469    |
| <b>Katholische Zeitschrift fuer Erziehung und Unterricht.</b>     | 2-469    |
| <b>Kellog:</b> American Supplement to the Encyclopedia Britannica | 16-683   |
| <b>Kempis.</b> De Imitatione Christi. Gerlach:—                   | 1-278    |
| <b>Kent, O. S. C.</b> Rev. W. H.—                                 | 18-316   |
| <b>Keppler:</b> D. Prob. d. Leidens d. Moral.....                 | 12-512   |
| <b>Kerr:</b> Life of Cardinal Baronius                            | 20-104   |
| <b>Kershaw:</b> Our Mother                                        | 23-544   |
| <b>Key to the Spiritual Treasures.</b> Seeberger:—                | 20-330   |
| <b>Kiely:</b> Lectures                                            | 11-476   |
| <b>Kihn:</b> Encyclopedie und Methodologie der Theologie.         | 8-392    |
| <b>Kindly Light.</b> Lead— Taunton:—                              | 10-153   |
| <b>King:</b> Reconstruction in Theology                           | 24-D 97  |
| <b>Kinkead:</b> Baltimore Catechism                               | 25-D 144 |
| “ Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism...                       | 6-156    |
| <b>Kirby:</b> Meditations                                         | 6-236    |
| <b>Kirchberg:</b> De Voti Natura, Obligatione, Honestate...       | 20-96    |
| <b>Klauder:</b> Catholic Practice at Church and at Home...        | 18-543   |
| “ Revised Edition of the Baltimore Catechism                      | 24-D 140 |
| <b>Klein:</b> Missa de Nativitate                                 | 4-317    |
| <b>Knabenbauer:</b> Commen. in Daniel, Lament. Baruch...          | 5-476    |
| “ Commen. in Evang. Matthaei                                      | 8-475    |
| “ Commen. in Ezechiel. Proph.....                                 | 3-72     |
| “ Commentarius in S. Marcum                                       | 11-63    |
| “ Evangelium S. Lucae                                             | 15-107   |
| “ Quattuor S. Evangelia D. N. J. C. Commen-<br>tarium in—         | 20-326   |
| <b>Know-Nothingism.</b> The New— Ryan:—                           | 10-477   |



|                                                              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Launay: La Salle des Martyres .....                          | 23-209       |
| La Vie du Dogme. De la Barre:— .....                         | 21-101       |
| Law. Conscience and— Humphrey:— .....                        | 15-109       |
| “ Elements of Ecclesiastical— Smith:— .....                  | 9-396        |
| “ Manual of Canon— Reichel:— .....                           | 15-437       |
| Lays of the Knights. Berraud:— .....                         | 20-441       |
| Lead, Kindly Light. Taunton:— .....                          | 10-153       |
| Le Bachelet: La Question Liguorienne.....                    | 21-319       |
| Leben Jungfrau und Gottesmutter Maria. Vogl:—...             | 4-153        |
| “ u. Wirken d. Hochw. Errinerungen aus d.—<br>Ostrop:— ..... | 12-433       |
| Le Christianisme et l'Empire Romain. Allard:—.....           | 17-332       |
| Lecky: Graves of Ireland .....                               | 10-398       |
| Le Code Civil Commenté à l'usage du Clergé. Allègre:—        | 17-443       |
| Lector: Le Conclave .....                                    | 13-397       |
| Lectures for Boys. Doyle:— .....                             | 22-662       |
| Lecuyer: Le Prêtre Educateur .....                           | 20-542       |
| Le Droit Social de l'Eglise. P-Ch.-M. ....                   | 8-69         |
| Legal Formulary. Baart:— .....                               | 19-550       |
| Legislation. Direct— Cree:— .....                            | 7-234        |
| Legislation. Monetary— Preston:— .....                       | 14-476       |
| L'Eglise et la Pitié envers les Animaux. Rambures:—          | 21-322       |
| L'Eglise. Ollivier:— .....                                   | 19-658       |
| Lehman: Lehrbuch der Philosophie. ....                       | 20-438       |
| Lehmkuhl: Meditationes de Ponte .....                        | 3-239        |
| “ Theologia Moralis .....                                    | 1-39         |
| Leidens in d. Moral. Das Problem d.— Keppler:—...            | 12-512       |
| Leiter-Santi: Praellectiones Juris Canonici.....             | 22-218       |
| Le Magnificat. Deidier:— .....                               | 8-394        |
| L'Empire Romain. Le Christianisme et— Allard:—...            | 17-332       |
| Lentz: Lectures—Question Box .....                           | 22-662       |
| Leon. Le Pape— T'Serclaes:— .....                            | 12-168       |
| Leo XIII. Life of— McCarthy:— .....                          | 15-548       |
| “ “ on Devotion to St. Joseph .....                          | 2-319        |
| Lepidi-Vignon: Opuscles Philosophiques .....                 | 23-199       |
| Leprosy and the Church. Mullane:— .....                      | 16-344       |
| Lequien-Pesch: Kant et la Science Moderne.....               | 11-62        |
| Leray: La Constitution de l'Univers .....                    | 24-232       |
| Lescher: Evolution of the Human Body.....                    | 21-329       |
| “ Origin of Lourdes .....                                    | 23-209       |
| Lesetre: L'Eglise au Siècle des Apôtres .....                | 13-234       |
| “ Saint Henri .....                                          | 20-315       |
| L'Esthétique du Dogme Chrétien. Souben:—.....                | 21-101       |
| Letters of St. Alphonsus. Grimm:— .....                      | 5-78; 11-237 |
| “ of Marie Lataste. Thompson:— .....                         | 11-472       |
| L'Evangile. La Parole de— Tissier:— .....                    | 12-266       |
| Levesque: L'Inspiration des Livres Saints .....              | 14-377       |



|                                                                          |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Lexicon.</b> Aristoteles— Kappes:—                                    | 10-158                |
| <b>L'Existence de Dieu.</b> Fremont:—                                    | 16-336                |
| <b>L'Hypnotisme Franc.</b> Ciconnier:—                                   | 18-435                |
| <b>Libellus Fidei.</b> Gaudeau:—                                         | 19-656                |
| <b>Liberatore-Dering:</b> Principles of Political Economy...             | 6-397                 |
| <b>Liber Status Animarum.</b> Herder:—                                   | 17-335                |
| <b>Liberte.</b> La— Piat:—                                               | 12-258                |
| <b>Library Publications.</b> Cathedral:—                                 | 13-476                |
| <b>Librorum.</b> Dissertatio de Prohibitione et Censura.<br>Vermeersch:— | 20-550                |
| <b>Lies and Errors of History.</b> Parsons:—                             | 6-477                 |
| <b>Life after Death.</b> Vaughan:—                                       | 13-69                 |
| “ and Times of Archbishop Carroll.....                                   | 1-159                 |
| “ “ “ “ Cardinal Wiseman. Ward:—                                         | 18-328, 439, 552, 665 |
| “ in two Hemispheres. My— Duffy:—                                        | 19-88                 |
| “ of Ambrose Philips de Lisle. Purcell-De Lisle:—                        | 22-650                |
| “ “ Archbishop Hughes. Brann:—                                           | 8-78                  |
| “ “ Blessed Anthony Baldinucci. Goldie:—                                 | 11-159                |
| “ “ Cardinal Baronius. Kerr:—                                            | 20-104                |
| “ “ Don Bosco. Martin:—                                                  | 18-549                |
| “ “ Father Charles, C. P. Austin:—                                       | 11-76                 |
| “ “ “ Thomas Burke, O. P. Inner:—                                        | 12-267                |
| “ “ Kateri Tegawitha. Walworth:—                                         | 5-318                 |
| “ “ our Lady. M. P.:—                                                    | 17-221                |
| “ “ Manning. Purcell:—                                                   | 14-287                |
| “ “ our Lord. Gigot:—                                                    | 15-554; 16-345        |
| “ “ St. Augustine. Burton:—                                              | 17-314                |
| “ “ “ Hugh of Lincoln. Thurston:—                                        | 19-332                |
| “ “ “ John Baptist de Rossi. Mongert-Herbert:—                           | 5-394                 |
| “ “ “ Philip Neri. Capecelatro-Pope:—                                    | 11-74                 |
| “ “ Sister Mary Gonzaga Grace. Donnelly:—                                | 24-91                 |
| “ A Treatise on Spiritual— Morozzo-Donovan:—                             | 10-237                |
| “ Conference on the Spiritual— Ravignan:—                                | 12-431                |
| “ Elements of Religious— Humphrey:—                                      | 13-236                |
| “ Principles of the Religious— Cotel:—                                   | 11-314                |
| <b>Light and Peace.</b> Quadrupani:—                                     | 18-659                |
| <b>Liguorienne.</b> La Question— Le Bachelet:—                           | 21-319                |
| <b>Liguori:</b> Preaching. St. Alphonsus—                                | 2-318                 |
| <b>L'Iliade.</b> Canto. I. Macini:—                                      | 11-67                 |
| <b>Lilly:</b> Renaissance Types. ....                                    | 25-D 172              |
| <b>Linz:</b> Theologisch—Practische Quartalschrift. ....                 | 2-64                  |
| <b>List of Catholic Books in Pratt Library.</b> O'Donovan:—              | 23-98                 |
| <b>Literarische Rundschau</b> .....                                      | 21-49                 |

|                        |                                            |                              |                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Literature.            | Epochs of—                                 | Pallen:—                     | 19-216         |
| "                      | Foundation Studies in—                     | Mooney:—                     | 14-90          |
| "                      | Philosophy of—                             | Azarias:—                    | 21-322         |
| Litteratures           | Chrésiennes. II. Anciennes—                | Duval:—                      | 21-210         |
| Little Office          | of the Blessed Virgin                      |                              | 18-333         |
| " " " "                | Immaculate Conception                      |                              | 1-479          |
| "                      | Sisters of the Poor. The—                  | Abel-Ram:—                   | 11-70          |
| Liturgia Sacra.        | Pighi:—                                    |                              | 8-151          |
| "                      | "                                          | Van der Stappen:—            | 13-239; 19-441 |
| Liturgiae.             | Compendium—                                | Aertnys:—                    | 13-238         |
| "                      | "                                          | Wapelhorst:—                 | 12-264         |
| Liturgica              |                                            |                              | 13-475         |
| "                      | Analecta                                   |                              | 2-310          |
| "                      | "                                          | Weale:—                      | 3-315; 4-144   |
| Liturgicae.            | Ephemerides—                               |                              | 2-63, 150, 468 |
| Liturgical Prayers     |                                            |                              | 15-438         |
| Liturgischen           | Verrichtungen der Leviten und Assistenten. |                              |                |
|                        | Kunz:—                                     |                              | 25-D 137       |
| Livius:                | Dr. Furniss and His Work for Children..... |                              | 15-108         |
| Livres                 | Saints. L'Inspiration des—                 | Levesque:—                   | 14-377         |
| "                      | La Propagateur des Bons—                   |                              | 2-68, 467      |
| Lord.                  | Life of our—                               | Gigot:—                      | 15-554         |
| Lorenzelli:            | Philosophiae Theoreticae Institutiones.... |                              | 14-373         |
| Logic and Metaphysics. | Jouin:—                                    |                              | 17-220         |
| "                      | "                                          | Mental Philosophy. Coppens:— | 7-232          |
| Logica.                | Englert:—                                  |                              | 25-D 214       |
| "                      | Major. Philosophia Lacensis—               | Pesch:—                      | 2-472          |
| Logicae.               | Summerium—                                 | Jessing:—                    | 11-390         |
| Louis Veuillot.        | Fr. Veuillot:—                             |                              | 23-212         |
| Lourdes et Betharram.  | Debouchet:—                                |                              | 13-71          |
| "                      | Lescher:—                                  |                              | 23-209         |
| "                      | Les Grandes Guerisons de—                  | Boikarie:—                   | 23-427         |
| Lover of Souls.        | The—                                       |                              | 11-239         |
| Low Mass.              | Short Instructions for—                    |                              | 1-157          |
| Lucae.                 | Evangelium S.—                             | Knabenbauer:—                | 15-107         |
| Lucas:                 | Agnosticism and Religion                   |                              | 13-153         |
| "                      | Fra Girolamo Savonarola                    |                              | 21-434         |
| Ludovici de Ponte.     | Meditationes—                              |                              | 3-239          |
| Luis de Gonzaga.       | Vida de S.—                                | Meschler:—                   | 5-319          |
| Luke's Magazine.       | St.—                                       |                              | 12-170         |
| Lubbermann-Schuech:    | The Priest in the Pulpit.....              |                              | 9-316          |
| Lucky Family.          | A—                                         | Brunowe:—                    | 2-157          |
| Lynch:                 | Ritus Ordinationis                         |                              | 7-159          |
| Lyons:                 | Christianity and Infallibility             |                              | 6-76           |

## M

- Maas:** Christ in Type and Prophecy.....10-235; 14-89  
 “ Life of Christ .....5-312  
 “ The Holy Gospel according to St. Matthew...18-103  
**MacCunn:** The Making of Character .....23-89  
**MacDevitt:** Are Anglican Orders Valid? .....15-215  
 “ Introduction to S. Scriptures.....13-157  
**MacEvilly:** The Acts of the Apostles .....12-70  
**MacGuinness:** Commentarii de Religione Revelata..24-D 95  
**MacHale:** Life of Bishop— O'Reilly:— .....2-476  
**MacLaughlin:** Indifferentism .....12-351  
**MacMahon:** New York Cathedral Library .....23-98  
**MacRory:** Gospel of St. John .....17-552  
**McCarthy:** A Round of Rimes .....25-D 28  
 “ Life of Pope Leo XIII .....15-548  
 “ Reminiscences .....21-326  
**McConnell:** Evolution of Immortality .....25-D 16  
**McCurdy:** History, Prophecy and the Monuments..24-D 102  
**McDermott:** Sermons V. V. M. ....7-233  
**McErlane:** Church of Christ the Same Forever.....22-661  
**McGowan:** Sermons .....17-667  
**McKenna:** The Crown of Mary .....23-100  
**McLaughlin.** The St. Cecilia Chorist .....20-552  
**McMahon:** Philip. A Tale of Coal Regions.....6-155  
 “ The Art of Profiting by our Faults.....2-79  
 “ The Catholic Young Men of the Present Day  
 3-319  
**McQuaid:** Christian Free Schools .....6-319  
**McQuirk:** Sermons .....15-650  
**Macinai-Bacchi:** Grammatica Greca .....11-65  
**Macinai:** L'Iliade (Canto I) .....11-67  
**Mackey:** The Catholic Controversy .....21-318  
**Magazine.** St. Luke's— .....12-170  
**Magdalen.** A. Tuscan— Donnelly:— .....14-285  
**Magevney:** Christian Education in the Dark Ages...20-317  
**Magister Choralis.** Haberl-Donnelly:— .....8-318  
**Magnier:** Life of the Venerable J. Nep. Neumann, C. SS. R.  
 17-555  
**Magnificat.** Le— Deidier:— .....8-394  
**Maher:** Psychology .....24-88  
**Makee:** Institutiones Juris Ecclesiastici .....17-556  
**Malerei.** Geschichte der Christlichen— Frantz:— ....13-74  
**Maloney:** St. Basil on Greek Literature .....24-D 108  
**Man by Charity.** The Perfection of— Buckler:—.....10-397  
**Mandato:** Institutiones Philosophicae. ....12-258  
**Manna of the Soul.** Legneri:— .....8-77  
**Manning.** Le Cardinal— Pressensé:— .....15-647

|                    |                                                      |              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Manning.</b>    | Life of Cardinal Purcell:—                           | 14-286       |
| "                  | Miscellanies of Cardinal:—                           | 1-117        |
| <b>Manuale</b>     | Antistitum. Privatera:—                              | 3-478        |
| "                  | de Indulgentiis. Melata:—                            | 8-153        |
| "                  | Devotionis Quadrog. Horarum                          | 2-471        |
| "                  | Precum in usum Theologorum                           | 18-109       |
| "                  | Sacerdotum. Schneider:—                              | 1-119        |
| "                  | " Schneider-Lehmkuhl:—                               | 25-D 64      |
| "                  | Theologiae Moralis. Melata:—                         | 1-277        |
| <b>Manual.</b>     | Altar Boys:—                                         | 6-80         |
| "                  | for the Sick                                         | 10-477       |
| "                  | of Catholic Philosophy. Metaphysics. Rickaby:—       | 3-234        |
| "                  | " Canon Law. Reichel:—                               | 15-437       |
| "                  | " Catholic Philosophy. Stonyhurst Series             | 1-196, 275   |
| "                  | " " Theology. Scheeben:—                             | 3-79         |
| "                  | " Confirmation                                       | 1-118        |
| "                  | " Dogmatic Theology. Scheeben-Wilhelm-<br>Scannell:— | 19-327       |
| "                  | " Patrology. Schmid-Schobel:—                        | 21-437       |
| "                  | " Sacred Rhetoric. Feeney:—                          | 25-D 28      |
| "                  | " the Holy Eucharist. Lasance:—                      | 17-110       |
| "                  | " " " Family. Hammer:—                               | 9-159        |
| <b>Marcum.</b>     | Commentarius in S.— Knabenbauer:—                    | 11-63        |
| <b>Marechaux:</b>  | La Realité des Apparitions Demoniques                | 21-655       |
| <b>Maria</b>       | Laach. Stimmen aus— (Monthly)                        | 2-393        |
| "                  | Leben— Vogl:—                                        | 4-153        |
| "                  | Woernhart:—                                          | 3-155        |
| "                  | Lataste. Letters of— Thompson:—                      | 11-472       |
| <b>Mariana.</b>    | Carmina— Shipley:—                                   | 9-74; 10-378 |
| <b>Mariani.</b>    | Fasti— Holweck:—                                     | 7-235        |
| <b>Mariolatry.</b> | Ganss:—                                              | 18-546       |
| <b>Marriage.</b>   | Conferences on— Monsabré:—                           | 3-75         |
| "                  | Instructions on— Girardey:—                          | 13-476       |
| "                  | Process in the United States. Smith:—                | 8-396        |
| <b>Martin:</b>     | La Démonstration Philosophique                       | 21-101       |
| "                  | Life of Don Bosco                                    | 18-549       |
| <b>Martyrs.</b>    | Le Canada et ses— Rouvier:—                          | 12-175       |
| <b>Marucchi:</b>   | Elements of Christian Archaeology                    | 23-100, 660  |
| <b>Mary.</b>       | An Octave to— Tabb:—                                 | 9-76         |
| "                  | Mother of God. Quigley:—                             | 8-395        |
| "                  | Queen of May. Azarias:—                              | 6-399        |
| <b>Mass</b>        | Explained. The Holy— Schouppé-O'Hare:—               | 5-159        |
| "                  | in C. Ganss:—                                        | 7-79         |
| "                  | " D. Bartschmid:—                                    | 20-442       |
| "                  | Short Instructions for Low—                          | 1-157        |
| "                  | The Holy— St. Alphonsus:—                            | 1-319        |

|                                        |                                                                        |                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Master-Christian.</b>               | Corelli:—                                                              | 23-441           |
| <b>Mast:</b>                           | Exercitien zur Vorbereitung auf den Empfang der<br>Heiligen Weihe..... | 5-78             |
| <b>Matrimoniales.</b>                  | Code de Procédure Canon de Causes—<br>Péries:—                         | 10-396           |
| <b>Matrimonii.</b>                     | De Usu— Aertnys:—                                                      | 2-157            |
| “                                      | Synopsis Impedimentorum— Allègre:—                                     | 2-394            |
| <b>Matrimoniis.</b>                    | De Sponsalibus et— De Becker:—                                         | 15-322           |
| <b>Matthaei.</b>                       | Comment. in Evangel. S.— Knabenbauer:—                                 | 8-475            |
| <b>May Book.</b>                       | Faber:—                                                                | 11-80            |
| “                                      | Devotions. Deymann:—                                                   | 4-396            |
| “                                      | Instructions for— Ward:—                                               | 6-399            |
| <b>Meclinienses.</b>                   | Quaestiones— Gabriels:—                                                | 2-74             |
| <b>Mediaeval and Modern Cosmology.</b> | Gmeiner:—                                                              | 6-71             |
| <b>Media Scientia.</b>                 | Zigon:—                                                                | 10-475           |
| <b>Medical Practice.</b>               | Moral Principles and— Coppens:—                                        | 17-664           |
| <b>Medicina Pastoralis</b>             |                                                                        | 2-77             |
| <b>Meditations</b>                     | and Devotions. Newman:—                                                | 9-394            |
| “                                      | for Retreats                                                           | 22-664           |
| “                                      | Hamon:—                                                                | 12-75            |
| “                                      | Kirby:—                                                                | 6-236            |
| “                                      | Ludiv. De Ponte— Lehmkuhl:—                                            | 2-69, 318; 3-239 |
| “                                      | on the Sacred Passion of our Lord. Wiseman:—                           | 18-545           |
| “                                      | “ Christian Dogma. Bellord:—                                           | 20-96            |
| “                                      | “ the Life of Jesus Christ. Ilg-Clarke:—                               | 24-D 56          |
| “                                      | “ “ Psalms of the Little Office.....                                   | 23-209           |
| “                                      | Sacerdotal— Chaignon:—                                                 | 3-77             |
| <b>Medulla.</b>                        | Busembaum opus Theologicum Morale in—<br>Ballerini:—                   | 2-150            |
| <b>Meffert:</b>                        | Alphons von Liguori                                                    | 25-102           |
| “                                      | Arbeiter frage und Sozialismus                                         | 25-D 218         |
| <b>Melata:</b>                         | Theologia Moralis                                                      | 20-661           |
| “                                      | Manuale de Indulgentiis                                                | 8-153            |
| “                                      | “ Theologiae Moralis                                                   | 1-277            |
| <b>Melodies</b>                        | of Mood and Tense. Esling:—                                            | 11-398           |
| <b>Mental Philosophy.</b>              | Logic and— Coppens:—                                                   | 7-236            |
| <b>Mercier:</b>                        | Criteriologie Générale                                                 | 20-652           |
| “                                      | St. Joseph                                                             | 14-92            |
| <b>Meres.</b>                          | Aux— Charruau:—                                                        | 21-552           |
| <b>Meric:</b>                          | Energie et Liberté                                                     | 16-447           |
| <b>Messe.</b>                          | Le S. Sacrifice de la— Gihl-Moccand:—                                  | 11-316           |
| <b>Messias.</b>                        | Helle:—                                                                | 15-441           |
| <b>Messmer:</b>                        | Spirago's Method of Christian Doctrine.                                | 25-D 132         |
| <b>Metaphysics.</b>                    | General— Rickaby:—                                                     | 3-234            |



- Metaphysics.** Logic and— Jouin:— .....17-220
- Methodologie und Theologie.** Encyclopedie d.— Kihn:—  
8-392
- Mey-Aranjo e Gama:** Biblia Portug. ....10-478
- Meyer:** Institutiones Juris Naturalis .....23-546
- Middleton:** Bibliography of the Philippines..24-D 101, 136
- Miller:** The Personal Friendships of Jesus .....18-106
- Mind.** Reading and the— O'Conor:— .....2-397
- Ming:** The Data of Modern Ethics. Examined  
10-468; 19-105
- Ministry of Catechising.** Dupanloup:— .....5-76
- Minute Sermons.** Five— Paulists:— .....10-153
- Mirror for Monks.** Blossius:— .....25-D 138
- Miscellanies.** Manning:— .....1-117
- Miscellany of St. Alphonsus.** Grimm:—.....4-237
- Missa Brevis in hon. S. Antonii de Padua.** Wilkens:—  
17-111
- “ et Absolutio Defunctorum. Pustet:— .....20-220
- “ in Honorem B. Canisii. Bonvin:— .....22-670
- Missae de Nativitate.** Klein:— .....4-317
- “ Liber de Caeremoniis— .....1-235
- “ pro Episcopus. Canon— .....1-358
- Missalé Romanum** .....1-236; 2-320
- Missal.** The Canterbury— Rule:— .....15-219
- Missions of the United States.** O'Conor:—.....11-77
- Mitchell-Christie-Janssen:** History of the German People  
15-22
- Moccand-Gihr:** Le S. Sacrifice de la Messe.....11-316
- Modern Cosmology** Mediaeval and— Gmeiner:—....6-71
- “ Ethics. The Data of— Wing:— .....11-468
- Moderne.** Kant et la Science— Pesch-Lequien:—...11-62
- Moeslein:** Mater Dolorosa .....24-97
- Monastic Life.** The— Allies:— .....14-375
- Monetary Legislation.** Preston:— .....14-476
- Mongert-Herbert:** Life of St. John Baptist de Rossi...5-394
- Monita et Preces.** St. Thomas Aquinas— .....2-470
- Monks of St. Benedict.** The English Black— Taunton:—  
18-316
- Monopolies and Trusts.** Ely:— .....23-87
- Monsabre:** Conferences on Marriage .....3-75
- Monumenta Pedagogica.** Pachtler-Duhr:— .....11-469
- Mood and Tense.** Melodies of— Esling:—.....11-398
- Mooney:** Foundation Studies in Literature .....14-94
- “ Who was Bruno? .....2-319
- Mooted Questions of History.** Desmond:—.....13-235
- Moral.** Das Problems d. Leidens in d.— Keppler:—..12-512
- “ Philosophy. Coppers:— .....13-470

- Moral.** Principles and Medical Practice. Coppens:—  
17-664
- “ Socialpolitik und— Walter:— .....20-435
- Morale.** Busembaum opus Theologicum— Ballerini:—2-150
- Moralis.** Compendium Theologiae— Donovan:—  
18-542; 19-438
- “ Institutiones Theologiae. Génicot:— .....17-324
- “ Theologia— Aertnys:— .....4-316
- “ Theologiae— Bierbaum:— .....11-157
- “ “ Sporer:— .....17-440
- “ Theologia. De Occasionariis et Recidivis et de  
Usu Matrimon. Aertnys:—..2-157
- “ “ Manuale— .....1-277
- “ Philosophia— Cathrein:— .....14-91
- Moralphilosophie.** Cathrein:—.....5-390; 10-75
- Moran:** Occasional Papers .....21-433
- “ The Catholics of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century  
21-433
- Moriarty.** Sermons by Dr.— Coffey:— .....25-D 134
- Morotius:** Cursus Vitae Spiritualis .....5-314
- Morozzo-Donovan:** A Treatise on Spiritual Life.....10-237
- Morris:** Journal of Retreats .....12-173
- Morrow of Life.** Bolo:— .....22-664
- Mortimer:** The Pope's Letter on Anglican Orders Examined  
16-200
- Mort.** La Douleur et la— Vaudon:— .....12-350
- Moss:** Oxford Conferences .....22-555; 23-659
- Mother Mary Loyola:** The Child of God .....21-213
- “ of God. Mary the— Quigley:— .....8-395
- Mougel:** Der Karthaeuser .....21-545
- M. P.:** The Life of our Ladye .....17-221
- Mullane:** Leprosy and the Church .....16-344
- Mullen:** Canon of the Old Testament .....6-157
- Muller:** The Catholic Priesthood .....8-314
- “ The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.....22-327
- Musical** Guide for Mass Services. Schilling:—.....21-325
- Music.** Gregorian— Benedictines of Stanbrook:—...17-446
- “ Sound and— Zahm:— .....8-70
- Muss-Arnolt:** Theological and Semitic Literature..24-D 140
- Muzzarelli:** Brief French Course .....25-D 141
- My Life in Two Hemispheres.** Gavan Duffy:— .....19-88

## N

- Nadillac:** Prehistoric Americans .....14-579
- Nakatini:** Coeleste Palmetum .....8-154
- Nash:** History of Higher Criticism of the New Testament  
24-86

|                                                                  |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Naturalis.</b> Philosophia— Haan:—                            | 10-468         |
| “ Theology— Boedder:—                                            | 5-394; 13-471  |
| <b>Natural</b> Religion. Hettinger-Bowen:—                       | 3-75           |
| “ Law and Legal Practice. Holaind:—                              | 21-316         |
| <b>Nature's</b> Miracles. Gray:—                                 | 22-554         |
| <b>Natur und Offenbarung</b> (Monthly)                           | 2-237          |
| <b>Neumann, C. SS. R.</b> Short Life of Ven. J. N.— Magnier:—    | 17-555         |
| <b>New</b> Know-Nothingism. The— Ryan:—                          | 10-477         |
| “ Light on the Bible and the Holy Land. Evetts:—                 | 16-690         |
| <b>Newman:</b> Meditations and Devotions                         | 9-394          |
| <b>New</b> Testament History. Outlines of— Gigot:—               | 19-554         |
| “ “ in Greek. Hetzenauer:—                                       | 19-214         |
| “ “ Studies. Conaty:—                                            | 19-439         |
| “ “ “ in the— O'Donnell:—                                        | 14-95          |
| “ World. The Flower of the— Capes:—                              | 21-550         |
| “ York Catholic Protectory. 22d Annual Report...                 | 2-478          |
| “ “ Seminary. The—                                               | 15-331         |
| <b>Nikolaus</b> Magni de Jawor. Frantz:—                         | 19-220         |
| <b>Nilles:</b> Comment. in Conc. Pl. Balt. III                   | 3-397          |
| “ De Vita et Honestate Clericorum                                | 3-77           |
| “ Kalendarium Manuale Utriusque Ecclesiae.                       | 15-331         |
| <b>Noel:</b> La Conscience du Libre Arbitre.....                 | 24-233         |
| <b>Nomenclator</b> Literarius Theologiae Recentioris. Hurter:—   | 15-217         |
| <b>Nord America.</b> Die Franciscaner in— Hammer:—               | 8-152          |
| “ “ V. Staaten— Jannet-Kaempfe:—                                 | 9-74           |
| <b>Notes</b> on the Baptistery Chapel of St. John. Prendergast:— | 18-99          |
| “ “ “ History of Auricular Confession. Casey:—                   | 21-98          |
| “ “ “ St. Paul. Rickaby:—                                        | 19-219         |
| <b>Notion d'Ordre.</b> Chollet:—                                 | 21-317         |
| <b>Nouvelle</b> Revue Theologique (Monthly).....                 | 2-62, 312, 476 |
| <b>Nova et Vetera.</b> Tyrrell:—                                 | 16-682         |
| <b>Novel.</b> Evolution of the English— Stoddard:—               | 22-657         |
| <b>Novena</b> of Sermons on the Holy Ghost                       | 25-D 218       |
| <b>Nulla Salus.</b> Extra Ecclesiam— DuBlanchy:—                 | 13-310         |
| <b>Nuntius</b> Romanus                                           | 2-237          |

# O

|                                                 |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Obersteiner:</b> Hypnotismus                 | 12-65    |
| <b>O'Brien:</b> Study on Christian Doctrine     | 25-D 213 |
| <b>Occasional</b> Papers. Moran:—               | 21-433   |
| <b>Occasionariis et Recidivis</b> De— Aertnys:— | 2-157    |
| <b>O'Connor:</b> Hints on Preaching             | 11-392   |



|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Organum Comitans.</b> Hanisch:—                             | 9-77     |
| <b>Ormond:</b> Foundations of Knowledge                        | 24-227   |
| <b>Ortolan:</b> Savants et Chrétiens                           | 20-101   |
| <b>Ostrop:</b> Errinerungen aus d. Leben u. Wirken d. Hochw.—  | 12-433   |
| <b>Otten:</b> Der Grundgedanke der Cartesianischen Philosophie | 19-335   |
| <b>Ottiger:</b> Theologia Fundamentalis                        | 19-97    |
| <b>Ottley:</b> Short History of the Hebrews                    | 25-D 134 |
| <b>Our Alma Mater,</b> Riverview, Sydney, Australia—           | 16-345   |
| “ Christian Heritage. Gibbons:—                                | 1-70     |
| “ Mother. Kershaw:—                                            | 23-544   |
| <b>Outlines</b> of Dogmatic Theology. Hunter:—                 | 13-238   |
| “ Jewish History. Gigot:—                                      | 18-101   |
| “ the New Testament History. Gigot:—                           | 19-554   |
| <b>Ouvriere.</b> La Question— Feret:—                          | 9-312    |
| <b>Oxford</b> and Cambridge Conferences. Rickaby:—             | 22-555   |
| “ Conferences. Moss:—                                          | 22-555   |
| “ “ Rickaby:—                                                  | 20-323   |
| “ Leaders. Donaldson:—                                         | 22-434   |
| <b>Ozanam:</b> Bible of the Sick                               | 25-D 61  |

## P

|                                                             |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Pachtler-Duhr:</b> Monumenta Pedagogica                  | 11-469    |
| <b>Packet.</b> The Sealed— Brunowe:—                        | 6-479     |
| <b>Palaestina.</b> Wandkarte von—                           | 1-357     |
| <b>Palestine.</b> Ancient and Modern— Rotthier-Liévin:—     | 20-97     |
| <b>Palladino:</b> Indian and White                          | 10-318    |
| <b>Pallen:</b> Epochs of Literature                         | 19-216    |
| “ The Catholic Church and Socialism                         | 3-75      |
| “ The Feast of Thalarchus                                   | 25-D 215  |
| “ The Young Man in Catholic Life                            | 4-239     |
| <b>Palmetum.</b> Coeleste— Nakateni:—                       | 8-154     |
| <b>Palmieri.</b> Opus Theologicum Morale— Ballerini:—       | 2-150     |
| <b>Panier.</b> St. Benedict's—                              | 2-311     |
| <b>Papacy</b> and the Empire. Guggenberger:—                | 24-90     |
| <b>Papal Letter</b> on Anglican Orders Examined. Mortimer:— | 16-200    |
| <b>Pape Leon.</b> Le T'Serclaes:—                           | 12-168    |
| <b>Paquet:</b> Disputationes Theologicae                    | 24-95     |
| <b>Parent First.</b> The— Holaind:—                         | 6-75, 319 |
| <b>Parish Book.</b> St. Augustine's Church, Kalamazoo.....  | 2-398     |
| “ Priest's Account Book. Hennessy:—                         | 11-477    |
| <b>Parishes.</b> The Establishment of Scholarships in—      | 10-79     |
| <b>Parisot:</b> Reminiscences of a Texas Missionary.....    | 22-100    |
| <b>Paroissien</b> Romain (Solesmes). Retaux:—               | 15-439    |
| <b>Parole</b> de L'Evangile. Le— Tissier:—                  | 12-266    |



|                                                             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Parsons:</b> Historic Lies and Errors .....              | 6-477           |
| <b>Parvum</b> Diurnale .....                                | 1-429           |
| “ Rituale .....                                             | 1-394           |
| <b>Pascal.</b> Pensées de— Guthlin-Didiot-Morris:—.....     | 20-216          |
| <b>Passion.</b> Historical Essay on the— Ollivier-Leahy:—   | 24-D 101        |
| “ History of the— Groenings:— .....                         | 23-90           |
| “ of Jesus Christ. The Sacred— .....                        | 2-157           |
| “ “ our Lord. Meditation on the Sacred—                     | Wiseman:— ..... |
| “ The Watches of the Sacred— Gallwey:—.....                 | 12-266          |
| “ Words of Jesus Christ during His—.....                    | 1-157           |
| <b>Pastoral</b> Letter. Chapelle:— .....                    | 16-452          |
| “ “ Hedley:— .....                                          | 16-452          |
| “ Theology. Stang:— .....                                   | 15-352; 16-682  |
| <b>Pastoralis</b> Medicina. Capellman:— .....               | 2-77            |
| <b>Pastor</b> Bonus .....                                   | 2-469           |
| <b>Pastor-Janssen:</b> Culturzustande d. Deutschen Volkes   | 12-509          |
| “ “ Geschichte d. deutschen Volkes. Vol. VII.               | 10-312          |
| <b>Patiss:</b> Verborgene Leben Christi .....               | 5-398           |
| <b>Patrologiæ.</b> Institutiones— Fessler-Jungmann:—        | 3-157; 15-436   |
| <b>Patrologie.</b> Bardenhewer:— .....                      | 13-310          |
| <b>Patrology.</b> Manual of— Schmid-Schobel:— .....         | 21-437          |
| <b>Pauli ad Romanos.</b> Epistola S.— Agus:— .....          | 1-38            |
| <b>Paulists:</b> Five Minute Sermons .....                  | 10-153          |
| <b>Paulus</b> und die Gemeinde von Korinth. Rohr:—.....     | 21-548          |
| <b>Pauvrete.</b> La— De Prats-de-Mollo. ....                | 22-664          |
| <b>Pax Vobiscum:</b> Manual for the Sick .....              | 10-477          |
| <b>P-Ch:</b> Le Droit Social de l'Eglise .....              | 8-69            |
| <b>Pearls.</b> Faber:— .....                                | 11-80           |
| <b>Feck-Arrowsmith:</b> Roman Life in Latin Prose and Verse | 14-285          |
| <b>Pegues:</b> Jesus-Christ dans l'Evangile .....           | 22-551          |
| <b>Pekin.</b> The Heart of— Frèri:— .....                   | 24-D 64         |
| <b>Penitent</b> Christian. Hunolt:— .....                   | 1-478           |
| <b>Pennsylvania,</b> Colony and Commonwealth. Fisher:—      | 16-565          |
| <b>People</b> of our Parish. Bugg:— .....                   | 23-97           |
| “ Prayers for the— Byrne:— .....                            | 15-438          |
| <b>Perboyre.</b> Blessed John Gabriel— .....                | 12-73           |
| <b>Perfection</b> of Man by Charity. The— Buckler:—.....    | 10-397          |
| <b>Perfect</b> Religious. De la Motte:— .....               | 22-664          |
| “ Woman. The— Sainte Foi-Brown:—.....                       | 25-D 219        |
| <b>Peries:</b> Code de Procedure Canonique .....            | 10-396          |
| <b>Perraud:</b> Le Père Gratry .....                        | 24-229          |

- Persecutions, Christian**— Craig:— .....21-217
- Personal Friendships of Jesus.** Miller:— .....17-106
- Pesch:** *Cursus Philosophicus Lacensis.* Vol. III.....18-652
- “ *Philosophia Lacensis—Logica Major* .....2-472
- “ *Institutiones Philosophiae Naturalis* .....18-102
- “ “ *Psychologiae* .....16-98; 18-96
- “ *La Philosophie Chrétienne de la Vie* .....25-D 30
- “ *Praelectiones Dogmaticae* .....13-302; 19-327
- Pesch-Lequien:** *Kant et la Science Moderne*.....11-62
- Pessimist in Spain.** With a— Nixon-Roulet:— .....18-108
- Peters:** *Ecclesiasticus, Sahidisch-Koptische Uebersetzung*  
.....19-653
- Petit:** *Sacerdos rite Institutus* .....21-656
- Petri:** *Aethiopum Servus* .....14-190
- Peultier:** *Concord. Sacrae Scripturae* .....19-110
- Pew Register.** Pocket— .....1-240
- Pezzani:** *Codex Sanctae Romanae Ecclesiae*...13-78; 15-107
- Phases of Thought and Criticism.** Azarias:—.....7-76
- Philadelphia Parochial Schools.** Reports of— Shanahan:—  
.....19-553
- Philip. McMahon:**— .....6-155
- Philippine Bibliography.** Middleton:— .....24-101
- “ *Commission Reports* .....24-D 136
- Philips de Lisle.** Life of— Purcell-de Lisle:—.....22-650
- Philosophia Aristotelico-Thomistica.** Gredt:—.....20-553
- “ *Moralis. Cathrein:*— .....14-91
- “ “ *Russo:*— .....4-147
- “ *Naturalis. Haan:*— .....10-468
- “ *Scholastica. Reinstadler:*— .....25-D 60
- “ *Theoreticae Institutiones. Lorenzelli:*—..14-373
- “ *Lacensis—Logica Major* .....2-472
- “ “ *Cursus*— .....1-274, 474
- “ *Naturalis Institutiones. Pesch:*— .....18-102
- “ *Scholasticae Elementa. Christian Brothers:*—  
.....17-222
- Philosophicae. Institutione—** *De Mandato:*— .....12-258
- “ “ *Urràburu:*—  
.....12-507; 13-159; 19-202
- Philosophicus in usum Scholarum Cursus.** Frick-Haan:—  
.....21-320
- Philosophie Chrétienne de la Vie.** La— Pesch:—..25-D 30
- “ *Der Grundgedanke der Cartesianische*— Otten:—  
.....19-335
- “ *de S. Thomas. Gardair:*— .....13-79
- “ “ “ *La Nature Humaine.*  
*Gardair:*—....16-450
- “ *Die Grundzeuge der— Braig:*— .....19-101
- “ *Histoire de— Blanc:*— .....17-329

|                                           |                                                   |                                |                     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Philosophie.                              | Histoire de—                                      | Dagneaux:—                     | .....25-D 212       |
| "                                         | Lehrbuch der—                                     | Lehman:—                       | .....20-438         |
| "                                         | Moral—                                            | Cathrein:—                     | .....10-75          |
| Philosophique.                            | La Demonstration—                                 | Martin:—                       | .....21-101         |
| Philosophy                                | and Psychology.                                   | Dictionary of—                 | .....25-D-202       |
| "                                         | Christian—                                        | Poissy:—                       | .....10-76          |
| "                                         | "                                                 | Driscoll:—                     | .....19-211         |
| "                                         | "                                                 | God. Driscoll:—                | .....22-428         |
| "                                         | Manuals of Catholic—                              | Stonyhurst Series              | .....1-196, 275     |
| "                                         | "                                                 | "                              | .....3-234          |
| "                                         | Moral—                                            | Coppens:—                      | .....13-470         |
| "                                         | of Literature.                                    | Azarias:—                      | .....21-322         |
| "                                         | The Six Systems of Indian—                        | Max Müller:—                   | .....22-327         |
| Piat:                                     | Abbé de Broglie:                                  | Questions Bibliques            | .....19-203         |
| "                                         | La Liberté                                        | .....                          | .....12-258         |
| "                                         | La Personne Humaine                               | .....                          | .....18-652         |
| "                                         | Praelectiones Juris Regularis                     | .....                          | .....21-98          |
| "                                         | Religion et Critique                              | .....                          | .....16-104         |
| Picard:                                   | Chrétien ou Agnostique                            | .....                          | .....16-336         |
| Piconio:                                  | Triplex Expositio B. Pauli Ap. Epist, ad Romanos. | .....                          | .....6-155          |
| Pictorial Church for Children.            | Brelivet:—                                        | .....                          | .....9-170          |
| Pighi:                                    | Liturgica Sacra                                   | .....                          | .....8-151          |
| Pillar and Ground of Truth.               | Cox:—                                             | .....                          | .....24-D 142       |
| Pillet:                                   | Jus Canonicum                                     | .....                          | .....4-149          |
| Plain Chant.                              | Instruction in—                                   | Singenberger:—                 | .....1-119          |
| "                                         | Song.                                             | Handbook of Rules for Singing— | .....18-333         |
| Play of Man.                              | Gross:—                                           | .....                          | .....25-D 53        |
| Plays for Schools                         | .....                                             | .....                          | .....22-104         |
| Poetik und Mimik.                         | Gietmann:—                                        | .....                          | .....23-440         |
| Poissy:                                   | Christian Philosophy                              | .....                          | .....10-76          |
| Poland:                                   | Fundamental Ethics                                | .....                          | .....10-468         |
| "                                         | Rational Philosophy                               | .....                          | .....10-468         |
| "                                         | The Truth of Thought                              | .....                          | .....14-570         |
| Political Economy.                        | Principles of—                                    | Liberatore-Dering:—            | .....6-397          |
| Politics and the Moral Law.               | Ruemelein-Tombo:—                                 | .....                          | .....25-D 23        |
| Ponte:                                    | Meditations                                       | .....                          | .....3-239          |
| Pontificale Romanum                       | .....                                             | .....                          | .....1-117; 5-315   |
| Pontificalia.                             | O'Leary:—                                         | .....                          | .....14-379         |
| Pontificii Collegii de P. F., Columbi, O. | Relatio Annalis                                   | .....                          | .....11-310         |
| "                                         | Juris. Analecta                                   | .....                          | .....2-62, 235, 391 |
| Poor.                                     | Little Sisters of the—                            | Abel-Ram:—                     | .....11-70          |
| Pope-Capecelatro:                         | Life of St. Philip Neri.                          | .....                          | .....11-74          |
| Porter:                                   | Banquet of the Angels                             | .....                          | .....15-224         |

- Potter:** Sacred Eloquence .....5-235
- Pottgeisser:** Sermons for Sundays and Festivals .....2-74
- Practice at Church and at Home.** Catholic— Klauder:—  
18-543
- Practices.** Reasonableness of Catholic— Burke:—...6-475
- Praeco Latinus** (Periodical) .....24-D 67
- Praelectiones** de Deo Uno. Janssens:— .....22-215
- “ Dogmaticae. Pesch:— .....13-302; 19-327
- “ “ De Verbo Incarnato.  
Stentrup:—.....2-313
- Praelectionis Juris Regularis.** Piat:— .....21-98
- Prayers for the People.** Byrne:— .....15-438
- Prayer.** McMahon:— .....1-479
- Preaching.** Hints on— O'Connor:— .....11-392
- “ St. Alphonsus .....2-318
- Preces and Monita.** St. Thomas Aquinas:— .....2-470
- Predeterminisme.** St. Thomas et le— .....13-79
- Predicateur.** Guide du— Gayraud:— .....13-236
- Prendergast:** Notes on the Baptistery Chapel of St. John  
18-99
- Pressense:** Le Cardinal Manning .....15-647
- Preston:** Monetary Legislation .....14-476
- Pretre.** Creuset du— .....1-359
- “ Educateur. Le— Lecuyer:— .....20-542
- Priesthood.** The Catholic— Muller:— .....8-314
- Priest in the Pulpit.** The— Scheuch-Lubbermann:—  
10-315
- Priest's Poems.** Best:— .....23-105
- Primer of Church Latin.** Conder:— .....8-477
- Principles of the Religious Life.** Cotel:— .....11-314
- Probabilismo Licito.** De Gemino— Caigny:—...25-D 219
- Probabilistarum.** De Systemate Morali Antiquorum—  
Ter-Haar:— .....11-393
- Problems.** Religious— De Vere:— .....9-316
- “ Social— Sheedy:— .....15-330
- Procedure** Canonique dans les Causes Matrimoniales. Code  
de— Péries:— .....10-397
- Process in the United States.** Marriage— Smith:—...8-396
- Proctor:** Catholic Creed .....25-D 102
- Profiting by our Faults.** The Art of— St. F. de Sales:—2-79
- Propagateur des Bons Livres.** La— .....2-68, 467
- Prophecy.** Christ in Type and— Maas:—.....10-235
- Protectory, N. Y.** Catholic— Second Annual Report..2-478
- Protestant Countries Compared.** Catholic and— Young:—  
12-171
- “ Fiction. Britten:— .....21-439
- Prudent Christian.** Fletcher:— .....22-664
- Psallite.** Roessler-Bonvin:— .....25-D 214

|                                                        |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Psallite. Sapienter. Wolter:—                          | 9-390          |
| Psalmen. Die— Raffl:—                                  | 9-70           |
| Psychologia Rationalis. Boedder:—                      | 12-258; 22-442 |
| “ Urråburu:—                                           | 13-313         |
| Psychologiae Institutiones. Pesch:—                    | 18-96          |
| Psychology. Dictionary of Philosophy and—              | 25-D 202       |
| “ of the Saints. Joly:—                                | 19-555         |
| Publications. Cathedral Library—                       | 13-476         |
| Pulpit. The Priest in the— Schuech-Lubbermann:—        | 10-315         |
| Purcell-de Lisle: Life of Ambrose Philips de Lisle.... | 22-650         |
| Purcell: Life of Cardinal Manning .....                | 14-286         |
| Purgatory. The Dogma of— Schouppé—                     | 10-78          |
| Pustet: Enchiridion Gradualis Romani .....             | 19-207         |
| “ Missa et Absolutio Defunctorum .....                 | 20-220         |
| Putnam: Books and their Makers during the Middle Ages  | 16-556         |
| Putzer: Commentarium in Facultates Apostolicas....     | 17-441         |
| Putzer-Konings: Comment. in Facult. Apostolicas....    | 9-157          |

## Q

|                                                |           |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Quadraginta Horarum. Manuale Devotionis—       | 2-471     |
| Quadrupani: Light and Peace .....              | 18-659    |
| Quaestiones Dogmaticae. Schmid:—               | 10-153    |
| “ Mechlinienses in Rubricas. Gabriels:—        | 2-47      |
| Quartalschrift. Linz:—                         | 2-64      |
| Questione Biblica. La— Brandi:—                | 12-69     |
| Question Ouvrière. La— Feret:—                 | 9-302     |
| “ Scholaire aux Etats Unis. La— Schroeder:—    | 11-72     |
| “ The Roman— Schroeder:—                       | 6-398     |
| Questions of History. Mooted— Desmond:—        | 13-235    |
| “ “ Honor in Christian Life. Conway:—          | 15-383    |
| “ on Vocation. Downing:—                       | 14-475    |
| “ Scientifiques. Revue des—                    | 2-66, 311 |
| Quigley: Compulsory Education in America ..... | 13-231    |
| “ Ipse, Ipsa: Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum: Which?....    | 5-231     |
| “ Mary, the Mother of God .....                | 9-395     |
| Quin: Organizers and Their First Steps.....    | 22-644    |

## R

|                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Raccolta. The New— Cunningham:—                        | 24-234   |
| Rae: Contemporary Socialism .....                      | 25-D 166 |
| Raffl: Die Psalmen .....                               | 10-70    |
| Rahmani: Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi..      | 22-324   |
| Rainer: Little Office of the Immaculate Conception.... | 1-479    |



Ram-Abel: The Little Sisters of the Poor.....11-70  
Rambures: L'Eglise et la Pitié envers les Animaux....21-332  
Rationalism. The Bible and— Thein:— .....25-D 58  
Rationalis. Psychologia— Boedder:— .....12-258  
Rational Philosophy. Poland:— .....10-468  
Ravignan: Entretiens Spirituels .....20-546  
Raymond Lille. André:— .....23-99  
Raycroft: Sermon for every Sunday of the Year.....22-662  
Reader. French— Dufour:— .....8-78  
Reading and the Mind. O'Conor:— .....2-397  
“ Books and— Azarias:— .....2-79; 15-328  
Readings and Recitations. O'Grady:— .....5-76  
Reasonableness of Catholic Practices. Burke:—.....6-475  
Recidivis and Occasionariis De— Aertnys:—.....2-157  
Recluse. Thoughts of a— O'Malley:—.....18-446; 19-206  
Reconstruction in Theology. King:— .....24-D 95  
Records of American Catholic Historical Society.9-310; 13-155  
Redmond: Sermons .....4-416; 8-316  
Regesta Paroeciae .....18-664  
Reichel: Manual of Canon Law .....15-437  
Reinsch: World Politics .....23-206  
Reinstadler: Elements Philosophiae Scholasticae....25-D 60  
Reisert: Deutsches Commers-Buch .....24-102  
Reiss: Atlas Scripturae Sacrae .....15-109  
Rejoinder to Civiltà. Bouquillon:— .....6-237  
“ to the Critics. Dr. Bouquillon's— .....6-318  
Relatio Annals Sexta Pontif. Coll. de P. F. Columbi, O.  
.....11-310; 21-324  
Religieuses. Etudes— .....2-237  
Religione. De Vera— Lahousse:— .....18-104  
“ Revelata. De— Wilmers:— .....19-97  
Religion. Agnosticism and— Lucas:— .....13-153  
“ and Morality. Fox:— .....21-661  
“ et Critique. Piat:— .....16-104  
“ External— Tyrrell:— .....21-432  
“ of Babylonia and Assyria. Jastrow:—.....19-550  
“ “ Shakespeare. Simpson-Bowden:— .....21-214  
“ or no Religion. Hartmann:— .....10-477  
Religionsgeheimnisse Judische. Freimut:— .....9-399  
Religious Instruction. Course of— Christian Brothers:—  
.....18-544  
“ Life. Elements of— Humphrey:—.....13-236  
“ Principles of— Cotel:— .....11-314  
“ Problems. De Vere:— .....9-316  
“ State. The— St. Alphonsus:— .....1-319  
Reminiscences. McCarthy:— .....21-326  
“ of a Texas Missionary. Parisot:—.....22-100  
“ “ Edgar Wadhams. Walworth:—...9-310

- Renaissance Types.** Lilly:— .....25-D 172
- Renauld:** *La Conquête Protestante* .....24-95
- Rendu-Cook:** *The Jewish Race in Ancient and Modern History* .....13-69
- Report of Parochial Schools of Philadelphia, Pa.** Shanahan:—  
.....19-553
- Responses for Divine Services.** Sisters of Notre Dame:—  
.....18-99
- Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus Christ.** Glorious—  
.....1-200
- Reticentia Voluntaria Peccatorum.** De— Brahm:—  
.....24-D 57
- Retreats.** Journal of— Morris:— .....12-173
- “ for Sisters. Two Spiritual— Zollner:—....2-76
- Reuss:** *Biographical Cyclopaedia of the Hierarchy of the United States* .....19-207
- “ *Carmina S. Alphonsi* .....16-342
- Review.** The Dublin— .....2-311
- Revignan:** *Conferences on the Spiritual Life.*.....12-431
- Revue Catholique des Revues .....12-268**
- “ *de l'Art Chrétien* .....2-148
- “ *des Questions Scientifiques* .....1-66, 311
- “ *Théologique. Nouvelle—* .....2-62, 312, 467
- Rhetoric and Oratory.** O'Connor:— .....19-214
- Richardson-Emmerich:** *Nativity of our Lord* .....22-550
- Richards:** *On the Road to Rome* .....13-78
- Rickaby:** *Cambridge Conferences* .....20-548
- “ *General Metaphysics* .....3-234
- “ *Oxford Conferences* .....20-323
- “ *Oxford and Cambridge Conferences.*.....22-555
- “ *Notes on St. Paul* .....19-219
- “ *The Gospel according to St. John* .....21-548
- Rights and Duties of the Church, State and Family in Education.** Conway:— .....2-155
- “ of our Little Ones. Conway:— .....3-317
- Rituale Romanum.** Parvum:— .....1-39, 394
- Ritus Ordinationis.** Lynch:— .....7-159
- Rivington:** *Dependence or Insecurity of the Anglican Position* .....1-315
- “ *Rome and England* .....15-646
- Rix:** *Testament of St. Ignatius Loyola* .....23-203
- Roads to Rome.** Converts:— .....25-D 180
- Robertson:** *Synod of Jerusalem* .....23-196
- Roder:** *Considerationes pro Reformatione Vitae.* .....5-313
- Rodez.** *Catechism of— Thein-Luche:—* .....20-99
- Roessler-Bonvin:** *Psallite* .....25-D 214
- Rohr:** *Paulus und die Gemeinde von Korinth* .....21-548
- Romain.** *Paroissien— (Solesmes)* .....15-439

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Roman Court.</b> The— Baart:—                            | 13-397   |
| “ Hymnal. Young:—                                           | 3-319    |
| “ Life in Latin Prose and Verse. Peck-Arrowsmith:—          | 14-285   |
| “ Question. The— Schroeder:—                                | 6-398    |
| “ Vespéral. The— Jung:—                                     | 2-316    |
| <b>Romano.</b> Epitome ex Vespérali—                        | 2-316    |
| <b>Romanum</b> Breviarium                                   | 9-318    |
| “ Missale                                                   | 2-320    |
| <b>Romanus</b> Nuntius                                      | 2-237    |
| <b>Rome.</b> Tüker-Malleson:—                               | 23-194   |
| <b>Rosario</b> Mystico. De—                                 | 1-238    |
| <b>Rosmini</b> Serbati. Letters of—                         | 25-D 142 |
| <b>Rook-Weale:</b> Hierurgia                                | 8-228    |
| <b>Rossi.</b> Life of S. John Baptist de— Mougeot-Herbert:— | 5-394    |
| <b>Rotthier-Lievin:</b> Ancient and Modern Palestine        | 20-97    |
| <b>Round of Rimes.</b> McCarthy:—                           | 25-D 28  |
| <b>Roure:</b> Doctrines et Problèmes                        | 24-98    |
| <b>Rousset:</b> Directorium Asceticum                       | 9-385    |
| <b>Rouvier:</b> Le Canada et ses Martyrs                    | 12-176   |
| <b>Royer:</b> Die Escatologie des Buches Job                | 25-D 177 |
| <b>Rubricas.</b> Quaestiones Mechlinienses in— Gabriels:—   | 2-74     |
| <b>Ruemelein-Tombo:</b> Politics and the Moral Law          | 25-D 23  |
| <b>Rue:</b> The Canterbury Missal                           | 15-219   |
| <b>Rundschau.</b> Literarische—                             | 2-149    |
| <b>Russo:</b> Philosophia Moralis                           | 4-147    |
| <b>Russell:</b> Altar Flowers                               | 22-431   |
| “ Beauties and Antiquities of Ireland                       | 17-445   |
| “ Idyls of Killowen                                         | 22-431   |
| “ Life of Mother Mary Baptist Russell                       | 24-D 141 |
| “ Sonnets on the Sonnet                                     | 19-210   |
| “ St. Joseph's Anthology                                    | 17-444   |
| “ Vespers and Compline                                      | 22-431   |
| <b>Ryan:</b> The New Know-Nothingism                        | 10-477   |
| <b>Rzym:</b> Kruszká                                        | 16-455   |

## S

|                                                           |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Sabetti:</b> Theologia Moralis                         | 15-549 |
| <b>Sacerdos</b> rite Institutus. Petit:—                  | 21-656 |
| <b>Sacerdotal</b> Meditations. Chaignon-Goesbriand:—      | 3-77   |
| <b>Sacrae</b> Liturgiae. Compendium— Wapelhurst:—         | 12-264 |
| <b>Sacra.</b> Liturgiae— Pighi:—                          | 8-151  |
| <b>Sacramentalibus.</b> De— Arendt:—                      | 23-331 |
| <b>Sacramentis</b> Ecclesiae. De— Sassa:—                 | 20-321 |
| <b>Sacrarum</b> Disciplinarum Enchiridion— Zitelli-Maas:— | 8-398  |
| <b>Sacre-Coeur</b> de Jésus. Béguinot:—                   | 23-209 |

|                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Sacre Coeur. La Dévotion au— Terrien:—                    | 9-78     |
| Sacred Eloquence. Potter:—                                | 5-235    |
| “ Heart. Hymns to the— Donnelly:—                         | 9-79     |
| “ Passion. The Watches of the— Gallwey:—                  | 12-266   |
| “ Scripture. General and Critical Introduction to—        | 17-671   |
| “ “ The— Humphrey:—                                       | 12-265   |
| Sacrifice de la Messe. Le— Gihl-Moccand:—                 | 11-316   |
| Sadlier's Directory for 1895                              | 12-512   |
| Sahidisch-Koptische Uebersetzung des Ecclesiasticus. Die— |          |
| Peters:—                                                  | 19-653   |
| Sainte Joyeux ou vie du . Crispino de Viterbo. Le—        |          |
| De Bard:—                                                 | 1-399    |
| Saints. Short Lives of the—                               | 1-240    |
| S. Alphonse de Liguori, Musicien. Bogaerts:—              | 22-438   |
| S. Antonii. Missa Brevis in hon.— Wilkens:—               | 17-111   |
| S. Benedetto. Vita di— Totsi:—                            | 8-155    |
| St. Anthony. Guild Life of— Chérancé:—                    | 21-218   |
| “ Augustine. Leaves from— Allies:—                        | 22-553   |
| “ “ Life of— Burton:—                                     | 18-314   |
| “ “ Hatzfeld:—                                            | 19-555   |
| “ Basil on Greek Literature. Maloney:—                    | 24-D 108 |
| “ Benedict. Lechner:—                                     | 23-657   |
| “ “ The English Black Monks of— Taunton:—                 | 18-316   |
| “ Cecilia, Chorist. McLoughlin:—                          | 25-552   |
| “ Clotilda. Kurth:—                                       | 19-555   |
| “ Francis Catholic Controversy. Mackey:—                  | 21-318   |
| “ “ de Sales. De Margerie:—                               | 23-99    |
| “ “ de Sales. De Margerie:—                               | 23-99    |
| “ “ of Assisi. Little Flowers of— Kegan Paul:—            | 21-549   |
| “ “ “ “ Chérancé-O'Connor:—                               | 24-D 106 |
| “ Henri. Lesêtre                                          | 20-315   |
| “ Hugh of Lincoln. Life of— Thurston:—                    | 19-332   |
| “ Ignatius Loyola. O'Connor:—                             | 23-203   |
| “ “ “ Rix:—                                               | 23-203   |
| “ Jean Baptiste. Delaire:—                                | 23-656   |
| “ “ Chrysostome. Puech:—                                  | 23-99    |
| “ Jerome. Largent:—                                       | 23-99    |
| “ John Damascene on Holy Images. Allies:—                 | 20-438   |
| “ “ The Gospel of— MacRory:—                              | 17-552   |
| “ Joseph's Anthology. Russell:—                           | 17-444   |
| “ Louis. Sepet:—                                          | 21-441   |
| “ Luke's Magazine                                         | 12-170   |
| “ Mary Magdalen de Pazzi. Isoleri:—                       | 23-329   |
| “ Matthew. The Holy Gospel according to— Maas:—           | 18-103   |

|                                                          |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| St. Peter in Rome. Barnes:—                              | 23-92              |
| “ Paul. Notes on— Rickaby:—                              | 19-219             |
| Saint Esprit dans les Ames. La— Froget:—                 | 19-657             |
| Saints. Psychology of the— Joly:—                        | 19-555             |
| Salembier: Le Grande Schisme d’Occident.....             | 23-550             |
| Salus. Extra Ecclesiam Nulla— DuBlanchy:—                | 13-310             |
| San: De Deo Uno. De—                                     | 12-60              |
| Sanders: Elements of Plain Geometry .....                | 25-D 105           |
| Santi-Leitner:— Praelectiones Juris Canonici .....       | 22-218             |
| Sapienter Psallite. Wolter:—                             | 9-390              |
| Sasse: Institutiones Theologicae .....                   | 20-321             |
| Satan in Society. Cooke:—                                | 2-78               |
| Savants et Chrétiens. Ortolan:—                          | 20-101             |
| Savonarola. Fra Girolamo— Lucas:—                        | 21-434             |
| Sayce: The Egypt of the Hebrews .....                    | 14-572             |
| Scannell: A Manual of Catholic Theology .....            | 3-79               |
| Schaeffer: Thinking and Learn to Think .....             | 23-660             |
| Schanz: Christian Apology .....                          | 4-396              |
| Schanz-Glancey-Schobel: Christian Apology .....          | 8-67               |
| Schaub: Thomas von Aquin und dem Modernen Socialismus    | 20-324             |
| Scheeben: A Manual of Dogmatic Theology .....            | 19-327             |
| Schell: Catholik Dogmatik .....                          | 3-312              |
| Schema S. Theologiae. Berthier:—                         | 9-399              |
| Scheurer-Lasance: Sermons on the Blessed Sacrament.      | 23-90              |
| Schervier. Mother Frances— Jeiler-Hammer:—               | 13-315             |
| Schiffini: Tractatus de Gratia Divina .....              | 24-D 24            |
| Schilling: Musical Guide for Mass Service.....           | 21-325             |
| “ Vesper Book and Musical Guide.....                     | 25-D-63            |
| Schism of the West. Brann:—                              | 6-78               |
| Schmid: Apologetik .....                                 | 25-D 27            |
| “ Erkenntnisslehre. Vol. I. ....                         | 5-233              |
| “ Quaestiones Dogmaticae .....                           | 10-153             |
| Schmid-Schobel: Manual of Patrology .....                | 21-437             |
| Schmiderer: Historia Sacra .....                         | 18-105             |
| Schmitt-Theil: Explicacion del Catecismo .....           | 6-478              |
| Schmitz: Die Bussbücher und das Kanonische Bussverfahren | 20-430             |
| Schneider: Göttliche Weltordnung und Religionslose       | Sittlichkeit ..... |
| “ Manuale Sacerdotum .....                               | 1-119              |
| Schneider-Lehmkuhl: Manuale Sacerdotum .....             | 25-D 64            |
| Schober: Explanatio Critica Breviarii .....              | 6-474              |
| Scholarships in Parishes. The Establishment of—.....     | 10-79              |
| Schools. Christian Free— McQuaid:—                       | 6-319              |
| Schouler: History of the Civil War.....                  | 22-218             |
| Schoupe-O’Hare: The High Mass Explained .....            | 5-159              |
| Schoupe: The Dogma of Purgatory .....                    | 10-78              |



- Schroeder:** La Question Scolaire aux Etats-Unis.....11-72  
 “ The Roman Question .....6-398
- Schuech-Luebberrmann:** The Priest in the Pulpit. ...10-316
- Schulze:** Pastoral Theology .....20-660
- Science Moderne.** Kant et la— Pesch-Lequien:—...11-62  
 “ of the Bible. Brennan:— .....18-547  
 “ “ “ Spiritual Life. Clare:— .....16-102
- Scientia Media.** Zigon:— .....10-475
- Scientifiques.** Revue des Questions— .....2-66, 311
- Scientists.** Catholic Science and Catholic— Zahm:—...9-393
- Scolaire aux Etats-Unis.** La Question— Schroeder:—  
 11-72
- Scott:** Filippo di Ser Brunellesco .....25-D 217
- Scripturae Sacrae.** Atlas— Reiss:— .....15-109  
 “ S. Cursus. Comment. in Ezechiel— .....3-72
- Scriptural Life.** Conference on the— Ravnigan:—...12-431
- Scripturam.** Introductio in S.— Fernandez:—...5-315
- Scripturam.** Introductio in S. Compendium— Cornely:—  
 1-395
- Scripture.** Armory of— Vaughan:— .....10-159  
 “ Introduction to the— MacDevitt:— .....13-157  
 “ Manuals for Catholic Schools. Smith:—...16-569  
 “ Study of— Briggs:— .....20-654  
 “ The Sacred— Humphrey:— .....12-265
- Sealed Packet.** The— Brunowe:— .....6-479
- Searle:** Plain Facts for Fair Minds .....13-78
- Sedgwick:** Father Hecker .....24-D 108
- Seeberger:** Key to the Spiritual Treasures .....20-330
- Seelsorger.** Katholischer— .....2-469
- Segneri:** Manna of the Soul .....8-77
- Selva, or Dignity and Duties of the Priest.**.....1-158
- Seminaries.** Our— Smith:— .....15-324
- Seminary of Philadelphia.** Historical Sketch of the—...4-395  
 “ The New York— .....15-331
- Sententiae.** De Censuris Latae— Gonella:— .....9-72
- Sentinel of the Blessed Sacrament.** The— .....18-438
- Sepet:** Saint Gildas de Ruis .....23-105  
 “ Saint Louis .....21-441
- Series:** Family Sitting-room— Conway:— .....13-479
- Sermons and Lectures.** Buckley:— .....16-221  
 “ “ “ Loughlin:— .....4-146  
 “ B. V. M. McDermott:— .....7-233  
 “ Essays. Tighe:— .....8-479  
 “ Five Minute— Paulists:— .....10-156  
 “ for Every Sunday. Raycroft:—...22-662  
 “ for Sundays and Festivals. Poppgeisser:—...2-74  
 “ McGowan:— .....17-667  
 “ of the Holy Ghost. Novena of— .....25-D 218

- Sermons** of the Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty. Coffey:—...25-D 134  
 “ Redmond:— .....4-146; 8-316  
 “ The Penitent Christian. Hunolt’s—.....1-478  
**Servus.** Aethiopum— Pêtre:— .....14-190  
**Sestili:** De Nat. Intell. Animae Cap. Atque Appetitu Intuendi  
 Divinam Essentiam .....16-570  
**Shakespeare.** Religion of— Simpson-Bowden:—.....21-214  
**Shaler:** The Individual .....25-D 54  
**Shanahan:** Annual Report of the Philadelphia Parish Schools  
 .....19-553  
**Shea:** Catholic Church in Colonial Days .....1-159  
 “ Life and Times of Archbishop Carroll .....1-159  
**Sheahan:** Vain Repetitions .....24-D 142  
**Sheedy:** Social Problems .....15-330  
**Sheehan:** Canticle of the Magnificat .....23-105.  
 “ Cithara Mea .....23-437  
 “ Geoffrey Austin: Student. ....17-327  
 “ The Triumph of Failure .....20-317  
**Shipley:** Carmina Mariana .....9-74; 10-398  
**Short** Catechism of Church History. Oechtering:—...21-212  
 “ Cut to the True Church .....1-359  
 “ Life of Ven. J. N. Neumann, C. SS. R. Magnier:—  
 .....17-555  
 “ Line. Side Swiches of the— Book-Jenkins:— ...8-75  
**Sicard:** L’Ancien Clergé de France .....13-473  
**Sick.** Manual for the— .....10-477  
 “ The Bible of the— Ozanam:— .....25-D 61  
**Siecles** des Apôtres. L’Eglise au— Lesêtre:— .....13-234  
**Siecle.** Un— Pechenard:— .....25-D 61  
**Simpson-Bowden:** The Religion of Shakespeare .....21-214  
**Simpson:** Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey .....25-D 29  
**Singenberger:** Ecclesiastical Chants at Burial Services  
 .....20-442  
 “ Instruction in Plain Chant .....1-119  
**Sisters** of Notre Dame: Responses for Divine Services..18-99  
 “ “ the Poor. The Little— Abel-Ram:—.....11-70  
 “ Two Spiritual Retreats for— .....2-76  
**Sketches** of the Epistles. Homiletic— Cunningham:—  
 .....14-380  
**Skinner:** Flowers in the Pave .....23-433  
 “ Heart and Soul .....25-D 64  
**Slater:** De Justitia et Jure .....20-98  
**Smith:** Catholic Tales .....6-79  
 “ Compendium Juris Canonici .....4-149  
 “ Elements of Ecclesiastical Law .....9-396  
 “ Marriage Process in the United States .....8-396  
 “ Our Seminaries .....15-324  
 “ Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools.....16-569

- Smith: Reasons for Rejecting Anglican Orders.....15-215  
 “ Illustrated Symbols and Emblems .....23-437  
 Social de l'Eglise. L'Droit— P-Ch. M.:—.....8-69  
 Sociale Frage. Weiss:— .....8-232  
 Socialism and Catholicism. Soderini-Shee:—.....16-218  
 “ “ the Catholic Church. Pallen:—.....3-75  
 “ Cathrein-Conway:— .....7-397  
 “ Contemporary— Rae:— .....25-D 166  
 “ Democracy vs.— Hirsch:— .....25-D 166  
 Socialismus. Arbeiterfrage und— Meffert:—.....25-D 218  
 “ Das Eigenthum und der— Walter:—..20-435  
 “ Thomas von Aquin und dem Modernen—  
     Schaub:— .....20-324  
 Social Justice. Willoughby:— .....25-D 170  
 “ Problems. Sheedy:— .....15-330  
 Socialpolitik und Moral. Walter:—.....20-435  
 Society of Jesus, for the Use of the Faithful. Calendar of the—  
     I-395  
 “ Records of the American Catholic Historical—..9-310  
 “ The Church and— O'Reilly:— .....6-475  
 Soderini-Shee: Socialism and Catholicism .....16-218  
 Soldier of Christ. Loyola:— .....23-90  
 Something to Read. Reading and the Mind and— O'Conor:—  
     2-397  
 Songs of all the Colleges. Chamberlain-Harrington:—  
     24-102  
 “ “ the Catholic Year. Cunningham:—.....4-159  
 Sonnenberg-Schoelch: German Grammar .....13-70  
 Sonnets on the Sonnet. Russell:—.....19-210  
 Soterologia. Praellectiones Dogmat. de Verbo Incarnato—  
     Stentrup:—.....2-313  
 Souben: L'Esthetique du Dogme Chrétien.....21-101  
 “ Manifestations de Beau dans la Nature....25-D 57  
 Soul. God and the— Spalding:—.....25-D 220  
 “ Manna of the— Segneri:— .....8-77  
 Souls. The Lover of —.....11-239  
 Sound and Music. Zahm:— .....8-476  
 Spain. With a Pessimist in— Nixon:—.....18-108  
 Spalding: God and the Soul .....25-D 220  
 Spaniard in History. The— Fernald:—.....19-662  
 Spanish Inquisition. Dwenger:— .....2-156  
 Special Introduction to Old Testament. Gigot:—...25-D 136  
 Specialis. Theologia Dogmatica— Tanqueray:—.....13-300  
 Speculation, et la Finance. La Capital la— Janet:—...7-154  
 Spiritual Instruction. Blossius-Wilberforce:—.....23-328  
 “ Life and Prayer .....23-431  
 “ “ A Treatise on— Morozzo-Donovan:—

|                                                                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Spiritual Retreats for Sisters. Two—                                      | 2-76              |
| Spiritualism. A Convert through— Clarke:—                                 | 11-155            |
| Spirago-Clarke: The Catechism Explained.....                              | 21-658            |
| Spirago's Method of Christian Doctrine. Messmer:—                         | 25-D 132          |
| Sponsalibus et Matrimoniiis. De— De Becker:—                              | 15-322            |
| Sponsorum. Instructio—                                                    | 7-399             |
| Sporer-Bierbaum: Theologia Moralis Decalogalis et<br>Sacramentalibus..... | 22-549            |
| Sporer: Theologia Moralis .....                                           | 17-440            |
| Stang: Business Guide for Priests.....                                    | 20-545            |
| “ Pastoral Theology .....                                                 | 15-552; 16-682    |
| “ The Devil .....                                                         | 23-458            |
| State, Family and Church in Education. Duties and Rights<br>of— Conway:—  | 2-155             |
| “ Last. The— Conway:—                                                     | 6-239             |
| “ The Religious— St. Alphonsus:—                                          | 1-319             |
| Stentrup: De Verbo Incarnato .....                                        | 2-313             |
| “ De Deo Uno .....                                                        | 13-309            |
| Stimmen aus Maria Laach .....                                             | 2-393             |
| Stonyhurst Series: Manuals of Catholic Philosophy                         | 1-196, 275; 3-234 |
| Steinhuber: Collegium Germanicum .....                                    | 13-232            |
| Stoddard: Evolution of the English Novel .....                            | 22-657            |
| Stoffel: Epitome of the New Testament .....                               | 23-432            |
| Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton-Brumbaugh:—                               | 18-660            |
| Story of Nineteenth Century Science. Smith-Williams:—                     | 24-96             |
| Student. Geoffrey Austin— Sheehan:—                                       | 17-327            |
| Studies in Literature. Foundation— Mooney:—                               | 14-94             |
| “ “ Poetry. O'Hagan:—                                                     | 23-208            |
| “ “ the New Testament. O'Donnell:—                                        | 14-95             |
| Sublimity of the Blessed Sacrament.....                                   | 15-650            |
| Suicide. Morals of— Gurnhill:—                                            | 23-80             |
| Summa Apologetica. De Groot:—                                             | 4-314             |
| “ Syntaxica. Laplana:—                                                    | 12-511            |
| “ Theolog. D. Thomae:—                                                    | 12-69             |
| Summae Theolog. Schema— Berthier:—                                        | 9-399             |
| Summarium Logiae. Lessing:—                                               | 11-391            |
| Sundays and Festivals. Sermons for— Pottgeisser:—                         | 2-74              |
| Supplementum de Septimo Decalogi. Praecepto. Aertnys:—                    | 4-316             |
| Surbled: La Vie Affective; La Vie de Jeune Homme.                         | 24-94             |
| “ Le Temperament .....                                                    | 23-430            |
| Symbols and Emblems. Smith:—                                              | 23-437            |
| Synod of Jerusalem. Robertson:—                                           | 23-196            |
| Synopsis Impediment. Matrimon. Allegre:—                                  | 2-394             |
| Syntaxica Summa. Laplana:—                                                | 12-511            |

**Syntax** of Classical Greek. Gildersleeve:— .....24-D 108  
**Systemate** Antiquorum Probabilistarum. De— Ter Haar:—  
 11-392

# T

- Tabb:** An Octave to Mary .....9-76  
**Table.** The Holy— Lambert-Whitty:— .....11-71  
**Taft:** Philippine Commission Reports .....24-D 136  
**Tales.** Catholic— Smith:— .....6-79  
**Tanquery:** Theologia Dogmatica .....11-474  
 “ “ “ Specialis .....13-302  
**Taquisara.** Crawford:— .....16-106  
**Taunton:** Lead, Kindly Light .....10-153  
 “ The English Black Monks of St. Benedict..18-316  
**Taylor:** The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages..24-D 55  
 “ The Problem of Conduct .....25-D 95  
**Teacher's** Manual .....21-323  
**Teacher.** Twelve Virtues of a Good .....2-471  
**Temperament.** Le— Surbled:— .....23-430  
**Tepe:** Institutiones Theologiae Moralis..15-320, 551; 20-439  
**Ter Haar:** De Systemate Morali Antiquorum Probabilistarum  
 11-393  
**Terrien:** La Devotion au S. Cœur .....9-77  
 “ La Mère de Dieu et la Mère des Hommes...23-331  
**Testament.** Canon of the Old— Mullen:— .....6-157  
**Testamentum** Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. Rahmani:—22-324  
**Teufel.** Der— Hagen:— .....21-655  
**Thalarchus.** Feast of— Pallen:— .....25-D 215  
**Thein:** Christian Anthropology .....6-476  
 “ Difficulties of the Bible .....16-456  
 “ Ecclesiastical Dictionary .....22-649  
 “ The Bible and Rationalism.....24-D 21; 25-D 58  
**Thein-Luche:** Catechism of Rodez .....20-99  
**Theologia** Moralis. Aertnys:— .....4-316  
 “ “ Bierbaum:— .....11-157  
 “ “ Elbel-Bierbaum:— .....7-72; 12-507  
 “ “ Lehmkuhl:— .....1-39  
 “ “ Melata:— .....20-661  
 “ “ Sabetti:— .....15-549  
 “ “ Sporer:— .....17-440  
 “ “ Sporer-Bierbaum:— .....22-549  
 “ “ Tepe:— .....20-439  
 “ “ Ballerini opus in Medullam—  
 Busebaum:— .....2-150  
 “ “ de Occasionariis and Recidivis et De  
 Usu Matrimonii. Aertnys:—



- Theologia** Moralis. Manuale— Melata:— .....1-277  
 “ Dogmatica. Katschthaler:— .....3-473  
 “ “ Specialis. Tanquerey:—.....13-309  
 “ Fundamentalis. Casanova:— .....23-542  
 “ “ Ottiger:— .....19-97  
 “ Naturalis. Boedder:— .....13-471  
 “ Scholastico-Dogmatica. Alonzo:— .....13-303
- Theologiae** Dogmat. et Moralis Compendium. Berthier:—  
 19-440  
 “ Institutiones— Tepe:— .....15-230, 551  
 “ Moralis Compendium. Donovan:—18-542; 19-438  
 “ “ Institutiones. Génicot:—17-324; 23-197  
 “ Nomenclator Lit.— Hurter:— .....15-217
- Theologicae.** Institutiones— Tepe:— .....13-302  
 “ Schema Summae— Berthier:—.....9-399
- Theological** and Semitic Literature. Muss-Arnolt:—  
 24-D 140
- Theologie** Catholique. Dictionnaire de— Vacant:—...22-98  
 “ Encyclop. d. Methologie und— Kihm:—...8-392  
 “ L’Homme Singe en Face de— Dierckx:—11-318
- Theologisch-Practische** Quartalschrift. Linz:— .....2-64
- Theology.** Dogmatic— Hunter:—.....12-348; 14-381  
 “ Manual of Catholic— Scheeben-Scannell-  
 Wilhelm:— .....3-79  
 “ Outlines of Dogmatic— Hunter.....13-238  
 “ Pastoral— Schulze:— .....20-660
- Theoreticae** Institutiones. Philosophiae— Lorenzelli:—  
 14-373
- Thiefenthal:** Die Apocalypse .....8-316
- Thiel:** Explicacion del Catechismo— Schmitt:—.....6-479
- Thinking** and Learning to Think. Schaeffer:—.....25-660
- Thomae** Aquin: Doctrina de Unione Hypostatica.....11-312  
 “ Summa Theol. D. ....12-69
- Thomas** von Aquin und dem Modernen Socialismus.  
 Schaub:— .....20-324  
 “ Monita and Preces of St.— .....2-470  
 “ Opuscula Selecta. St.— .....1-234  
 “ Philosophie de S.— Gardair:— .....13-79  
 “ Burke, O. P. Inner Life of Father— .....12-267  
 “ Blatter. St.— .....1-240; 2-67, 468
- Thompson:** Letters of Marie Lataste .....11-472
- Thoughts** and Counsels for the Consideration of Catholic  
 Young Men .....1-358  
 “ for all Time. Vaughn:— .....22-554
- Thought** and Criticism. Phases of— Azarias:—.....7-76  
 “ Development of Old English— Azarias:—...2-476  
 “ of a Recluse. O’Malley:— .....19-206

|                                                                |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Three Ages of Progress.</b> De Vos:—                        | 24-93         |
| “ Dialogues of Pulpit Eloquence. Eales:—                       | 16-569        |
| <b>Thurston:</b> The Holy Year of Jubilee                      | 24-99         |
| “ “ Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln                                | 19-332        |
| <b>Tighe:</b> Essays—Sermons                                   | 9-479         |
| <b>Timotheus.</b> Hettinger:—                                  | 4-318         |
| <b>Tissier:</b> La Parole de l'Evangile                        | 12-266        |
| <b>Tombo-Ruemelin:</b> Politics and the Moral Law....          | 25-D 23       |
| <b>Tommaso.</b> L'Academia Romano di S.—                       | 2-238         |
| <b>Tom Playfair.</b> Finn:—                                    | 6-79          |
| <b>Tosti:</b> Vita di S. Benedetto                             | 8-155         |
| <b>Tractatus de Gratia.</b> Jungmann:—                         | 14-191        |
| <b>Treatise of Spiritual Life.</b> Morozzo-Donovan:—           | 10-237        |
| <b>Tremaudan:</b> The Ideal New Woman                          | 20-433        |
| <b>Tribute to Ireland.</b> Germany's—                          | 10-279        |
| <b>Triplex Expositio.</b> B. Pauli Ap. Epistolarum ad Romanos. |               |
| Piconio:—                                                      | 6-155         |
| <b>Triumph of Failure.</b> Sheehan:—                           | 20-317        |
| <b>True Devotion.</b> Grou-Clinton-Frisbee:—                   | 12-174        |
| <b>T'Serclaes:</b> Le Pape Leôn XIII                           | 12-168        |
| <b>Tuker-Malleson:</b> Rome                                    | 23-194        |
| <b>Tuscan Magdalen.</b> A— Donnelly:—                          | 14-286        |
| <b>Twelve Virtues of a Good Teacher</b>                        | 2-471         |
| <b>Two Spiritual Retreats for Sisters</b>                      | 2-76          |
| <b>Type and Prophecy.</b> Christ in— Maas:—                    | 10-235; 14-89 |
| <b>Tyrell:</b> External Religion                               | 21-432        |
| “ Hard Sayings                                                 | 20-219        |
| “ Nova et Vetera                                               | 16-682        |

## U

|                                                            |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Ullathorne:</b> La Salette                              | 25-D 140                |
| <b>Unione Hypostatica.</b> S. Thomae Aquin Doctrina de—    |                         |
| Terrien:—                                                  | 11-312                  |
| <b>United States.</b> Jesuit Missions in the— O'Connor:—   | 11-77                   |
| “ “ Marriage Processes in the— Smith:—                     | 8-396                   |
| <b>University Bulletin.</b> The—                           | 12-268                  |
| <b>Uno.</b> De Deo— De San:—                               | 12-60                   |
| <b>Unterricht.</b> Kathol. Zeitschrift fuer Erziehung und— | 2-469                   |
| <b>Urbs et Orbis.</b> Humphrey:—                           | 21-104                  |
| <b>Urraburru:—</b> Institutiones Philosophicae             |                         |
|                                                            | 13-78, 159, 313; 19-202 |

## V

|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Vacant:</b> Dictionnaire de Théologie Catholique | 22-98    |
| <b>Vade Mecum Confessoriorum</b>                    | 3-478    |
| <b>Vain Repetitions.</b> Sheahan:—                  | 24-D 141 |

|                                                      |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Validity of Anglican Orders .....                    | 15-215         |
| Vallet: La Vie et l'Hérédité .....                   | 6-77           |
| Valois: La France et le Grand Schisme d'Occident...  | 17-219         |
| Van der Stappen: Sacra Liturgia.....                 | 13-239; 19-441 |
| Vaticani. Const. Dog. S. C.— Granderath:— .....      | 8-157          |
| Vaudon: La Douleur et la Mort .....                  | 12-350         |
| Vaughan: Armory of Holy Scripture .....              | 10-159         |
| “ Life after Death .....                             | 13-69          |
| “ Thoughts for all Times .....                       | 22-554         |
| Verbo Incarnato. De— Stentrup:— .....                | 2-313          |
| Verborgene Leben Christi. Patiss:— .....             | 5-398          |
| Vermeersch: De Prohibitione et Censura Librorum Dis- |                |
| sertatio .....                                       | 20-550         |
| “ Quaestiones de Justitia .....                      | 25-D 31        |
| Vernacular Hymns before the Blessed Sacrament.....   | 8-455          |
| Vertus Naturelles. Les— Gardair:— .....              | 25-D 30        |
| Vesperali Romano. Epitome ex— .....                  | 2-316          |
| Vesperal. The Romam— .....                           | 2-316          |
| Vesper Book and Musical Guide. Schilling:— .....     | 25-D 63        |
| Vespers and Compline. Russell:— .....                | 22-431         |
| Veuillot: Vie de Louis Veuillot .....                | 23-212         |
| Vida de S. Luis Gonzaga. Meschler:— .....            | 5-319          |
| Vie Affective; la Vie du Jeune Homme. Surbled:—...   | 24-94          |
| Vie et Heredite. Vallet:— .....                      | 6-77           |
| Views of Orestes Brownson. Brownson:— .....          | 8-235          |
| Viger: First Years' Latin Grammar .....              | 22-103         |
| Vignon-Lepidi: Opuscles Philosophiques .....         | 23-199         |
| Vigouroux: La Sainte Bible Polyglotte .....          | 19-217         |
| Vincent-Hurlbut: Biblical Geography .....            | 10-156         |
| Virtues of a Good Teacher. Twelve— .....             | 2-471          |
| Vita di S. Benedetto. Tosti:— .....                  | 8-155          |
| Vitae Spiritualis Cursus. Borotius:— .....           | 5-314          |
| Vocation. Questions on— Downing:— .....              | 14-475         |
| Yogl: Leben Mariae .....                             | 4-153          |
| Volkes. Vol. VII. Geschichte d. Deutschen— Janssen-  |                |
| Pastor:— .....                                       | 10-312         |
| Von Hammerstein: Foundations of Faith .....          | 16-561         |
| Voti Natura. De Obligatione, Honestate— Kirchberg:—  |                |

20-96

## W

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Wadhams. Reminiscences of Edgar— Walworth:—...  | 9-310  |
| Walworth: Life of Kateri Tegawitha .....        | 5-318  |
| Walter: Das Eigenthum und der Socialismus ..... | 20-435 |
| “ Socialpolitik und Moral .....                 | 20-435 |
| Walton-Brumbaugh: Stories of Pennsylvania.....  | 18-660 |
| Wandkarte von Palaestina .....                  | 1-357  |

- Wapelhorst:** Compendium S. Liturgiae .....12-264
- Ward:** Instructions for May .....6-399
- “ The Life and Times of Cardinal Wiseman  
18-328, 439, 552, 665; 19-106
- Watches** of the Sacred Passion. The— Gallwey:—...12-266
- Way** of Perfection. St. Teresa:— .....25-D 106
- Weale:** Analecta Liturgica .....3-315; 4-144, 476
- Weihe.** Die Bishofs— Zardetti:— .....2-317
- Weiss:** Sociale Frage .....8-232
- Welch:** Anselm and His Work .....25-D 175
- Weltreiche** und das Gottesreich, Proph. Daniel. Die—  
Duesterwald:— .....3-78
- Wendte-Yorke:** Controversy .....15-335
- Werner:** Orbis Terrarum Catholicus .....4-77
- West.** The Schism of the— Brann:— .....6-78
- What** Christ Revealed. Jouin:— .....16-564
- White-Edersheim:** History of the Jewish Nation.....14-476
- White.** Indian and— Palladino:— .....10-318
- Whiteley:** The Falcon of Langeac .....16-563
- Whitty-Lambert:** The Holy Table .....11-71
- Who** Was Brumo? Mooney:— .....2-319
- Wilhelm-Scheeben:** Dogmatik .....3-77
- William:** Story of Nineteenth Century Science.....24-96
- Willmann:** Geschichte des Idealismus .....19-431
- Wilby:** How to Speak Latin .....15-443
- Wilmers:** De Religione Revelata de Christi Ecclesia  
17-669; 19-97
- Wilpert:** Katakombengemaelde .....4-477
- Wirken** d. Hochw. Erinnerungen aus d. Leben u.—  
Ostrop:— .....12-433
- Wiseman:** A Month's Meditation .....22-664
- “ Meditation on the Sacred Passion of our Lord  
18-545
- “ The Life and Times of Cardinal— Ward:—  
18-328, 439, 552, 665; 19-106
- With** a Pessimist in Spain. Nixon:—.....18-108
- Woernhart:** Maria die wunderbare Mutter Gottes.....3-155
- Wolsey.** Life and Death of Thomas— Simpson:—..25-D 29
- Wolter:** Psallite Sapienter .....9-390
- Words** of Jesus Christ during His Passion .....1-157
- Works** for Children. Fr. Furniss and His— Livius:—  
15-108
- World** Politics. Reinsch:— .....23-206

## Y

- Yorke-Wendte:** Controversy .....15-335  
**Young Men.** Thoughts and Counsels for the Consideration of  
     Catholic— .....1-338  
     “ Roman Hymnal .....3-318

## Z

- Zahm:** Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists .....9-393  
     “ Evolution and Dogma .....14-568  
     “ Sound and Music .....8-70  
**Zardetti:** Die Bishofs-Weihe .....2-317  
**Zeitschrift fuer Erziehung und Unterricht**.....2-469  
**Zigon:** De Scientia Media .....10-475  
**Zitelli-Maas:** Enchiridion Sacrarum Disciplinarum....8-398  
**Zollner:** Two Spiritual Retreats for Sisters.....2-76



# RECENT POPULAR BOOKS

## A

|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| A 439: The Biography of a Piano.....                           | 23-662   |
| Abandoned Farmer .....                                         | 25-D 108 |
| Abbot: Frigate's Namesake.....                                 | 25-D 187 |
| Abbott and Campbell: Letters of Benjamin Jowett.....           | 21-332   |
| Aboard "The American Duchess." Myers:—.....                    | 22-331   |
| Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People. Hapgood:—.....         | 21-663   |
| Abyssinia. Vivian:— .....                                      | 24-D 68  |
| According to Plato. Moore:—.....                               | 24-235   |
| Across the Campus. Fuller:—.....                               | 20-662   |
| Action and the Word. Matthews:—.....                           | 22-671   |
| Adam Greyson: La Pasture.....                                  | 22-556   |
| Adams: Archbishop's Unguarded Moment.....                      | 21-331   |
| Adams: Charles Francis Adams.....                              | 22-331   |
| Adams: Kidnapped Millionaires.....                             | 25-D 75  |
| Ada Vernham, Actress. Marsh:—.....                             | 23-333   |
| Admiral. Sladen:— .....                                        | 19-443   |
| Adventures of a Boy Reporter in the Philippines. Morrison:—... | 23-443   |
| Adventures of a Freshman. Williams:—.....                      | 21-668   |
| Adventures of Francois. Mitchell:—.....                        | 19-443   |
| Adventures of Joel Pepper. Sydney:—.....                       | 23-666   |
| Adventures of Odysseus. Marvin, Meyer, Strawel:—.....          | 24-104   |
| Afield and Afloat. Stockton:—.....                             | 23-443   |
| Africans, Hooker:— .....                                       | 24-D 26  |
| African Night's Entertainments. Dawson:—.....                  | 23-443   |
| Afterglow. Dorr:— .....                                        | 23-662   |
| Agatha Webb. Green:—.....                                      | 21-219   |
| Age of Fairygold. Hall:—.....                                  | 21-663   |
| Aguinaldo's Hostage. Hancock:—.....                            | 23-557   |
| Aguinaldo. Wildman:— .....                                     | 25-D 183 |
| A Harp of Many Chords. Nixon:— .....                           | 20-332   |
| Alabaster Box. Besant:—.....                                   | 22-671   |
| Alaska and the Klondyke. Heilprin:— .....                      | 21-219   |
| Albee: Mountain Playmates.....                                 | 24-107   |
| Alden: May and Margaret.....                                   | 24-D 143 |
| Alexander: Hidden Servants.....                                | 23-667   |
| Alger:—Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi.....            | 19-445   |
| Allen: Head of the Pasht.....                                  | 23-334   |
| Allen: Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks.....                | 24-106   |
| Allen: Miss Cayley's Adventures.....                           | 21-108   |
| Allen: Reign of Law.....                                       | 23-222   |
| Allston: Her Boston Experiences.....                           | 23-334   |
| Almost as Good as a Boy. Douglas:—.....                        | 23-557   |
| Along the Trail. Hovey:— .....                                 | 20-555   |
| Alphonse Daudet. Daudet:— .....                                | 20-221   |
| Altsheler: Wilderness Road .....                               | 25-D 77  |
| Amateur Cracksman. Hornung:— .....                             | 20-443   |
| American Anthology, 1787-1899. Stedman:— .....                 | 23-662   |
| American Business Woman. Cromwell:— .....                      | 23-220   |
| American Husband in Paris. Dodd:—.....                         | 24-D 142 |
| American in Holland. Griffis:—.....                            | 21-663   |
| American Lands and Letters. Mitchell:—.....                    | 22-106   |

|                                                                    |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| American Negro. Thomas:—                                           | 24-D 26  |
| American Revolution, 1766-1776. Trevelyan:—                        | 20-331   |
| American Traits. Monsterberg:—                                     | 25-D 223 |
| Americans with Lord Roberts. Ralph:—                               | 24-D 68  |
| America's Working People. Spahr:—                                  | 23-333   |
| "A. M. F.": Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes.                      | 20-222   |
| Among English Hedgerows. Johnson:—                                 | 21-663   |
| Among Flowers and Trees with Poets. Wait and Leonard:—             | 25-D 223 |
| Among the Lindens. Raymond:—                                       | 19-667   |
| Among the Pond People. Pierson:—                                   | 25-D 74  |
| Andromeda. Buchanan:—                                              | 22-556   |
| And the Wilderness Blossomed. Dexter:—                             | 25-D 33  |
| Andy Dodge. Pendleton:—                                            | 22-556   |
| Angel in a Web. Ralph:—                                            | 19-664   |
| Angels in Art. Clement:—                                           | 19-664   |
| Anglo-Boer Conflict. Ireland:—                                     | 22-556   |
| Anglo-Saxons and Others. Gorren:—                                  | 22-443   |
| Another Englishwoman's Love Letters. Pain:—                        | 24-D 110 |
| Anstey: Brass Bottle.                                              | 23-220   |
| Anstey: Love Among the Lions.                                      | 20-664   |
| Anstey: Paleface and Redskin.                                      | 20-223   |
| Antigone. Bourget:—                                                | 19-556   |
| Antigone of Sophocles. Palmer:—                                    | 20-662   |
| Antin: From Plotzk to Boston.                                      | 20-332   |
| Anting-Anting Stories. Kaymes:—                                    | 25-D 74  |
| Antonia. Belden:—                                                  | 25-D 33  |
| Antrobus: King's Messenger.                                        | 25-D 184 |
| Antrobus: Quality Corner.                                          | 25-D 76  |
| Antrobus: Wildersmoor                                              | 25-D 150 |
| Anvil. Risley:—                                                    | 25-D 183 |
| Aphrodite. Gifford:—                                               | 25-D 223 |
| Appreciations and Addresses delivered by Lord Rosebery.<br>Geake:— | 21-219   |
| April's Sowing. Hall:—                                             | 24-104   |
| Apthrop: By the Way.                                               | 20-105   |
| Apthrop: Opera, Past and Present.                                  | 24-D 73  |
| Arabian Night's Entertainments. Lang:—                             | 19-667   |
| Archbishop's Unguarded Moment. Adams:—                             | 21-331   |
| Archdeacon. Walford:—                                              | 20-331   |
| Architects of English Literature. Sharp:—                          | 24-235   |
| Argonauts. Orzeszko-Curtin:—                                       | 25-D 223 |
| Argyll: Organic Evolution                                          | 20-107   |
| Aristocrats. Pole:—                                                | 25-D 108 |
| Armed Ship America. Otis:—                                         | 23-666   |
| Armstrong: Sir Joshua Reynolds.                                    | 24-108   |
| Armstrong: Thomas Gainsborough.                                    | 19-667   |
| Arrows of the Almighty. Johnson:—                                  | 25-D 108 |
| Art Life of William Morris Hunt. Knowlton:—                        | 22-106   |
| Art of Living. Grant:—                                             | 21-443   |
| Arts and Crafts                                                    | 22-331   |
| Ashton: History of Japanese Literature.                            | 20-444   |
| Ashton: She Stands Alone.                                          | 25-D 77  |
| As Seen by Me. Bell:—                                              | 23-220   |
| As Talked in the Sanctum. Wildman:—                                | 22-443   |
| As Told by the Typewriter Girl. Ervin:—                            | 20-105   |
| At a Winter's Fire. Capes:—                                        | 21-331   |
| Atherton: Californians.                                            | 19-556   |

|                                                                                                                                  |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Atherton: Valiant Runaways .....                                                                                                 | 19-670   |
| Atlantic Tragedy. Russell:—.....                                                                                                 | 21-331   |
| At Odds with the Regent. Stevenson:—.....                                                                                        | 24-104   |
| At School and at Sea; or Life and Character at Harrow, in the<br>Royal Navy, and in the Trenches before Sebastopol. Tower:—..... | 23-443   |
| At Start and Finish. Lindsey:—.....                                                                                              | 22-443   |
| At the Court of the King. Wesley:—.....                                                                                          | 23-107   |
| At the Point of the Bayonet. Henty:—.....                                                                                        | 25-D 187 |
| At the Sign of the Seven Sins. Le Queux:—.....                                                                                   | 23-552   |
| At the Wind's Will. Moulton:—.....                                                                                               | 21-663   |
| Auld Lang Syne. Muller:—.....                                                                                                    | 21-555   |
| Austin: Lamia's Winter Quarters.....                                                                                             | 20-106   |
| Authority of Criticism. Trent:—.....                                                                                             | 21-443   |
| Autobiography of a Child. Lynch:—.....                                                                                           | 21-555   |
| Autobiography of Bismarck .....                                                                                                  | 20-105   |
| Autobiography of Mrs. Oliphant.....                                                                                              | 20-106   |
| Autocrats. Lush:— .....                                                                                                          | 25-D 33  |
| Averages. Stuart:— .....                                                                                                         | 21-663   |
| Ave Roma Immortalis. Crawford:—.....                                                                                             | 19-664   |
| A Victim to the Seal of Confession. Spillman:—.....                                                                              | 19-560   |
| Awkward Age. James:—.....                                                                                                        | 21-106   |
| Ayres: Some Ill-Used Words.....                                                                                                  | 24-D 145 |

## B

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Babcock: Cien of the Chariots.....          | 19-664   |
| Bachelor: D'ri and I.....                   | 25-D 147 |
| Bachelor: Eben Holden .....                 | 23-333   |
| Bacon: Our House-Boat on the Nile.....      | 25-D 185 |
| Back to the Soil. Gilman:—.....             | 25-D 147 |
| Backwoodsman. Stanley:— .....               | 25-D 147 |
| Bagby: Fall of the Curtain.....             | 25-D 224 |
| Bagot: Casting of Nets.....                 | 25-D 108 |
| Bailey: My Lady of Orange.....              | 25-D 35  |
| Baker: Boy's Book of Inventions.....        | 21-668   |
| Baldwin: Modern Political Institutions..... | 19-558   |
| Ballad of Reading Gaol. Wilde:—.....        | 21-106   |
| Ballantyne. Campbell:— .....                | 24-D 110 |
| Balzac: Letters to Mme. Hanska.....         | 22-445   |
| Bangs: Dreamers: a Club.....                | 21-220   |
| Bangs: Enchanted Typewriter.....            | 21-664   |
| Bangs: Ghosts I Have Met.....               | 19-443   |
| Bangs: Peeps at People.....                 | 20-107   |
| Banker and the Bear. Webster:— .....        | 23-220   |
| Barbour: Captain of the Crew.....           | 25-D 228 |
| Barbour: Half-Back .....                    | 21-668   |
| Barbour: That Mainwaring Affair.....        | 24-109   |
| Barlow: From the Land of the Shamrock.....  | 23-553   |
| Barnes: Great War Trek.....                 | 25-D 109 |
| Barnett: Common Sense in Education.....     | 21-443   |
| Baron's Sons. Jokai:— .....                 | 23-107   |
| Barrett: Breaking the Shackles.....         | 23-333   |
| Barrie: Tommy and Grizel .....              | 23-556   |
| Barr: I, Thou, and the Other One.....       | 20-556   |
| Barr: Jennie Baxter, Journalist.....        | 21-332   |
| Barr: Lion's Whelp .....                    | 25-D 225 |
| Barr: Souls of Passage .....                | 24-D 113 |

|                                                                                 |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Barr: Strong Arm .....                                                          | 21-222   |
| Barron: Manders .....                                                           | 21-445   |
| Barrow: Fortune of War.....                                                     | 22-444   |
| Barry: Two Standards.....                                                       | 20-333   |
| Barry: Wizard's Knot.....                                                       | 24-D 114 |
| Bartlett: Life Among the Wild Animals of the Zoo.....                           | 23-444   |
| Barton: Hero in Homespun.....                                                   | 21-444   |
| Barton: Pine Knot .....                                                         | 23-335   |
| Bashful Earthquake. Herford:— .....                                             | 19-664   |
| Bates: Love in a Cloud.....                                                     | 22-672   |
| Bates: Martin Brook .....                                                       | 24-D 111 |
| Bates: Puritans .....                                                           | 19-445   |
| Bates: Spanish Highways and Byways.....                                         | 23-666   |
| Bates: Talks on Writing English.....                                            | 25-D 227 |
| Bates: Under the Beech Tree.....                                                | 20-666   |
| Bath Comedy. Castle:— .....                                                     | 23-107   |
| Battle of the Strong. Parker:—.....                                             | 19-664   |
| Battling for Atlanta. Dunn:—.....                                               | 23-666   |
| Baylor: Georgian Bungalow.....                                                  | 23-667   |
| Baylor: Ladder of Fortune.....                                                  | 20-663   |
| Beacon Biographies .....                                                        | 21-219   |
| Beacon Biographies. Burr, etc.:—.....                                           | 22-106   |
| Beames and Jepson: On the Edge of the Empire.....                               | 20-665   |
| Beard: Jack of All Trades.....                                                  | 23-668   |
| Beard: Sand and Cactus.....                                                     | 21-446   |
| Bears of Blue River. Major:—.....                                               | 25-D 147 |
| Beautiful Alien. Magruder:— .....                                               | 21-443   |
| Becke: Edward Barry .....                                                       | 23-221   |
| Beck's Fortune. Thompson:— .....                                                | 21-446   |
| Beerbohm: More .....                                                            | 21-108   |
| Beers: History of English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century.....            | 20-332   |
| Before the Dawn. Noble and Pimenoff:—.....                                      | 25-D 223 |
| Behind the Veil.....                                                            | 21-663   |
| Belden: Antonia .....                                                           | 25-D 33  |
| Beleaguered Forest. Jeattie:—.....                                              | 25-D 108 |
| Bellamy: Blindman's World.....                                                  | 19-556   |
| Bellargue and Orr: Musical Studies and Silhouettes.....                         | 24-D 73  |
| Bell: Sir John and the American Girl.....                                       | 25-D 77  |
| Bell: Instinct of Stepfatherhood.....                                           | 19-557   |
| Belle: As Seen by Me.....                                                       | 23-220   |
| Belle: "Miss Toosey's Mission".....                                             | 19-664   |
| Belle: Lassie .....                                                             | 25-D 184 |
| Belle: Tom's Boy.....                                                           | 23-556   |
| Belle: Rob and Kit .....                                                        | 21-558   |
| Belinda, and Some Others.....                                                   | 20-221   |
| Benefactress .....                                                              | 25-D 223 |
| Bennett and Bristol: Teaching of Latin and Greek in the Secondary Schools ..... | 24-D 32  |
| Bennett Twins. Hurd:— .....                                                     | 23-552   |
| Benson: Capsina .....                                                           | 20-555   |
| Benson: Friend with the Countersign.....                                        | 25-D 184 |
| Benson: Luck of the Vails.....                                                  | 25-D 75  |
| Benson: Mammon and Co.....                                                      | 21-557   |
| Benson: Princess Sophia.....                                                    | 22-559   |
| Bequeathed. Whitby:— .....                                                      | 23-220   |
| Beresford: Break-Up of China.....                                               | 21-106   |
| Bergengrin: In Case of Need.....                                                | 22-107   |



|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Berry: Short History of Astronomy.....              | 20-333   |
| Besant: Alabaster Box .....                         | 21-671   |
| Besant: Changeling .....                            | 19-664   |
| Besant: East London .....                           | 24-D 142 |
| Besant: Fourth Generation.....                      | 23-553   |
| Besant: Lady of Lynn.....                           | 25-D 35  |
| Besant: Orange Girl .....                           | 21-557   |
| Betsy Ross. Hotchkiss:— .....                       | 24-D 110 |
| Betty Leicester's English Christmas. Jewett:—.....  | 21-558   |
| Betty Seldon, Patriot. Thompson:— .....             | 25-D 228 |
| Between Boer and Briton. Stratemeyer:— .....        | 23-557   |
| Between Cæsar and Jesus. Herron:—.....              | 20-443   |
| Bibliotaph. Vincent:— .....                         | 19-556   |
| Bicycle of Cathay. Stockton:—.....                  | 24-104   |
| Bierce: Fantastic Fables.....                       | 20-222   |
| Bilberry Boys and Girls. Swett:—.....               | 19-668   |
| Biography of a Baby. Shinn:—.....                   | 24-235   |
| Biography of a Grizzly. Seton-Thompson:—.....       | 22-556   |
| Bird Portraits. Thompson:—.....                     | 24-D 110 |
| Bird Studies with a Camera. Chapman:—.....          | 23-107   |
| Bismarck. Busch:— .....                             | 19-556   |
| Black: Captain Kodak.....                           | 21-668   |
| Black Douglas. Crockett:— .....                     | 20-221   |
| Black Gown. Hall:— .....                            | 23-443   |
| Black Homes of Jimtown. Mott:—.....                 | 23-552   |
| Blackman: Making of Hawaii.....                     | 21-556   |
| Black: Miss America .....                           | 20-106   |
| Black: Modern Daughters .....                       | 22-108   |
| Black Terror. Leys:— .....                          | 23-107   |
| Black: Wild Eelin .....                             | 19-667   |
| Blanchard: Heroine of 1812.....                     | 25-D 228 |
| Bland: Wouldbegoods .....                           | 25-D 231 |
| Blennerhassett. Pidgin:— .....                      | 25-D 183 |
| Blindman's World. Bellamy:— .....                   | 19-556   |
| Blissett: From the Unsounded Sea.....               | 25-D 75  |
| Blouet: Woman and Artist.....                       | 22-560   |
| Blue and White. Brooks:—.....                       | 21-668   |
| Bloundelle-Burton: Fortune's My Foe.....            | 21-107   |
| Bloundelle-Burton: Scourge of God.....              | 19-666   |
| Blundell: Fiunder's Widow.....                      | 25-D 109 |
| Blundell: Yeoman Fleetwood .....                    | 22-447   |
| Boardman: Lovers of the Woods.....                  | 24-D 143 |
| Bohemian Paris of To-day. Morris and Cincuel:—..... | 22-106   |
| Boldrewood: War to the Knife.....                   | 21-334   |
| Bonehill: For the Liberty of Texas.....             | 23-667   |
| Bonehill: With Taylor on the Rio Grande.....        | 25-D 231 |
| Bonsal: Golden Horseshoe.....                       | 22-332   |
| Boo-Boo Stories. Smith:—.....                       | 23-666   |
| Book of Dartmoor. Gould:—.....                      | 23-443   |
| Book of Giants. Strang:—.....                       | 21-446   |
| Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts. Brown:—.....    | 23-666   |
| Boone-Brown: Eastover Courthouse.....               | 24-D 26  |
| Boothby: Cabinet Secret .....                       | 24-D 68  |
| Boothby: Dr. Nikola's Experiment.....               | 21-331   |
| Boothby: "Farewell, Nikola".....                    | 25-D 224 |
| Boothby: Maker of Nations.....                      | 22-445   |
| Boothby: Mystery of the Clapsed Hands.....          | 24-D 144 |



|                                                                                |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Boothby: My Strangest Case.....                                                | 25-D 149 |
| Boothby: Pharos, the Egyptian.....                                             | 20-558   |
| Boothby: Red Rat's Daughter.....                                               | 23-222   |
| Boss of Taroomba. Hornung:—.....                                               | 22-556   |
| Boston Boys of 1775. Otis:—.....                                               | 23-666   |
| Bourdillion: Night has a Thousand Eyes.....                                    | 21-557   |
| Bourget: Antigone.....                                                         | 19-556   |
| Bourget: Disciple.....                                                         | 24-D 69  |
| Bouve: Their Shadows Before.....                                               | 21-558   |
| Bower: John Thisselton.....                                                    | 24-106   |
| Boy. Corelli:—.....                                                            | 23-220   |
| Boy Donald and His Chum. Shirley:—.....                                        | 25-D 187 |
| Boy Donald. Shirley:—.....                                                     | 23-557   |
| Boy of Old Japan. Van Bergen:—.....                                            | 25-D 228 |
| Boys and Girls of Brantham. Raymond:—.....                                     | 21-558   |
| Boy's Book of Inventions. Baker:—.....                                         | 21-668   |
| Boys of Marmiton Prairie. Smith:—.....                                         | 21-559   |
| Boys of Scrooby. Hall:—.....                                                   | 21-559   |
| Boys of '98. Otis:—.....                                                       | 20-221   |
| Boys of Old Hickory. Tomlinson:—.....                                          | 19-668   |
| Bradford: Lessons in Popular Government.....                                   | 20-557   |
| Brady: For the Freedom of the Sea.....                                         | 22-220   |
| Brady: Recollections of a Missionary in the Great West.....                    | 23-445   |
| Brady: Stephen Decatur.....                                                    | 23-223   |
| Brady: Under Tops'ls and Tents.....                                            | 24-D 114 |
| Bramah: Wallet of Kai Lung.....                                                | 23-446   |
| Brandes: Henrik Ibsen.....                                                     | 21-221   |
| Brass Bottle. Anstey:—.....                                                    | 23-220   |
| Breaker of Laws. Ridge:—.....                                                  | 23-552   |
| Breaking of the Shackles. Barrett:—.....                                       | 23-333   |
| Break-Up of China. Beresford:—.....                                            | 21-106   |
| Brenda; Her School and Her Club. Reed:—.....                                   | 23-667   |
| Brenda's Summer at Rockley. Reed:—.....                                        | 25-D 228 |
| Brethren of the Coast. Munroe:—.....                                           | 23-667   |
| Brick Moon. Hale:—.....                                                        | 21-443   |
| Brigham: Pleasant Land of Play.....                                            | 19-669   |
| Bright-Mackray: Vision Splendid.....                                           | 20-334   |
| Bristol and Bennett: Teaching of Latin and Greek in the Secondary Schools..... | 24-D 32  |
| British Army. Maurice:—.....                                                   | 22-443   |
| Bronze Buddha. Daniels:—.....                                                  | 21-663   |
| Brook Farm. Swift:—.....                                                       | 22-331   |
| Brooks: Blue and White.....                                                    | 21-668   |
| Brooks: Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days.....                              | 23-662   |
| Brooks: Jolly Cat Tale.....                                                    | 25-D 187 |
| Brooks: Lem.....                                                               | 25-D 187 |
| Brooks: Randy's Summer.....                                                    | 23-558   |
| Brooks: Randy's Winter.....                                                    | 25-D 230 |
| Brooks: Story of Marco Polo.....                                               | 19-669   |
| Brooks: True Story of Benjamin Franklin.....                                   | 19-670   |
| Brooks: Without a Warrant.....                                                 | 24-D 114 |
| Brothers of the People. Wishaw:—.....                                          | 20-555   |
| Broughton: Game and the Candle.....                                            | 21-332   |
| Browne: Civilian Attache.....                                                  | 21-106   |
| Browne: Jolly Boys' A-B-C Pictures.....                                        | 19-669   |
| Browne: Two American Boys in Hawaii.....                                       | 21-560   |
| Browne: Young Gunbearer.....                                                   | 23-669   |

|                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Brown and Boone: Eastover Courthouse.....                | 24-D 26  |
| Brown: Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts.....           | 23-666   |
| Brown: Cosmopolitan Comedy .....                         | 21-219   |
| Brown: English Politics in Early Virginia History.....   | 24-D 110 |
| Brown: Immortal Garland .....                            | 22-672   |
| Brown: John Hancock, His Book.....                       | 19-444   |
| Brown: King's End .....                                  | 24-D 70  |
| Brown: Knights in Fustian .....                          | 22-558   |
| Brown: Lonesomest Doll .....                             | 25-D 187 |
| Brown: Margaret Warren.....                              | 25-D 225 |
| Brown of Lost River. Stickney:— .....                    | 23-220   |
| Brown: On the South African Frontier.....                | 20-558   |
| Brown: Pearl of the Orient.....                          | 23-668   |
| Brown: Prince Harold; Fairy Story.....                   | 25-D 187 |
| Brown: Tivertone Tales .....                             | 20-666   |
| Bryce: Friends in Exile.....                             | 23-553   |
| Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts. Stockton:—.....    | 19-668   |
| Buchanan: Andromeda .....                                | 22-556   |
| Buchan: Lost Lady of Old Years.....                      | 21-333   |
| Buckland: Two Little Runaways.....                       | 19-670   |
| Bullen: Cruise of the Cachelot.....                      | 20-222   |
| Bullen: Idylls of the Sea.....                           | 21-107   |
| Burchell: Duke's Servants.....                           | 20-662   |
| Burden of Christopher. Converse:— .....                  | 22-671   |
| Burgess: Gage of Youth.....                              | 25-D 184 |
| Burnett: In Connection with the de Willoughby Claim..... | 22-107   |
| Burnett: Making of a Marchioness.....                    | 25-D 111 |
| Burnham: Great Love .....                                | 19-443   |
| Burnham: Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip.....              | 24-D 144 |
| Burnham: West Point Wooing .....                         | 20-447   |
| Burr, etc.: Beacon Biographies.....                      | 22-106   |
| Burroughs: Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers.....          | 23-555   |
| Burr: Shacklett .....                                    | 25-D 226 |
| Burton: Seafarers .....                                  | 23-110   |
| Busch and Brooks: Max and Maurice.....                   | 21-669   |
| Busch and Brooks: Plish and Plum.....                    | 21-669   |
| Busch: Bismarck .....                                    | 19-556   |
| Butler: Scotland's Ruined Abbeys.....                    | 21-666   |
| Butterworth: In the Days of Audubon.....                 | 25-D 229 |
| Butterworth: Pilot of the Mayflower.....                 | 19-669   |
| Butterworth: Traveller Tales of China.....               | 25-D 230 |
| Buz-Buz. Pratt:— .....                                   | 19-668   |
| By Berwen Banks. Raine:—.....                            | 20-555   |
| By Order of the Magistrate. Ridge:—.....                 | 19-556   |
| By the Way. Aphrop:—.....                                | 20-105   |
| By Way of the Wilderness. Pansy:—.....                   | 22-556   |

## C

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Cabinet Secret. Boothby:—.....      | 24-D 68  |
| Cable: Strong Hearts.....           | 20-446   |
| Cacherwood: Queen of the Swamp..... | 20-665   |
| Caffyn: Minx .....                  | 22-445   |
| Caine: Eternal City.....            | 25-D 148 |
| Californians. Atherton:—.....       | 19-556   |
| Call: Power through Repose.....     | 23-665   |
| Cambric Mask. Chambers:—.....       | 22-443   |

|                                                                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Cambridge: Devastators .....                                                                              | 25-D 223 |
| Cambridge: Path and Goal.....                                                                             | 23-664   |
| Campaigning in Cuba. Kennan:—.....                                                                        | 20-331   |
| Campaign of the Jungle. Stratemeyer:—.....                                                                | 22-556   |
| Campaign Pictures. Hules:—.....                                                                           | 25-D 108 |
| Camp and Brooks: Drives and Puts.....                                                                     | 21-555   |
| Camp and Welch: Yale.....                                                                                 | 21-111   |
| Camp Arcady. Campbell:—.....                                                                              | 21-559   |
| Camp Venture. Eggleston:—.....                                                                            | 25-D 108 |
| Camping on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson:—.....                                                             | 21-559   |
| Campbell: Ballantyne .....                                                                                | 24-D 110 |
| Campbell: Camp Arcady .....                                                                               | 21-559   |
| Campbell-Praed: Madam Izan .....                                                                          | 21-108   |
| Candee: How Women May Earn a Living.....                                                                  | 22-332   |
| Canton: Children's Sayings .....                                                                          | 25-D 33  |
| Canton: Reign of King Herald.....                                                                         | 23-668   |
| Cap and Gown in Prose. Paget:—.....                                                                       | 23-107   |
| Cape of Storms. Pollard:—.....                                                                            | 21-555   |
| Capes: At a Winter's Fire.....                                                                            | 21-331   |
| Capes: From Door to Door.....                                                                             | 23-108   |
| Capes: Our Lady of Darkness.....                                                                          | 21-665   |
| Capsina. Benson:—.....                                                                                    | 20-555   |
| Captain Kodak. Black:—.....                                                                               | 21-668   |
| Captain of the Crew. Barbour:—.....                                                                       | 25-D 228 |
| Captain of the School. Robinson:—.....                                                                    | 25-D 228 |
| Captain Ravenshaw. Stephens:—.....                                                                        | 25-D 147 |
| Captain Tom, the Privateersman. Otis:—.....                                                               | 21-559   |
| Cardigan. Chambers:—.....                                                                                 | 25-D 147 |
| Cardinal's Musketeer. Taylor:—.....                                                                       | 22-556   |
| Careers of Danger and Daring. Moffet:—.....                                                               | 25-D 228 |
| Carlyle: Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events<br>in the Reigns of Charles I and James I..... | 20-222   |
| Carolina Cavalier. Eggleston:—.....                                                                       | 24-D 110 |
| Carman: Winter Holiday.....                                                                               | 22-110   |
| Carrell: Progress of Pauline Kessler.....                                                                 | 23-335   |
| Carrington: Washington, the Soldier.....                                                                  | 20-224   |
| Carr: Love and Honor.....                                                                                 | 24-D 72  |
| Carruth: Mr. Milo Bush.....                                                                               | 21-333   |
| Carruth: Way of Belinda.....                                                                              | 24-D 114 |
| Carryl: Fables for Frivolous.....                                                                         | 19-443   |
| Carryl: River Syndicate .....                                                                             | 20-559   |
| Cary: Rossetti's: Dante Gabriel and Christina.....                                                        | 24-108   |
| Cary: Tennyson, His Homes, His Friends, and His Work.....                                                 | 20-108   |
| Casting of Nets. Bagot:—.....                                                                             | 25-D 108 |
| Castle Inn. Weyman:—.....                                                                                 | 19-664   |
| Castle: Bath Comedy.....                                                                                  | 23-107   |
| Castle: Consequences .....                                                                                | 24-236   |
| Castle: House of Romance.....                                                                             | 25-D 110 |
| Castle: Lights of Scarthey.....                                                                           | 22-221   |
| Castle: Secret Orchard .....                                                                              | 25-D 226 |
| Castle: Young April .....                                                                                 | 21-667   |
| Cathedral Days. Dodd:—.....                                                                               | 20-662   |
| Catherwood: Mackinac and Lake Stories.....                                                                | 21-665   |
| Catherwood: Spanish Peggy .....                                                                           | 22-109   |
| Causes and Consequences. Chapman:—.....                                                                   | 19-443   |
| Century of American Diplomacy. Foster:—.....                                                              | 23-552   |

|                                                                           |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Chamberlin: John Brown.....                                               | 22-220   |
| Chambers: Cambric Masks .....                                             | 22-443   |
| Chambers: Cardigan .....                                                  | 25-D 147 |
| Chambers: Outsiders .....                                                 | 21-109   |
| Champneys: Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore.....            | 23-664   |
| Chandler: Romances of Roguery.....                                        | 22-109   |
| Changeling. Besant:—.....                                                 | 19-664   |
| Chapman: Bird Studies with a Camera.....                                  | 23-107   |
| Chapman: Causes and Consequences .....                                    | 19-443   |
| Chapman: Practical Agitation .....                                        | 22-446   |
| Charles Francis Adams. Adams:—.....                                       | 22-331   |
| Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. Lucas:—.....                                 | 20-105   |
| Charles Sumner. Storey:—.....                                             | 22-443   |
| Charlotte Cushman. Stebbins:—.....                                        | 21-219   |
| Charming Renee. Kenealy:—.....                                            | 23-552   |
| Charming Sally. Otis:—.....                                               | 19-668   |
| Chatterbox .....                                                          | 21-668   |
| Chavanne: Ouirda, American Gold Reguiling the Coronets of<br>Europe ..... | 23-335   |
| Chesnutt: Conjure Woman .....                                             | 20-555   |
| Chesnutt: House Behind the Cedars.....                                    | 23-663   |
| Chesnutt: Marrow of Tradition.....                                        | 25-D 225 |
| Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. Newdegate:—.....                             | 19-443   |
| Cheever: Little American Girl in India.....                               | 23-668   |
| Child: Friend or Foe.....                                                 | 23-663   |
| Child: House with Sixty Closets.....                                      | 21-447   |
| Child: Little Dreamer's Adventure.....                                    | 23-558   |
| Child of Glee and How She Saved the Queen. Plympton:—.....                | 23-557   |
| Child Rhymes. Riley:—.....                                                | 19-668   |
| Child Verse. Tabb:—.....                                                  | 22-106   |
| Child's Primer of Natural History. Herford:—.....                         | 21-555   |
| Child's Stories and Rhymes. Poulsson:—.....                               | 19-668   |
| Children of the Mist. Philpotts:—.....                                    | 21-106   |
| Children's Sayings. Canton:—.....                                         | 25-D 33  |
| Chilowee Boys in Harness. Morrison:—.....                                 | 19-668   |
| China. Scidmore:—.....                                                    | 23-220   |
| China's Open Door. Wildman:—.....                                         | 23-443   |
| Chitral. Robertson:—.....                                                 | 20-221   |
| "C.": Home Thoughts.....                                                  | 25-D 148 |
| Chomley and Outhwaite: Wisdom of Esau.....                                | 25-D 37  |
| Christmas Angel. Pyle:—.....                                              | 23-667   |
| Chronicle of a Cornish Garden. Roberts:—.....                             | 24-D 26  |
| Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Harris:—.....                             | 21-663   |
| Chronic Loafer. Lloyd:—.....                                              | 22-671   |
| Chums. Pool:—.....                                                        | 23-443   |
| Church Building. Cram:—.....                                              | 25-D 183 |
| Churchill: Crisis .....                                                   | 25-D 34  |
| Churchill: Ian Hamilton's March.....                                      | 23-663   |
| Churchill: London to Ladysmith.....                                       | 23-109   |
| Churchill: Richard Carvel .....                                           | 21-109   |
| Churchill: River War .....                                                | 22-108   |
| Churchill: Savrola .....                                                  | 22-334   |
| Cian of the Chariots. Babcock:—.....                                      | 19-664   |
| Cinderella. Crockett:—.....                                               | 25-D 183 |
| Circle in the Sand. Vermilye:—.....                                       | 20-221   |
| Ciroro: In His Own Image.....                                             | 24-D 111 |
| Civilian Attache. Brown:—.....                                            | 21-106   |
| Claim Jumpers. White:—.....                                               | 24-D 110 |



|                                                                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Clark: God's Puppets .....                                                                       | 24-D 111               |
| Clark: Legionaries .....                                                                         | 22-221                 |
| Clayton Hallowell. Praag:—.....                                                                  | 25-D 34                |
| Clemens: Innocents Abroad .....                                                                  | 22-220                 |
| Clemens: Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg.....                                                      | 23-109                 |
| Clement: Angels in Art.....                                                                      | 19-664                 |
| Clews: Wall Street Point of View.....                                                            | 23-446                 |
| Clifford: Woman Alone .....                                                                      | 25-D 112               |
| Climenson: Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe<br>Powys, of Hardwick House, Oxon..... | 21-333                 |
| Cloud: Down Durley Lane .....                                                                    | 19-668                 |
| Clouston: Duke .....                                                                             | 24-236                 |
| Clowes: Royal Navy .....                                                                         | 20-333; 22-221; 23-555 |
| Coates: Hilda .....                                                                              | 20-556                 |
| Cobbler of Nimes. Taylor:—.....                                                                  | 24-235                 |
| Cobhan: Royal Exchange.....                                                                      | 24-D 74                |
| Coleman: Friars in the Philippines.....                                                          | 21-332                 |
| Collected Poems of William Watson.....                                                           | 20-221                 |
| Collingwood: Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll.....                                              | 20-223                 |
| Colmore: Strange Story of Hester Wynne.....                                                      | 21-446                 |
| Coloma: Currita, Countess of Albornoz.....                                                       | 23-107                 |
| Colonial Days and Ways. Smith:—.....                                                             | 24-104                 |
| Colossus. Roberts:—.....                                                                         | 22-106                 |
| Colquhoun: Overland to China.....                                                                | 23-222                 |
| Colvin: Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson.....                                                   | 22-107                 |
| Common Sense in Education. Barnett:—.....                                                        | 21-443                 |
| Companions of Pickle. Lang:—.....                                                                | 20-221                 |
| Compleat Angler; or the Contemplative Man's Recreation.<br>Walton and Cotton:—.....              | 20-105                 |
| Compleat Bachelor. "Oliver Onions":—.....                                                        | 23-443                 |
| Complete Poetical Works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning.....                                       | 23-662                 |
| Complete Poetical Works of Oliver Wendell Holmes.....                                            | 21-443                 |
| Complete Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.....                                       | 21-443                 |
| Concerning Cats. Winslow:—.....                                                                  | 23-220                 |
| Concerning Children. Gilman:—.....                                                               | 24-235                 |
| Conder: Seal of Silence.....                                                                     | 25-D 76                |
| Confederate States of America. Schwab:—.....                                                     | 25-D 74                |
| Confident To-morrow. Matthews:—.....                                                             | 21-664                 |
| Confounding of Camelia. Sedgwick:—.....                                                          | 20-555                 |
| Conjure Woman. Chesnut:—.....                                                                    | 20-555                 |
| Conquest of London. Gerard:—.....                                                                | 24-236                 |
| Conrad and Hueffer: Inheritors.....                                                              | 25-D 75                |
| Conrad: Lord Jim .....                                                                           | 24-106                 |
| Consequences. Castle:—.....                                                                      | 24-236                 |
| Contemporaries. Higginson:—.....                                                                 | 21-664                 |
| Content in a Garden. Wheeler:—.....                                                              | 25-D 34                |
| Converse: Burden of Christopher.....                                                             | 22-671                 |
| Conway: Way of the World and Other Ways.....                                                     | 24-110                 |
| Conybeare: Dreyfus Case.....                                                                     | 21-106                 |
| Cooke: Memoirs of H. R. H. Princess Adelaide, Duchess of Teck.....                               | 22-445                 |
| Cook: Wellesley Stories .....                                                                    | 24-238                 |
| Coolidge: Voices .....                                                                           | 21-667                 |
| Cope-Jones: Tales for Christmas and Other Seasons.....                                           | 22-673                 |
| Copeland: Letters of Carlyle to His Youngest Sister.....                                         | 20-557                 |
| Corelli: Boy .....                                                                               | 23-220                 |
| Corelli, Steel, etc.: Modern Marriage Market.....                                                | 20-107                 |
| Corner of Spain. Harris:—.....                                                                   | 19-664                 |
| Corner of the West. Fowler:—.....                                                                | 22-106                 |



|                                                                          |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Cornford: Robert Louis Stevenson.....                                    | 22-447   |
| Cornish: Cornish Smuggler; or Captain Harry Carter of Prussia Cove ..... | 23-552   |
| Corona and Coronet. Todd:—.....                                          | 19-664   |
| Cosmopolitan Comedy. Brown:—.....                                        | 21-219   |
| Cossens: Wings of Silence.....                                           | 23-336   |
| Costello: Tar of the Old School.....                                     | 23-669   |
| Costello: Under the Rattlesnake Flag.....                                | 19-670   |
| Cotes: Crow's Nest .....                                                 | 24-D 110 |
| Couch: Historical Tales from Shakespeare.....                            | 22-332   |
| Counsel upon the Reading of Books. Repplier, Van Dyke, etc.:—.....       | 23-552   |
| Counterpane Fairy. Pyle:—.....                                           | 19-668   |
| Count's Snuff-Box. Rivers:—.....                                         | 19-665   |
| Courtesy Dame. Gilchrist:—.....                                          | 23-444   |
| Court of Boyville. White:—.....                                          | 21-664   |
| Craddock: Story of Old Fort Loudon.....                                  | 20-333   |
| Cram: Church Building .....                                              | 25-D 183 |
| Cram: Little Beasts of the Field and Wood.....                           | 21-668   |
| Crane: Floral Fantasy .....                                              | 20-222   |
| Crane: Great Battles of the World.....                                   | 23-663   |
| Crane: War is Kind.....                                                  | 21-334   |
| Crane: Whilomville Stories .....                                         | 23-335   |
| Crane: Wounds in the Rain.....                                           | 23-557   |
| Crawford: Ave Roma Immortalis.....                                       | 19-664   |
| Crawford: In the Palace of the King.....                                 | 23-663   |
| Crawford: Marietta .....                                                 | 25-D 225 |
| Crawford: Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria and Malta.....           | 23-665   |
| Crawford: Studies in Foreign Literature.....                             | 21-558   |
| Crawford: Via Crucis .....                                               | 21-558   |
| Creation Myths of Primitive America. Curtin:—.....                       | 20-222   |
| Creed: Vicar of St. Luke's.....                                          | 25-D 112 |
| Criminal. Drahm:—.....                                                   | 22-443   |
| Crisis. Churchill:—.....                                                 | 25-D 34  |
| Crisis in China.....                                                     | 23-333   |
| Crockett: Black Douglas .....                                            | 20-221   |
| Crockett: Cinderella .....                                               | 25-D 183 |
| Crockett: Ione March .....                                               | 21-444   |
| Crockett: Isle of the Winds.....                                         | 23-109   |
| Crockett: Joan of the Sword Hand.....                                    | 22-444   |
| Crockett: Kit Kennedy .....                                              | 21-556   |
| Crockett: Red Axe .....                                                  | 19-666   |
| Crockett: Silver Skull .....                                             | 24-D-113 |
| Croker: Terrence .....                                                   | 22-334   |
| Croly: Tarry Thou Till I Come.....                                       | 24-D 145 |
| Crommelin: Luck of a Lowland Laddie.....                                 | 24-D 143 |
| Cromwell: American Business Woman.....                                   | 23-220   |
| Cromwell's Own. Paterson:—.....                                          | 21-220   |
| Crooked Trails. Remington:—.....                                         | 19-556   |
| Crowninshield: Latitude 19° .....                                        | 19-666   |
| Crowninshield: Valencia's Garden .....                                   | 25-D 77  |
| Crowley: Daughter of New France.....                                     | 24-D 142 |
| Crow's Nest. Cotes:—.....                                                | 24-D 110 |
| Crucial Instances. Wharton:—.....                                        | 24-D 110 |
| Cruger: His Letters .....                                                | 25-D 35  |
| Cruise of the Cachelot. Bullen:—.....                                    | 20-222   |
| Cruise of the Comet. Otis:—.....                                         | 19-668   |
| Cruise of the Golden Wave. Oscar:—.....                                  | 21-220   |

|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Crystal Sceptre. Mighels:—                                     | 25-D 108 |
| Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns. Davis:—                       | 20-105   |
| Cullen: Tales of Ex-Tanks                                      | 23-556   |
| Cunning Murrell. Morrison:—                                    | 23-221   |
| Curious Career of Roderick Campbell. McIlwraith:—              | 24-D 68  |
| Curious Courtship of Kate Poins. Shipman:—                     | 25-D 74  |
| Curious Questions in History, Literature, Art and Social Life. |          |
| Killikelly:—                                                   | 23-333   |
| Currita, Countess of Alborno. Coloma:—                         | 23-107   |
| Curtin: Creation Myths of Primitive America                    | 20-222   |
| Curtin and Orzeszko: Argonauts                                 | 25-D 223 |
| Cury: Presumption of Stanley Hay, M. P.                        | 25-D 149 |
| Custom of the Country. Fraser:—                                | 21-331   |
| Cut and a Kiss. Hope:—                                         | 21-331   |
| Cyril Westward. Russell:—                                      | 19-665   |

## D

|                                                            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days. Brooks:—             | 23-662   |
| Dana: How to Know the Wild Flowers                         | 23-108   |
| Dana: Recollections of the Civil War                       | 20-107   |
| Daniels: Bronze Buddha                                     | 21-663   |
| Daniels: Elements of Public Finance                        | 21-444   |
| Danvis Pioneer. Robinson:—                                 | 22-443   |
| D'Arcy of the Guards. Shipman:—                            | 22-331   |
| Darlingtons. Peake:—                                       | 24-236   |
| Darling: We Four                                           | 21-447   |
| Dartnell. Swift:—                                          | 22-557   |
| Darwin: Tides                                              | 19-559   |
| Daskam: Imp and the Angel                                  | 25-D 228 |
| Daskam: Sister's Vocation                                  | 24-109   |
| Daskam: Smith College Stories                              | 22-560   |
| Daudet: Alphonse Daudet                                    | 20-221   |
| Daughter of Mystery. Silver:—                              | 25-D 109 |
| Daughter of New France. Crowley:—                          | 24-D 142 |
| Daughter of the Veldt. Marnan:—                            | 25-D 74  |
| Dauntless. Martin:—                                        | 24-236   |
| David Harum. Westcott:—                                    | 19-556   |
| Davidson: Moderns                                          | 25-D 76  |
| Davis: With Both Armies in South Africa                    | 23-557   |
| Davis: Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns                     | 20-105   |
| Davis: Friend of Cæsar                                     | 23-221   |
| Davis: Jaconetta: Her Loves                                | 25-D 184 |
| Davis: King's Jackal                                       | 19-444   |
| Davis: Life of Charles Henry Davis                         | 21-333   |
| Davis: Lion and the Unicorn                                | 21-445   |
| Davis: Queen's Garden                                      | 22-559   |
| Davis: Romance of Summer Seas                              | 19-445   |
| Davis: Wire Cutters                                        | 20-334   |
| Dawson: African Night's Entertainment                      | 23-443   |
| Dawson: Story of Ronald Kestrel                            | 22-222   |
| Days Like These. Townsend:—                                | 25-D 34  |
| Day's Work. Kipling:—                                      | 19-556   |
| Day's Work Series; Wisdom of Washington; Words of Napoleon | 23-444   |
| Day: Up in Maine                                           | 23-335   |
| Deacon Bradbury. Dix:—                                     | 22-557   |
| Dead Men Tell No Tales. Hornung:—                          | 21-443   |

|                                                                    |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Deafness and Cheerfulness. Jackson:—                               | 25-D 223 |
| Death of the Gods. Merejkowski and Trench:—                        | 25-D 183 |
| Debatable Claims. Tarver:—                                         | 20-331   |
| De Burgh: Elizabeth, Empress of Austria.                           | 20-443   |
| Decay of Sensibility, and other Essays and Sketches. Gwynne:—      | 22-331   |
| Declé: Trooper 3809.                                               | 21-446   |
| Defender of the Faith. Mathew:—                                    | 21-443   |
| Deficient Saints. Saunders:—                                       | 21-331   |
| De Forest: Lover's Revolt.                                         | 19-666   |
| Deirdre Wed. Trench:—                                              | 25-D 109 |
| Deland: Old Chester Tales.                                         | 20-107   |
| Delectable Mountains. Colton:—                                     | 24-D 142 |
| Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson:—                                  | 19-668   |
| Desert. Van Dyke:—                                                 | 25-D 183 |
| Destruction of Ancient Rome. Lanciani:—                            | 22-220   |
| Devastators. Cambridge:—                                           | 25-D 223 |
| Devereaux: Up and Down the Sands of Gold.                          | 25-D 186 |
| Devereux: From Kingdom to Colony.                                  | 21-664   |
| Devil's Plow. Farquhar:—                                           | 24-D 68  |
| Dexter: And the Wilderness Blossomed.                              | 25-D 33  |
| Dickinson: Hearts Importunate.                                     | 22-444   |
| Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations.<br>Jones:— | 24-D 69  |
| Differences. White:—                                               | 21-555   |
| Dishonor of Frank Scott. Hamilton:—                                | 23-444   |
| Dimpling's Success. Mulholland:—                                   | 24-D 33  |
| Dinsmore: Teachings of Dante.                                      | 25-D 227 |
| Diósy: New Far East.                                               | 20-445   |
| Diplomatic Woman. Mee:—                                            | 23-221   |
| Disciple. Bourget:—                                                | 24-D 69  |
| Discussions in Education. Walker:—                                 | 20-443   |
| Dix: Deacon Bradbury                                               | 22-557   |
| Dix: Hugh Gwyeth                                                   | 20-556   |
| Dix: Making of Christopher Ferringham.                             | 24-D 72  |
| Dix: Old Bowden's Legacy.                                          | 24-D 144 |
| Dix: Soldier Rigdale                                               | 21-669   |
| Doctor Therme. Haggard:—                                           | 20-222   |
| Dodd: American Husband in Paris.                                   | 24-D 142 |
| Dodd: Cathedral Days                                               | 20-662   |
| Dodd: Falaise, the Town of the Conqueror.                          | 24-105   |
| Dodd: Three Normandy Inns                                          | 20-666   |
| Dog Watches at Sea. King:—                                         | 24-D 69  |
| Dominion of Dreams. Macleod:—                                      | 22-220   |
| Domisia. Gould:—                                                   | 19-556   |
| Donnelly: Jesus Delaney                                            | 20-663   |
| Dooley in Peace and War. Dunne:—                                   | 20-107   |
| Dooley in the Hearts of His Countrymen. Dunne:—                    | 21-665   |
| Doom Castle. Munroe:—                                              | 25-D 109 |
| Doomsday. Hemenway:—                                               | 19-557   |
| Doris and Her Dog Rodney. Wesselhoeft:—                            | 23-667   |
| Dorothy and Her Friends. Kirk:—                                    | 21-668   |
| Dorothy Deane. Kirk:—                                              | 19-668   |
| Dorothy Dot. Timlow:—                                              | 19-668   |
| Dorr: Afterglow                                                    | 23-662   |
| Double Thread. Fowler:—                                            | 20-662   |
| Dougall: Mormon Prophet.                                           | 20-557   |
| Douglas: Almost as Good as a Boy.                                  | 23-557   |

|                                                                   |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Douglas: Question of Silence.....                                 | 24-D 73  |
| Down Durley Lane. Cloud:—.....                                    | 19-668   |
| Downes: Twelve Great Artists.....                                 | 23-556   |
| Doyle: Duet, with an Occasional Chorus.....                       | 20-555   |
| Doyle: Green Flag.....                                            | 23-108   |
| Doyle: Memoir and Correspondence of Susan Ferrier, 1782-1854..... | 20-332   |
| Doyle: Songs of Actions.....                                      | 19-446   |
| Doyle: Taming of the Jungle.....                                  | 20-559   |
| Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes:—.....                                 | 21-668   |
| Drahms: Criminal.....                                             | 22-443   |
| Drake: Old Landmarks and Historical Personages of Boston.....     | 23-664   |
| Drake: Myths and Fables of To-day.....                            | 23-445   |
| Dr. Dale, "Harland" and Terhune:—.....                            | 24-236   |
| Dr. Nikola's Experiment. Boothby:—.....                           | 21-331   |
| Dr. North and His Friends. Mitchell:—.....                        | 23-553   |
| Dread and Fear of Kings. Ellis:—.....                             | 22-671   |
| Dream Days. Grahame:—.....                                        | 20-105   |
| Dream of a Throne. Embree:—.....                                  | 22-557   |
| Dream of Empire. Venable:—.....                                   | 25-D 147 |
| Dreamers: A Club. Bangs:—.....                                    | 21-220   |
| Dream Fox Story Book. Wright:—.....                               | 23-666   |
| Dreyfus Case. Conybeare:—.....                                    | 21-106   |
| Dreyfus Story. Hale:—.....                                        | 21-107   |
| D'ri and I. Bacheller:—.....                                      | 25-D 147 |
| Drives and Puts. Camp and Brooks:—.....                           | 21-555   |
| Dromgoole: Harum Scarum Joe.....                                  | 21-559   |
| Drone and Dreamer. Lloyd:—.....                                   | 25-D 109 |
| Dross. Merriman:—.....                                            | 20-662   |
| Drummond: King's Pawn.....                                        | 24-D 71  |
| Drummond: Philo-O'-Rum's Canoe.....                               | 20-223   |
| Drummond: Seven Houses.....                                       | 25-D 149 |
| Du Bois: Soul in Bronze.....                                      | 24-109   |
| Duncan: Soul of the Street.....                                   | 23-555   |
| Du Chaillu: Land of the Long Night.....                           | 21-668   |
| Du Chaillu: World of the Great Forest.....                        | 23-669   |
| Dudeney: Folly Corner.....                                        | 22-444   |
| Dudeney: Maternity of Harriott Wicken.....                        | 20-664   |
| Dudeney: Men of Marlowe's.....                                    | 24-107   |
| Duet, with an Occasional Chorus. Doyle:—.....                     | 20-555   |
| Duke. Clouston:—.....                                             | 24-236   |
| Duke's Servants. Burchell:—.....                                  | 20-662   |
| Dunbar: Fanatics.....                                             | 24-D 142 |
| Dunbar: Goodness of Saint Rocque.....                             | 22-220   |
| Dunbar: Love of Landry.....                                       | 24-107   |
| Dunbar: Lyrics of the Hearthside.....                             | 21-108   |
| Dunbar: Poems of Cabin and Field.....                             | 22-108   |
| Dunbar: Strength of Gideon.....                                   | 22-673   |
| Dunbar: Uncalled.....                                             | 19-559   |
| Dunne: Mr. Dooley in the Hearts of His Countrymen.....            | 21-665   |
| Dunne: Mr. Dooley in Peace and War.....                           | 20-107   |
| Dunn: Battling for Atlanta.....                                   | 23-666   |
| Dunn: 'Lias Wife.....                                             | 25-D 185 |
| Dunn: Memory Street.....                                          | 23-109   |
| Dupes. Mumford:—.....                                             | 24-D 110 |
| Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. Fiske:—.....                | 21-555   |
| Dwarf's Chamber. Hume:—.....                                      | 25-D 147 |
| Dyar: McLoughlin and Old Oregon.....                              | 23-222   |



## E

|                                                                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Each Life Unfulfilled. Ray:—                                                         | 20-556   |
| Eagle's Heart. Garland:—                                                             | 23-662   |
| Earle: Home Life in Colonial Days.                                                   | 20-106   |
| Earle: Man Who Worked for Collister.                                                 | 19-445   |
| Earle: More Potpourri from a Surrey Garden.                                          | 21-665   |
| Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley. Marillier:—                                          | 21-107   |
| East London. Besant:—                                                                | 24-D 142 |
| Eastover Courthouse. Boone and Brown:—                                               | 24-D 26  |
| Eben Holden. Bacheller:—                                                             | 23-333   |
| Ebers and Safford: King and Queen of Mollebusch.                                     | 21-444   |
| Ebers: In the Desert.                                                                | 23-553   |
| Eccentricities of Genius. Pond:—                                                     | 23-662   |
| Ednah and Her Brothers. White:—                                                      | 23-667   |
| Educational Reform. Eliot:—                                                          | 20-105   |
| Education of Mr. Pipp. Gibson:—                                                      | 21-664   |
| Education of the American Citizen. Hadley:—                                          | 25-D 223 |
| Educator. Pier:—                                                                     | 19-443   |
| Edward Barry. Becke:—                                                                | 23-221   |
| Egerton: Wheel of God.                                                               | 20-224   |
| Eggleston: Camp Venture.                                                             | 25-D 108 |
| Eggleston: Carolina Cavalier                                                         | 24-D 110 |
| Eggleston: Last of the Flatboats.                                                    | 23-221   |
| Eggleston: Transit of Civilization from England to America.                          | 24-D 114 |
| Eggleston: Transit of Civilization from England to America in<br>Seventeenth Century | 24-238   |
| Elder Boise. Tomlinson:—                                                             | 25-D 74  |
| Eleanor. Ward:—                                                                      | 23-662   |
| Elements of Public Finance. Daniels:—                                                | 21-444   |
| Eliot: Educational Reform                                                            | 20-105   |
| Eliot: Laura's Holidays                                                              | 19-669   |
| Elissa. Haggard:—                                                                    | 23-107   |
| Elizabeth and Her Visits. Glyn:—                                                     | 24-D 69  |
| Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. De Burgh:—                                            | 20-443   |
| Elliott: Incident and Other Happenings.                                              | 20-332   |
| Ellis: Dread and Fear of Kings.                                                      | 22-671   |
| Ellis: Garcilaso                                                                     | 24-D 142 |
| Ellis: Our Jim                                                                       | 25-D 229 |
| Elmslie and Lumsden: Lumsden of the Guides.                                          | 21-333   |
| Elsie on the Hudson. Finley:—                                                        | 19-668   |
| Elson: Great Composers and their Work.                                               | 19-665   |
| Elton and Nazarbeck: Through the Storm.                                              | 20-666   |
| Ely and La Clavière: Women of the Renaissance.                                       | 24-D 33  |
| Embree: Dream of a Throne.                                                           | 22-557   |
| Emerson: Sylvia                                                                      | 25-D 227 |
| Emperor of Germany at Home. Leudet:—                                                 | 20-222   |
| Empress Octavia. Walloth-Safford:—                                                   | 22-671   |
| Enchanted India. Karageorgevitch:—                                                   | 21-331   |
| Enchanted Stone. Hind:—                                                              | 20-556   |
| Enchanted Typewriter. Bangs:—                                                        | 21-664   |
| End of an Era. Wise:—                                                                | 21-664   |
| England and the Hundred Years' War. Oman:—                                           | 19-665   |
| English Politics in Early Virginia History. Brown:—                                  | 24-D 110 |
| Englishwoman's Love-Letters                                                          | 24-236   |
| Enoch Willoughby. Wickersham:—                                                       | 22-557   |
| Ensign Knightley. Mason:—                                                            | 25-D 75  |



|                                                         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Erskine: When the Gates Lift Up their Heads.....        | 25-D 37  |
| Ervin: As Told by the Typewriter Girl.....              | 20-105   |
| Espiritu Santo. Skinner:—.....                          | 20-443   |
| Essays on the Higher Education. Ladd:—.....             | 20-331   |
| Etchingham Letters. Pollock and Maitland:—.....         | 21-220   |
| Eternal City. Caine:—.....                              | 25-D 148 |
| Etiquette of Correspondence. Gavit:—.....               | 24-D 27  |
| Eugenie, Empress of the French. Tschudi and Cope:—..... | 21-220   |
| Evans: Sailor's Log .....                               | 24-D 145 |
| Evelyn Innes. Moore:—.....                              | 19-443   |
| Every Day Birds. Torry:—.....                           | 24-D 142 |
| Every Inch a King. Sawyer:—.....                        | 24-D 142 |
| Ewell: White Guard to Satan.....                        | 23-666   |
| Exotics and Retrospectives. Hearne:—.....               | 20-222   |
| Experience of Dorothy Leigh. Home:—.....                | 22-444   |

## F

|                                                               |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Fables for the Frivolous. Carryl:—.....                       | 19-443   |
| Fact and Fable in Psychology. Jastrow:—.....                  | 24-105   |
| Fair Brigand. Horton:—.....                                   | 20-662   |
| Falaise, the Town of the Conqueror. Dodd:—.....               | 24-105   |
| Fall of the Curtain. Bagby:—.....                             | 25-D 224 |
| Fallstaff and Equity. Phelps:—.....                           | 24-D 111 |
| Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories. Malan:—..... | 22-106   |
| Fanatics. Dunbar:—.....                                       | 24-D 142 |
| Fantastic Fables. Bierce:—.....                               | 20-222   |
| "Farewell, Nikola." Boothby:—.....                            | 25-D 224 |
| Farnham: Life of Francis Parkman.....                         | 23-554   |
| Farquhar: Devil's Plow .....                                  | 24-D 68  |
| Farquhar: Her Washington Experiences.....                     | 25-D 148 |
| Fashion and Fashions in Paris. Uzanne:—.....                  | 19-557   |
| Fatal Gift. Moore:—.....                                      | 20-106   |
| Fate of the Fiddler. MacIlwaine:—.....                        | 24-237   |
| Favor of Princes. Luther:—.....                               | 21-664   |
| Fawcett: Life of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria.....             | 24-D 28  |
| Fellows-Johnston: Little Colonel's Holidays.....              | 25-D 229 |
| Fenollosa: Out of the Nest.....                               | 21-665   |
| Feo. Pemberton:—.....                                         | 22-671   |
| Fernley House. Richards:—.....                                | 25-D 228 |
| Fezaudié: Through the Earth.....                              | 19-669   |
| Fickle Wheel. Stevenson:—.....                                | 25-D 224 |
| Field, Forest and Wayside Flowers. "Going":—.....             | 25-D 34  |
| Field: Introduction to the Story of the Renaissance.....      | 20-106   |
| Field-Irwin: Stanford Stories.....                            | 23-110   |
| Field: Nannie's Happy Childhood.....                          | 21-559   |
| Field: Sharps and Flats.....                                  | 24-108   |
| Fields: Yesterdays with Authors.....                          | 24-110   |
| Fife and Drum of Louisbourg. Oxley:—.....                     | 21-668   |
| Fighting in Cuban Waters. Stratemeyer:—.....                  | 20-556   |
| Fighting Under the Southern Cross. Wetmore:—.....             | 25-D 187 |
| Findlater: Rachel .....                                       | 20-445   |
| Finley: Elsie on the Hudson.....                              | 19-668   |
| Finley: Twiddletetwit .....                                   | 19-670   |
| Finnemore: Red Men of the Dusk.....                           | 24-D 31  |
| First American. Herbert:—.....                                | 22-444   |
| First Cruiser Out. Stoddard:—.....                            | 19-668   |

|                                                         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Fireside Sphinx. Repplier:—                             | 25-D 183 |
| Fisherman's Luck and Other Uncertain Things. Van Dyke:— | 21-664   |
| Fisher: True Benj. Franklin                             | 20-108   |
| Fisher: True William Penn                               | 23-110   |
| Fish: Short Rations                                     | 20-446   |
| Fiske: Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America             | 21-555   |
| Fiske: Life Everlasting                                 | 25-D 225 |
| Fiske: Mississippi Valley in Civil War                  | 22-672   |
| Fiunder's Widow. Blundell:—                             | 25-D 109 |
| Flach: Miracles of Anti-Christ                          | 20-445   |
| Flach: Story of Gasta Berling                           | 19-446   |
| Fleet in Being. Kipling:—                               | 20-222   |
| Fletcher: Indian Story and Song from North America      | 22-558   |
| Fletcher: Paths of the Prudent                          | 21-109   |
| Flint: Garden of Simples                                | 24-105   |
| Flint: World of Graft                                   | 25-D 37  |
| Flood-Tide. Greene:—                                    | 25-D 183 |
| Floral Fantasy. Crane:—                                 | 20-222   |
| Flournoy: From India to the Planet Mars                 | 23-444   |
| Flower of the Flock. Norris:—                           | 23-333   |
| Flower of the Wilderness. Plympton:—                    | 21-668   |
| Flynt: Tramping with Tramps                             | 21-667   |
| Folly Corner. Dudeney:—                                 | 22-444   |
| Fomá Gordyéeff. Gorky:—                                 | 25-D 148 |
| Footie: Prodigal                                        | 23-665   |
| Footing it in Franconia. Terrey:—                       | 25-D 184 |
| Ford: Janice Meredith                                   | 21-665   |
| Ford: Many-Sided Franklin                               | 21-557   |
| Ford: 'Postle Farm                                      | 22-108   |
| Ford: Wanted: A Matchmaker                              | 23-446   |
| Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes. "A. M. F.":—          | 20-222   |
| For England's Sake. Henley:—                            | 23-444   |
| Forest Folk. Prior:—                                    | 25-D 148 |
| Foresterman of Vimpek. Koptek:—                         | 22-557   |
| For His Country. Saunders:—                             | 23-667   |
| For Love's Sweet Sake. Wesley:—                         | 21-555   |
| For Thee Alone. Hartshorne:—                            | 21-555   |
| For the Freedom of the Sea. Brady:—                     | 22-220   |
| For the French Lilies. Whiteley:—                       | 20-331   |
| For the Liberty of Texas. Bonehill:—                    | 23-667   |
| For the Queen in South Africa. Haskins:—                | 23-108   |
| Fortune by Land and by Sea. Heywood, Rowley, Walker:—   | 20-443   |
| Fortune of War. Barrow:—                                | 22-444   |
| Fortune's Boats. Yechton:—                              | 23-667   |
| Fortune's My Foe. Bloundelle-Burton:—                   | 21-107   |
| Fortunes of a Little Emigrant. Mannix:—                 | 22-557   |
| Forward March. Munroe:—                                 | 21-668   |
| Forty-one Years in India. Roberts:—                     | 19-443   |
| Foss: Songs of War and Peace                            | 19-446   |
| Foster: Century of American Diplomacy                   | 23-552   |
| Foulke: Maya                                            | 24-D 20  |
| Four-Footed Americans and their Kin. Wright:—           | 20-106   |
| Four Leaved Clover. Gray:—                              | 25-D 34  |
| Four on a Farm. Smith:—                                 | 25-D 228 |
| Fourth Generation. Besant:—                             | 23-553   |
| Four Years, Nine. Manders:—                             | 23-108   |
| Fowler: Corner of the West                              | 22-106   |
| Fowler: Double Thread                                   | 22-662   |

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Fowler: Sirius .....                                        | 24-D 145 |
| Fowler. Harraden:— .....                                    | 20-663   |
| France and Italy. Saint Amand:— .....                       | 21-555   |
| Francis Parkman's Works: Jesuits in North America.....      | 19-557   |
| Francis Parkman's Works .....                               | 20-443   |
| Franklin, Jackson, etc.: Riverside Biographical Series..... | 24-D 31  |
| Fraser: Custom of the Country.....                          | 21-331   |
| Fraser: Letters from Japan.....                             | 20-557   |
| Fraser: Little Gray Sheep.....                              | 24-D 72  |
| Fraser: Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries.....            | 23-668   |
| Fraser: Outcasts .....                                      | 25-D 230 |
| Frederic: Gloria Mundi .....                                | 19-665   |
| Frederic: Market Place .....                                | 21-108   |
| Frederick, Lord Leighton, P. R. A. Rhys:—.....              | 23-663   |
| French: Junior Cup .....                                    | 25-D 229 |
| Friars in the Philippines. Coleman:—.....                   | 21-332   |
| Friedman: Poor People .....                                 | 22-416   |
| Friendly Visiting Among the Poor. Richmond:—.....           | 20-444   |
| Friend of Cæsar. Davis:—.....                               | 23-221   |
| Friend or Foe. Child:—.....                                 | 23-663   |
| Friendship and Folly. Pool:—.....                           | 19-557   |
| Friends in Exile. Bryce:—.....                              | 23-553   |
| Friend with the Countersign. Benson:—.....                  | 25-D 184 |
| Frigate's Namesake. Abbot:—.....                            | 25-D 187 |
| Frivolities. Marsh:— .....                                  | 21-556   |
| From a Child's Standpoint. Winterburn:—.....                | 21-107   |
| From a Swedish Homestead. Lagerlof:—.....                   | 24-D 111 |
| From Door to Door. Capes:—.....                             | 23-108   |
| From India to the Planet Mars. Flournoy:—.....              | 23-444   |
| From Kingdom to Colony. Devereux:—.....                     | 21-664   |
| From Plotzk to Boston. Antin:—.....                         | 20-332   |
| From Sandhill to Pine. Harte:—.....                         | 23-108   |
| From Sea to Sea. Kipling:—.....                             | 21-107   |
| From the Land of the Shamrock. Barlow:—.....                | 23-553   |
| From the Unsounded Sea. Blissett:— .....                    | 25-D 75  |
| Frontier Stories. Warman:—.....                             | 19-665   |
| Frothingham: Turn of the Road.....                          | 24-D 32  |
| Fugitive. Spears:—.....                                     | 21-446   |
| Fuller: Across the Campus.....                              | 20-662   |
| Fuller: God's Rebel .....                                   | 22-332   |
| Fuller: Katherine Day.....                                  | 25-D 75  |
| Fuller: Last Refuge .....                                   | 23-664   |
| Fuller: One of the Pilgrims.....                            | 19-558   |

## G

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Gage of Youth. Burgess:— .....        | 25-D 184 |
| Galdós and Smith: Saragossa .....     | 22-109   |
| Gallaher: Vassar Stories .....        | 22-222   |
| Gallen: Second Dandy Chater.....      | 24-D 145 |
| Gallon: Kingdom of Hate.....          | 21-221   |
| Gallops. Gray:—.....                  | 19-443   |
| Game and the Candle. Broughton:—..... | 21-332   |
| Garcilaso. Ellis:— .....              | 24-D 142 |
| Garden of a Commuter's Wife.....      | 24-D 27  |

|                                                               |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Garden of Eden. Howard:—                                      | 22-671   |
| Garden of Simples. Flint:—                                    | 24-105   |
| Garland: Eagle's Heart                                        | 23-662   |
| Garland: Her Mountain Lover                                   | 24-D 111 |
| Garland: Trail of the Gold Seekers                            | 21-222   |
| Garnett: Petersburg Tales                                     | 23-554   |
| Garrett: Pilgrimshore                                         | 23-669   |
| Gateless Barrier. Malet:—                                     | 23-444   |
| Gavin Hamilton. Seawell:—                                     | 21-668   |
| Gavit: Etiquette of Correspondence                            | 24-D 27  |
| Geake: Appreciations and Addresses delivered by Lord Rosebery | 21-219   |
| Gentleman from the Ranks. Knight:—                            | 21-332   |
| Gentleman Pensioner. Lee:—                                    | 22-331   |
| Gentleman Player. Stephens:—                                  | 21-107   |
| Gentlewoman of the Slums. Wakeman:—                           | 25-D 184 |
| Geoffrey Strong. Richards:—                                   | 25-D 109 |
| Georgian Bungalow. Baylor:—                                   | 23-667   |
| Georgie. Kiser:—                                              | 23-108   |
| Gerard: Conquest of London                                    | 24-236   |
| Gerard: Million                                               | 25-D 149 |
| Gerard: Supreme Crime                                         | 25-D 36  |
| Ghosts I Have Met. Bangs:—                                    | 19-443   |
| Gibbs: In Search of Mademoiselle                              | 24-D 143 |
| Gibson: Education of Mr. Pipp                                 | 21-664   |
| Gibson: My Lady and Allan Darke                               | 21-665   |
| Gifford: Aphrodite                                            | 25-D 223 |
| Gilchrist: Courtesy Dame                                      | 23-444   |
| Giles: History of Chinese Literature                          | 24-D 70  |
| Giles Ingilby. Norris:—                                       | 21-332   |
| Gilman: Back to the Soil                                      | 25-D 147 |
| Gilman: Concerning Children                                   | 24-235   |
| Gilman: Parsonage Porch                                       | 22-559   |
| Gilmore: Personal Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln            | 19-558   |
| Girl and the Governor. Warren:—                               | 23-333   |
| Girl at the Half-Way House. Hough:—                           | 23-334   |
| Girl with the Feet of Clay. Turner:—                          | 23-221   |
| Gissing: Our Friend the Charlatan                             | 25-D 35  |
| Gloria Mundi. Frederic:—                                      | 19-665   |
| Glyn: Elizabeth and Her Visits                                | 24-D 69  |
| Godfrey: Harp of Life                                         | 22-557   |
| God Save the King. Macdonald:—                                | 25-D 224 |
| God's Prisoner. Oxenham:—                                     | 20-332   |
| God's Puppets. Clark:—                                        | 24-D 111 |
| God's Rebel. Fuller:—                                         | 22-332   |
| God, the King—My Brother. Nixon:—                             | 23-334   |
| Goede Vrouw of Mana-hata. Van Rensselaer:—                    | 20-106   |
| Going: Field, Forest and Wayside Flowers                      | 25-D 34  |
| Golden Arrow. Hall:—                                          | 25-D 187 |
| Golden Horseshoe. Bonsal:—                                    | 22-332   |
| Gold Seeking on the Dalton Trail. Thompson:—                  | 23-557   |
| Gold Star Line. Meade-Eustace:—                               | 23-334   |
| Golfer's Alphabet. Sutphen:—                                  | 19-557   |
| Golliwogg in War. Upton:—                                     | 21-668   |
| Golliwogg's Auto-go-cart. Upton:—                             | 25-D 228 |
| Golliwoggs at the Seaside. Florence and Bertha Upton:—        | 19-668   |
| Golliwogg's Polar Adventures. Upton:—                         | 23-667   |
| Gomme: Princess's Story Book                                  | 23-668   |

|                                                                    |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Gomme: Prince's Story Book.....                                    | 21-669   |
| Good Americans. Harrison:—.....                                    | 19-443   |
| Good Red Earth. Philpotts:—.....                                   | 25-D 148 |
| Goodness of Saint Roque. Dunbar:—.....                             | 22-220   |
| Goodwin: Head of a Hundred.....                                    | 23-663   |
| Goodwin: Sir Christopher.....                                      | 24-D 113 |
| Gordon: Mrs. Clyde.....                                            | 24-D 29  |
| Gordon: New Epoch of Faith.....                                    | 24-D 30  |
| Gordon: Wage of Character.....                                     | 25-D 227 |
| Gorky: Fomá Gordyéeff.....                                         | 25-D 148 |
| Gorren: Anglo-Saxons and Others.....                               | 22-443   |
| Gospel Writ in Steel. Paterson:—.....                              | 19-557   |
| Goss: In the Navy.....                                             | 19-669   |
| Gould: Book of Dartmoor.....                                       | 23-443   |
| Gould: Domitia.....                                                | 19-556   |
| Gould: In a Quiet Village.....                                     | 23-221   |
| Gould: Little Men Play; Little Women Play.....                     | 25-D 187 |
| Gould: Our Joan.....                                               | 23-554   |
| Gould: Winifred.....                                               | 23-446   |
| Grahame: Dream Days.....                                           | 20-105   |
| Graham: Great God Success.....                                     | 25-D 184 |
| Graham: Life of Edwin Stanton.....                                 | 20-557   |
| Graham-Travers: Windyhaugh.....                                    | 20-334   |
| Grant: Art of Living.....                                          | 21-443   |
| Grant Burton, the Runaway. Parker:—.....                           | 21-447   |
| Grant-Duff: Notes from a Diary kept chiefly in Southern India..... | 20-445   |
| Grant: Search-Light Letters.....                                   | 21-446   |
| Grapes of Wrath. Norris:—.....                                     | 25-D 34  |
| Gras: White Terror.....                                            | 22-223   |
| Graustark. McCutcheon:—.....                                       | 24-D 143 |
| Gray: Four Leaved Clover.....                                      | 25-D 34  |
| Gray: Gallops.....                                                 | 19-443   |
| Gray: House of Hidden Treasure.....                                | 19-444   |
| Great Battles of the World. Crane:—.....                           | 23-663   |
| Great Composers and their Work. Elson:—.....                       | 19-665   |
| Great Epochs in Art History. Hoppin:—.....                         | 25-D 224 |
| Great God Success. Graham:—.....                                   | 25-D 184 |
| Great Love. Burnham:—.....                                         | 19-443   |
| Great Napoleon's Mother. Tschudi:—.....                            | 23-108   |
| Great War Trek. Barnes:—.....                                      | 25-D 109 |
| Greater Inclination. Wharton:—.....                                | 20-556   |
| Greatest Gift. Marchmont:—.....                                    | 23-221   |
| Greene: Flood-Tide.....                                            | 25-D 183 |
| Greene: Plains and Uplands of Old France.....                      | 20-559   |
| Green: Agatha Webb.....                                            | 21-219   |
| Green: Healthy Exercise.....                                       | 22-332   |
| Green Flag. Doyle:—.....                                           | 23-108   |
| Grey Fairy Book. Lang:—.....                                       | 23-667   |
| Grey: World's Mercy.....                                           | 22-335   |
| Griffis: American in Holland.....                                  | 21-663   |
| Griffis: In the Mikado's Service.....                              | 25-D 229 |
| Grinnell: Indians of To-day.....                                   | 22 557   |
| Griselda. King:—.....                                              | 24-237   |
| Guiney: Martyr's Idyl.....                                         | 21-557   |
| Gwynne: Decay of Sensibility and Other Essays and Sketches.....    | 22 331   |
| Gwynne: Old Knowledge.....                                         | 25-D 226 |
| Gwynne: Queen's Chronicler.....                                    | 25-D 111 |



## H

|                                                                                                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hadley: Education of the American Citizen.....                                                   | 25-D 223 |
| Haggard: Dr. Therne .....                                                                        | 20-222   |
| Haggard: Elissa .....                                                                            | 23-107   |
| Haggard: Lysbeth .....                                                                           | 24-D 111 |
| Haggard: Swallow .....                                                                           | 20-446   |
| Hains: Mr. Trunnell, Mate of the Ship Pirate.....                                                | 22-446   |
| Hains: Wreck of the Connemaugh.....                                                              | 22-447   |
| Hale: Brick Moon .....                                                                           | 21-443   |
| Hale: Dreyfus Story .....                                                                        | 21-107   |
| Hale: James Russell Lowell and His Friends.....                                                  | 20-663   |
| Hale: Man without a Country.....                                                                 | 19-445   |
| Hale: New England Boyhood and Other Bits of Autobiography.....                                   | 22-558   |
| Hale: Philip Nolan's Friends.....                                                                | 22-108   |
| Hale: Sybaris and Other Homes.....                                                               | 23-556   |
| Hale: Ten Times One are Ten.....                                                                 | 21-446   |
| Half-Back. Barbour:—.....                                                                        | 21-668   |
| Hall: Age of Farigold.....                                                                       | 21-663   |
| Hall: April's Sowing .....                                                                       | 24-104   |
| Hall: Black Gown .....                                                                           | 23-443   |
| Hall: Boys of Scrooby.....                                                                       | 21-559   |
| Hall: Golden Arrow .....                                                                         | 25-D 187 |
| Hall: Hundred and Other Stories.....                                                             | 19-444   |
| Hall: In the Brave Days of Old.....                                                              | 19-669   |
| Hall: Things as They Are .....                                                                   | 22-109   |
| Hamblen: Tom Benton's Luck.....                                                                  | 19-670   |
| Hamblen: Yarn of a Bucko Mate.....                                                               | 21-558   |
| Hamilton: Dishonor of Frank Scott.....                                                           | 23-444   |
| Hamilton: Mr. Gladstone .....                                                                    | 19-666   |
| Hamlin: Nan's Chicopee Children .....                                                            | 23-558   |
| Hamp: Treasure of Mushroom Rock .....                                                            | 21-669   |
| Hancock: Aguinaldo's Hostage .....                                                               | 23-557   |
| Hancock: Henry Bourland .....                                                                    | 25-D 34  |
| Handbook of Domestic Science and Household Arts for Use in<br>Elementary Schools. Wilson:— ..... | 22-332   |
| Hapgood: Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People.....                                             | 21-663   |
| Hardy: Wessex Poems .....                                                                        | 20-224   |
| Harben: Westerfeldt .....                                                                        | 25-D 77  |
| Harland-Terhune: Dr. Dale.....                                                                   | 24-236   |
| Harland: When Grandma was New.....                                                               | 21-669   |
| Harland: Where Ghosts Walk.....                                                                  | 19-667   |
| Harll: Michaelangelo .....                                                                       | 22-558   |
| Harp of Life. Godfrey:—.....                                                                     | 22-557   |
| Harraden: Fowler .....                                                                           | 20-663   |
| Harvard Lyrics. Stebbins:—.....                                                                  | 20-663   |
| Harris: Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann.....                                                      | 21-663   |
| Harris: Corner of Spain .....                                                                    | 19-664   |
| Harris: On the Wings of Occasion.....                                                            | 23-554   |
| Harris: Plantation Pageants .....                                                                | 21-559   |
| Harris: Road of Ridgebys .....                                                                   | 25-D 76  |
| Harrison: Good Americans .....                                                                   | 19-443   |
| Harrison: History of Sir Richard Calmady.....                                                    | 25-D 224 |
| Harrison: Princess of the Hills.....                                                             | 25-D 76  |
| Harrison: Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates.....                               | 22-222   |
| Harte: From Sandhill to Pine.....                                                                | 23-108   |
| Harte: Stories in Light and Shadow.....                                                          | 19-667   |

|                                                              |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hart: Seven Great American Poets.....                        | 25-D 76  |
| Hartshorne: For Thee Alone.....                              | 21-555   |
| Harum Scarum Joe. Dromgoole:—.....                           | 21-559   |
| Haskins: For the Queen in South Africa.....                  | 23-108   |
| Hawthorne: House of the Seven Gables.....                    | 19-665   |
| Hay: Rose of the Dawn.....                                   | 24-D 145 |
| Hazleton: Mistress Nell, a Merry Tale of a Merry Time.....   | 24-D 112 |
| Head of a Hundred. Goodwin:—.....                            | 23-663   |
| Head of a Pasht. Allen:—.....                                | 23-334   |
| Healthy Exercise. Green:—.....                               | 22-332   |
| Hearn: Exotics and Retrospectives .....                      | 20-222   |
| Hearn: In Ghostly Japan.....                                 | 22-107   |
| Hearn: Japanese Miscellany .....                             | 25-D 224 |
| Hearn: Shadowings .....                                      | 23-555   |
| Heart and Sword. Winter:—.....                               | 21-220   |
| Heart of Denise. Levett-Yeats:— .....                        | 20-332   |
| Heart of Miranda. Watson:—.....                              | 21-220   |
| Heart of the Ancient Wood. Roberts:—.....                    | 23-663   |
| Heart of the Dancer. White:—.....                            | 24-D 69  |
| Heart of Toil. Thanet:—.....                                 | 19-444   |
| Heart's Highway. Wilkins:—.....                              | 23-108   |
| Hearts Importunate. Dickinson:—.....                         | 22-444   |
| Hegan: Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.....                  | 25-D 185 |
| Heilprin: Alaska and the Klondyke.....                       | 21-219   |
| Heiress of the Forest. Price:—.....                          | 24-D 70  |
| Heirs of Yesterday. Wolf:—.....                              | 24-105   |
| Helbeck of Bannisdale. Ward:—.....                           | 19-444   |
| Helmet of Navarre. Runkle:—.....                             | 24-D 143 |
| Helmstreet: Nooks and Corners of Old New York.....           | 21-557   |
| Hemmenway: Doomsday .....                                    | 19-557   |
| Henderson: Orchestra and Orchestral Music.....               | 20-558   |
| Henderson: Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War..... | 19-559   |
| Henley: For England's Sake.....                              | 23-444   |
| Henry Bourland. Hancock:—.....                               | 25-D 34  |
| Henry in the War. Howard:—.....                              | 21-447   |
| Henry: Maid of Arcady .....                                  | 24-D 28  |
| Henry Worthington, Idealist. Sherwood:—.....                 | 21-556   |
| Henrik Ibsen. Brandes:—.....                                 | 21-220   |
| Henty: At the Point of the Bayonet.....                      | 25-D 187 |
| Henty: In the Irish Brigade.....                             | 23-667   |
| Henty: Out with Garibaldi .....                              | 23-668   |
| Henty: Roving Commission .....                               | 21-669   |
| Henty: To Herat and Cabul.....                               | 25-D 230 |
| Henty: With Buller in Natal.....                             | 23-669   |
| Henty: With Roberts to Pretoria.....                         | 25-D 230 |
| Henty, etc.: Yule Logs .....                                 | 19-670   |
| Hepworth: Through Armenia on Horseback.....                  | 19-559   |
| Herbert: First American.....                                 | 22-444   |
| Heredity and Human Progress. McKim:—.....                    | 22-444   |
| "Here Lies." Howe:—.....                                     | 24-D 27  |
| Herford: Bashful Earthquake .....                            | 19-664   |
| Herford: Child's Primer of Natural History.....              | 21-555   |
| Herford: Overheard in a Garden.....                          | 24-108   |
| Heritage of Peril. Marchmont:—.....                          | 25-D 109 |
| Heritage of Unrest. Overton:—.....                           | 24-D 70  |
| Her Boston Experiences. Allston:—.....                       | 23-334   |
| Her Ladyship's Elephant. Wells:—.....                        | 19-444   |

|                                                                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Her Majesty the King. Roche:—                                                                          | 19-665   |
| Her Memory. Maartens:—                                                                                 | 19-665   |
| Her Mountain Lover. Garland:—                                                                          | 24-D 111 |
| Her Washington Experiences. Farquhar:—                                                                 | 25-D 148 |
| Heroine of 1812.                                                                                       | 25-D 228 |
| Hero in Homespun. Barton:—                                                                             | 21-444   |
| Hero of the Hills. Browne:—                                                                            | 25-D 228 |
| Hero Patriots of the Nineteenth Century. Sanderson:—                                                   | 24-D 143 |
| Herron: Between Cæsar and Jesus.                                                                       | 20-443   |
| Hersey: To Girls                                                                                       | 25-D 230 |
| He, She, and They. Lee:—                                                                               | 21-444   |
| Hester Stanley and Her Friends. Spofford:—                                                             | 19-668   |
| Hewins: Whitefoord Papers                                                                              | 20-108   |
| Hewlett: Little Novels of Italy.                                                                       | 21-665   |
| Hewlett: Richard, Yea and Nay.                                                                         | 23-665   |
| Heywood, Rowley, Walker: Fortune by Land and Sea.                                                      | 20-443   |
| Hichins: Tongues of Conscience.                                                                        | 24-109   |
| Hidden Servants. Alexander:—                                                                           | 23-667   |
| Higginson: Contemporaries                                                                              | 21-664   |
| Higginson: Old Cambridge                                                                               | 21-108   |
| High School Days at Harbortown. Wesselhoeft:—                                                          | 25-D 228 |
| Hilda. Cotes:—                                                                                         | 20-556   |
| Hillard: My Mother's Journal.                                                                          | 24-237   |
| Hill: Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole.                                                                       | 25-D 230 |
| Hill: Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift.                                                               | 20-334   |
| Hind: Enchanted Stone                                                                                  | 20-556   |
| His Letters. Cruger:—                                                                                  | 25-D 35  |
| His Lordship's Leopard. Wells:—                                                                        | 22-672   |
| Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events in the<br>Reigns of Charles I and James I. Carlyle:— | 20-222   |
| Historical Tales from Shakespeare. Couch:—                                                             | 22-332   |
| Historic Homes of the Southwest Mountains, Albemarle<br>County, Va. Mead:—                             | 20-332   |
| History of British India. Hunter:—                                                                     | 20-444   |
| History of Chinese Literature. Giles:—                                                                 | 24-D 70  |
| History of English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century.<br>Beers:—                                   | 20-332   |
| History of Japanese Literature. Ashton:—                                                               | 20-444   |
| History of Northampton. Trumbull:—                                                                     | 20-332   |
| History of Sir Richard Calmady. Harrison:—                                                             | 25-D 224 |
| History of the American Slave Trade. Spears:—                                                          | 23-444   |
| History of the New World called America. Payne:—                                                       | 21-221   |
| Hobbes: Robert Orange                                                                                  | 23-555   |
| Hobbes: Serious Wooing                                                                                 | 25-D 226 |
| Hobson: Sinking of the Merrimac.                                                                       | 20-446   |
| Hodgson: Siege of Kumassi                                                                              | 24-D 113 |
| Hogan: Study of a Child.                                                                               | 19-559   |
| Holdsworth: Valley of the Great Shadow.                                                                | 23-110   |
| Holland: Mousme.                                                                                       | 25-D 35  |
| Home and Garden. Jekyll:—                                                                              | 22-557   |
| Home: Experience of Dorothy Leigh.                                                                     | 22-444   |
| Home: Spy in the School                                                                                | 21-559   |
| Home Folks. Riley:—                                                                                    | 24-105   |
| Home Life in Colonial Days. Earle:—                                                                    | 20-106   |
| Home Thought. "C." :—                                                                                  | 25-D 148 |
| Hooker: Africanders                                                                                    | 24-D 26  |
| Hooligan Nights. Rook:—                                                                                | 21-221   |
| Hope: Cut and a Kiss.                                                                                  | 21-331   |

|                                                               |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hope: King's Mirror .....                                     | 21-332   |
| Hope: Quisante .....                                          | 23-554   |
| Hope: Tristram of Blent .....                                 | 25-D 150 |
| Hope the Hermit. Lyall:— .....                                | 19-557   |
| Hopkins: Silent Gate; a Voyage into Prison .....              | 23-445   |
| Hoppin: Great Epochs in Art History .....                     | 25-D 224 |
| Horace Bushnell. Munger:— .....                               | 21-444   |
| Hornung: Amateur Cracksman .....                              | 20-443   |
| Hornung: Boss of Taroomba .....                               | 22-556   |
| Hornung: Dead Men Tell No Tales .....                         | 21-443   |
| Hornung: Peccavi .....                                        | 23-665   |
| Hornung: Raffles .....                                        | 25-D 186 |
| Horton: Fair Brigand .....                                    | 20-662   |
| Horton: Like Another Helen .....                              | 24-D 71  |
| Horton: Tempting of Father Anthony .....                      | 25-D 186 |
| Hosts of the Lord. Steel:— .....                              | 24-105   |
| Hotchkiss: Betsy Ross .....                                   | 24-D 110 |
| Hotchkiss: Their Own Wedding .....                            | 24-D 32  |
| Hough: Girl at the Half-Way House .....                       | 23-334   |
| House behind the Cedars. Chesnutt:— .....                     | 23-663   |
| House Boat on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson:— .....             | 23-557   |
| House of a Hundred Lights. Torrence:— .....                   | 22-444   |
| House of de Mailly. Potter:— .....                            | 25-D 109 |
| House of Egremont. Sewall:— .....                             | 23-663   |
| House of Hidden Treasure. Gray:— .....                        | 19-444   |
| House of Romance. Castle:— .....                              | 25-D 110 |
| House of the Seven Gables. Hawthorne:— .....                  | 19-665   |
| House of the Sorcerer. McFall:— .....                         | 21-556   |
| House of the Wizard. Taylor:— .....                           | 22-106   |
| House With Sixty Closets. Child:— .....                       | 21-447   |
| Hovey: Along the Trail .....                                  | 20-555   |
| Hovey: Taliesin .....                                         | 22-334   |
| Howard: Garden of Eden .....                                  | 22-671   |
| Howard: Undoing of John Brewster .....                        | 22-335   |
| Howard: Henry in the War .....                                | 21-447   |
| Howells: Literary Friends and Acquaintances .....             | 23-664   |
| Howells: Pair of Patient Lovers .....                         | 25-D 36  |
| Howells: Ragged Lady .....                                    | 20-445   |
| Howells: Story of a Play .....                                | 19-446   |
| Howells: Their Silver Wedding Journey .....                   | 21-667   |
| Howe: "Here Lies" .....                                       | 24-D 27  |
| Howe: Memory of Lincoln .....                                 | 20-664   |
| Howe: Reminiscences .....                                     | 22-108   |
| How Hindsight Met Provincialatis. Whitelock:— .....           | 20-222   |
| How the Garden Grew. Maryon:— .....                           | 24-D 27  |
| How to know the Wild Flowers. Dana:— .....                    | 23-108   |
| How Women may Earn a Living. Candee:— .....                   | 22-332   |
| Huffer and Conrad: Inheritors .....                           | 25-D 75  |
| Hughes: Dozen from Lakerim .....                              | 21-668   |
| Hughes: Lakerim Athletic Club .....                           | 19-669   |
| Hughes: Letters and Recollections of John Murray Forbes ..... | 21-556   |
| Hugh Gwyeth. Dix:— .....                                      | 20-556   |
| Hules: Campaign Pictures .....                                | 25-D 108 |
| Human Immortality. James:— .....                              | 19-557   |
| Hume: Dwarf's Chamber .....                                   | 25-D 147 |
| Hundred and Other Stories. Hall:— .....                       | 19-444   |
| Huneker: Mezzo-tints in Modern Music .....                    | 20-557   |
| Hunter: History of British India .....                        | 20-444   |



|                                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hurd: Bennett Twins .....                         | 23-552   |
| Hurl: Rembrandt .....                             | 22-334   |
| Hurl: Sir Joshua Reynolds.....                    | 23-666   |
| Hutten: Sword and the Centuries.....              | 25-D 150 |
| Huxley: Life and Letters of Thomas H. Huxley..... | 24-106   |
| Hyne: Lost Continent .....                        | 23-554   |
| Hyne: Prince Rupert, Buccaneer.....               | 24-D 112 |

# I

|                                                                                 |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I am the King. Stevens:—.....                                                   | 19-665   |
| Ian Hamilton's March. Churchill:—.....                                          | 23-663   |
| Ickery Ann and other Girls and Boys. Peattie:—.....                             | 20-556   |
| Idols. Locke:—.....                                                             | 21-107   |
| Idylls of the Sea. Bullen:—.....                                                | 21-107   |
| If I were a Man. Robertson:—.....                                               | 20-444   |
| Illustrations of Balance and Rhythm in Design. Ross, Parker,<br>Patchett:—..... | 22-332   |
| Immortal Garland. Brown:—.....                                                  | 22-672   |
| Imp and the Angel. Daskam:—.....                                                | 25-D 228 |
| Impressions. Berry:—.....                                                       | 19-557   |
| In and Around the Grand Canyon. James:—.....                                    | 24-105   |
| In a Quiet Village. Gould:—.....                                                | 23-221   |
| In Cap and Bells. Seaman:—.....                                                 | 22-220   |
| In Case of Need. Bergengrin:—.....                                              | 22-107   |
| In Castle and Colony. Rayner:—.....                                             | 21-221   |
| In Connection with the De Willoughby Claim. Burnett:—.....                      | 22-107   |
| In Cuba with Shafter. Miley:—.....                                              | 20-444   |
| In Ghostly Japan. Hearn:—.....                                                  | 22-107   |
| In Guiana Wilds. Rodway:—.....                                                  | 21-556   |
| In His own Image. Cirroo:—.....                                                 | 25-D 111 |
| In His Steps. Sheldon:—.....                                                    | 20-556   |
| In India. Stevens:—.....                                                        | 21-664   |
| In Old France and New. McLennan:—.....                                          | 21-665   |
| In Pirate Waters. Munroe:—.....                                                 | 19-669   |
| In Search of Mademoiselle. Gibbs:—.....                                         | 24-D 143 |
| In South Africa with Buller. Musgrave:—.....                                    | 23-334   |
| In Spite of Foes. King:—.....                                                   | 24-D 70  |
| In the Brave Days of Old. Hall:—.....                                           | 19-669   |
| In the Cage. James:—.....                                                       | 19-444   |
| In the Days of Alfred the Great. Tappan:—.....                                  | 23-557   |
| In the Days of Audubon. Butterworth:—.....                                      | 25-D 229 |
| In the Days of William the Conqueror. Tappan:—.....                             | 25-D 229 |
| In the Desert. Ebers:—.....                                                     | 23-553   |
| In the Forbidden Land. Landor:—.....                                            | 19-666   |
| In the Hands of the Red Coats. Tomlinson:—.....                                 | 23-557   |
| In the Irish Brigade. Henty:—.....                                              | 23-667   |
| In the Klondyke. Palmer:—.....                                                  | 20-663   |
| In the Mikado's Service. Griffis:—.....                                         | 25-D 229 |
| In the Name of a Woman. Marchmont:—.....                                        | 24-D 27  |
| In the Navy. Goss:—.....                                                        | 19-669   |
| In the Palace of the King. Crawford:—.....                                      | 23-663   |
| In the Sargasso Sea. Janvier:—.....                                             | 19-444   |
| In the Shadow of the Black Pine. Plympton:—.....                                | 25-D 224 |
| In the Wake of War. Pease:—.....                                                | 23-334   |
| In Vain. Sienkiewicz:—.....                                                     | 21-107   |
| Incident and Other Happenings. Elliott:—.....                                   | 20-332   |



|                                                         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Indians of To-day. Grinnell:—                           | 22-557   |
| Indian Story and Song from North America. Fletcher:—    | 22-558   |
| Ingersoll: Nature's Calendar.....                       | 23-222   |
| Inheritors. Conrad and Hueffer:—                        | 25-D 75  |
| Inlander. Robertson:—                                   | 24-D 111 |
| Inman: Rancho on the Ox-hide.....                       | 19-669   |
| Innocents Abroad. Clemens:—                             | 22-220   |
| Inn of the Silver Moon. Viele:—                         | 24-237   |
| Instinct of Stepfatherhood. Bell:—                      | 19-557   |
| Integrity of Christian Science. Whitney:—               | 22-672   |
| Introduction to the History of the Renaissance. Field:— | 20-106   |
| Invisible Links. Lagerlof:—                             | 21-556   |
| Ione March. Crockett:—                                  | 21-444   |
| Ireland: Anglo-Boer Conflict.....                       | 22-556   |
| Iroka: Tales of Japan. Kinnosuke:—                      | 22-444   |
| Iron Star. True:—                                       | 22-107   |
| Irwin: Letters of Thomas Edward Brown.....              | 24-237   |
| Island Heroine. Sleight:—                               | 19-666   |
| Island Impossible. Morgan:—                             | 21-668   |
| Island Race. Newboldt:—                                 | 20-223   |
| Isle of the Winds. Crockett:—                           | 23-109   |
| Isle of Unrest. Merriman:—                              | 23-553   |
| Israfel: Ivory, Apes and Peacocks.....                  | 24-D 28  |
| I, Thou, and the Other One. Barr:—                      | 20-556   |
| Ivory, Apes and Peacocks. Israfel:—                     | 24-D 28  |

## J

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Jack of All Trades. Beard:—                                 | 23-668   |
| Jack Racer. Somerville:—                                    | 25-D 184 |
| Jack Raymond. Voynich:—                                     | 25-D 35  |
| Jackson: Deafness and Cheerfulness.....                     | 25-D 223 |
| Jackson: Denise and Ned Toodles.....                        | 19-668   |
| Jackson: James Martineau: A Biography and Study.....        | 23-553   |
| Jackson: Pretty Polly Perkins.....                          | 23-668   |
| Jackson: Thousand Days in the Arctic.....                   | 21-110   |
| Jackson, Franklin, etc.: Riverside Biographical Series..... | 24-D 31  |
| Jacobs: Master of Craft.....                                | 22-672   |
| Jaconetta—Her Loves. Davis:—                                | 25-D 184 |
| James: Awkward Age.....                                     | 21-106   |
| James: Human Immortality.....                               | 19-557   |
| James: In and Around the Grand Canyon.....                  | 24-105   |
| James: In the Cage.....                                     | 19-444   |
| James: Little Tour of France.....                           | 23-664   |
| James: My Friend Jim.....                                   | 25-D 229 |
| James: Soft Side.....                                       | 23-555   |
| James: Talks on Psychology and Life's Ideals.....           | 21-110   |
| James: Two Magics.....                                      | 19-667   |
| James Martineau; a Biography and Study. Jackson:—           | 23-553   |
| James Russell Lowell and His Friends. Hale:—                | 20-663   |
| Jamesons. Wilkins:—                                         | 20-663   |
| Jane Austen's Novels.....                                   | 19-557   |
| Janice Meredith. Ford:—                                     | 21-665   |
| Janvier: In the Sargasso Sea.....                           | 19-444   |
| Japanese Miscellany. Hearn:—                                | 25-D 224 |
| Japan in Transition. Ransome:—                              | 21-332   |
| Jarvis of Harvard. Kauffman:—                               | 25-D 225 |

|                                                                                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Jastrow: Fact and Fable in Psychology.....                                                        | 24-105   |
| Jay-Hawkers. Orpen:—.....                                                                         | 23-334   |
| J. Devlin—Boss. Williams:—.....                                                                   | 25-D 110 |
| Jekyll: Home and Garden.....                                                                      | 22-557   |
| Jekyll: Wood and Garden; Notes and Thoughts, Practical and<br>Critical, of a Working Amateur..... | 20-447   |
| Jennings: Texas Ranger.....                                                                       | 21-110   |
| Jenny Baxter, Journalist. Barr:—.....                                                             | 21-332   |
| Jephson: Real French Revolutionist.....                                                           | 22-333   |
| Jepson and Beames: On the Edge of the Empire.....                                                 | 20-665   |
| Jerome: Observations of Henry.....                                                                | 24-D 112 |
| Jerome: Three Men on Wheels.....                                                                  | 22-673   |
| Jersey Boy in the Revolution. Tomlinson:—.....                                                    | 21-559   |
| Jessica's Triumph. Upham:—.....                                                                   | 25-D 229 |
| Jesuits in North America. Francis Parkman's Works.....                                            | 19-556   |
| Jesus Delaney. Donnelly:—.....                                                                    | 20-663   |
| Jewett: Betty Leicester's English Christmas.....                                                  | 21-558   |
| Jewett: Queen's Twin .....                                                                        | 21-666   |
| Jim, Lucy and All. May:— .....                                                                    | 23-557   |
| Jimmyjohn Boss. Wistar:—.....                                                                     | 22-672   |
| Joan of the Sword Hand. Crockett:—.....                                                           | 22-444   |
| Johansen: With Nansen in the North.....                                                           | 21-334   |
| John Brown. Chamberlin:— .....                                                                    | 22-220   |
| John Charity. Vachell:—.....                                                                      | 24-D 70  |
| John Hancock, His Book. Brown:—.....                                                              | 19-444   |
| John: Nighthawk .....                                                                             | 25-D 185 |
| John Ruskin. Meynell:— .....                                                                      | 23-221   |
| John Ruskin. Spielmann:— .....                                                                    | 22-445   |
| John Thisselton. Bower:—.....                                                                     | 24-106   |
| Johnson: Among English Hedgerows.....                                                             | 21-663   |
| Johnson: Arrows of the Almighty.....                                                              | 25-D 108 |
| Johnson: King or Knave, Which Wins?.....                                                          | 20-663   |
| Johnson: World's Great Discoverers.....                                                           | 23-669   |
| Johnston: Prisoners of Hope .....                                                                 | 19-558   |
| Johnston: To Have and to Hold.....                                                                | 22-334   |
| Johnston: Story of Dago.....                                                                      | 23-446   |
| Jokai: Baron's Sons .....                                                                         | 23-107   |
| Jolly Boys A-B-C Pictures. Browne:—.....                                                          | 19-669   |
| Jolly Cat Tale. Brooks:—.....                                                                     | 25-D 187 |
| Jones: Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Quotations.....                                          | 24-D 69  |
| Jones: Life and Work of Thomas Dudley, Second Governor of<br>Massachusetts .....                  | 21-221   |
| Jones: Soldier of the King.....                                                                   | 25-D 36  |
| Jordan: Tales and the Cloister.....                                                               | 25-D 150 |
| Journey to Nature. Mowbray:—.....                                                                 | 25-D 35  |
| Judges' Cave. Lothrop:— .....                                                                     | 22-558   |
| Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus. Sienkiewicz:—.....                                         | 23-663   |
| Juletty. McElroy:— .....                                                                          | 24-D 143 |
| Junior Cup. French:— .....                                                                        | 25-D 229 |

## K

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Karaduc. Prichard:—.....               | 25-D 225 |
| Karageorgevitch: Enchanted India ..... | 21-331   |
| Kate Field. Whiting:—.....             | 22-107   |
| Kate Wetherill. Lee:—.....             | 22-558   |

|                                                                           |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Katherine Day. Fuller:—                                                   | 25-D 75  |
| Kauffman: Jarvis of Harvard.                                              | 25-D 225 |
| Kaymes: Anting-Anting Stories.                                            | 25-D 74  |
| Keats: Life is Life                                                       | 19-444   |
| Keats: On Trial                                                           | 21-557   |
| Keeler: Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them.                        | 23-109   |
| Kenealy: Charming Renee.                                                  | 23-552   |
| Kennan: Campaigning in Cuba.                                              | 20-331   |
| Kennard: Second Lady of Delcombe.                                         | 23-335   |
| Kennedy: Man Adrift                                                       | 23-109   |
| Kenyon: Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning         | 20-223   |
| Kester: Manager of the B. & A.                                            | 25-D III |
| Khan: Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, G. C. B., G. C. S. I.    | 24-D 71  |
| Kidnapped Millionaires. Adams:—                                           | 25-D 75  |
| Killikelly: Curious Questions in History, Literature, Art and Social Life | 23-333   |
| Kim. Kipling:—                                                            | 25-D 148 |
| King and Queen of Mollebusch. Ebers and Safford:—                         | 21-444   |
| King of Honey Island. Thompson:—                                          | 24-D 28  |
| King or Knave, Which Wins? Johnson:—                                      | 20-663   |
| King's End. Brown:—                                                       | 24-D 70  |
| King's Jackal. Davis:—                                                    | 19-444   |
| King's Messenger. Antrobus:—                                              | 25-D 184 |
| King's Mirror. Hope:—                                                     | 21-332   |
| King's Pawn. Drummond:—                                                   | 24-D 71  |
| King Stork of the Netherlands. Lee:—                                      | 23-553   |
| King: Dog Watches at Sea.                                                 | 24-D 69  |
| King: Griselda                                                            | 24-237   |
| King: In Spite of Foes.                                                   | 24-D 70  |
| King: Ray's Daughter                                                      | 24-108   |
| King: Studies in Love.                                                    | 24-D 145 |
| King: Trooper Galahad                                                     | 20-446   |
| Kingdom of Hate. Gallon:—                                                 | 21-221   |
| Kingsley: Notes on Sport and Travel.                                      | 22-446   |
| Kingsley: Transfiguration of Miss Philura.                                | 25-D 36  |
| Kingsley: Westward Ho!                                                    | 23-666   |
| Kinnosuke: Iroka, Tales of Japan.                                         | 22-444   |
| Kinross: Philbrick Howell                                                 | 24-D 144 |
| Kinship of Souls. Thomas:—                                                | 20-557   |
| Kipling: Day's Work                                                       | 19-556   |
| Kipling: Fleet in Being                                                   | 20-222   |
| Kipling: From Sea to Sea.                                                 | 21-107   |
| Kipling: Kim                                                              | 25-D 148 |
| Kipling: Stalky & Co.                                                     | 21-558   |
| Kipling, etc.: War's Brighter Side.                                       | 24-D 146 |
| Kipling Primer. Knowles:—                                                 | 21-556   |
| Kirk: Dorothy and Her Friends.                                            | 21-668   |
| Kirk: Dorothy Deane                                                       | 19-668   |
| Kirk: Our Lady Vanity.                                                    | 25-D 186 |
| Kiser: Georgie                                                            | 23-108   |
| Kit Kennedy. Crockett:—                                                   | 21-556   |
| Knapp: Life, Writings and Correspondence of George Borrow.                | 20-664   |
| Knight: Gentleman from the Ranks.                                         | 21-332   |
| Knight: Lord Monboddio and Some of His Contemporaries.                    | 24-D 28  |
| Knights of the Cross. Sienkiewicz:—                                       | 22-220   |

|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Knight of King's Guard. Martin:—                    | 21-444   |
| Knight of the Road. Scollard:—                      | 25-D 148 |
| Knights in Fustian. Brown:—                         | 22-558   |
| Knights of the Cross. Sienkiewicz and Curtin:—      | 23-109   |
| Knowles: Kipling Primer                             | 21-556   |
| Knowles: Year Book of Famous Lyrics                 | 25-D 227 |
| Knowlton: Art Life of William Morris Hunt           | 22-106   |
| Koptek: Foresterman of Vimpek                       | 22-557   |
| Krehbiel: Music and Manners of the Classical Period | 19-558   |
| Kropotkin: Memoirs of a Revolutionist               | 22-108   |

## L

|                                               |          |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Labor Copartnership. Lloyd:—                  | 19-444   |
| La Claviere and Ely: Women of the Renaissance | 24-D 33  |
| Ladder of Fortune. Baylor:—                   | 20-663   |
| Ladd: Essays on the Higher Education          | 20-331   |
| Lady Barbarity. Snaith:—                      | 21-444   |
| Lady Louisa Stuart. Home:—                    | 21-221   |
| Lady of Dreams. Silberrad:—                   | 24-237   |
| Lady of Lynn. Besant:—                        | 25-D 35  |
| Lady of the Regency. Rawson:—                 | 23-334   |
| Laetitia Berkeley. Steffens:—                 | 21-444   |
| Lagerlof: From a Swedish Homestead            | 24-D 111 |
| Lagerlof: Invisible Links                     | 21-556   |
| Lakerim Athletic Club. Hughes:—               | 19-669   |
| Lally of the Brigade. McManus:—               | 21-332   |
| Lamia's Winter Quarters. Austin:—             | 20-106   |
| Lanciani: Destruction of Ancient Rome         | 22-220   |
| Lanciani: New Tales of Old Rome               | 25-D 226 |
| Landmark History of New York. Ulmann:—        | 24-D 111 |
| Land of Cockayne. Serao:—                     | 25-D 75  |
| Land of Contrasts. Muirhead:—                 | 19-557   |
| Land of the Long Night. Du Chaillu:—          | 21-668   |
| Landor: In the Forbidden Land                 | 19-666   |
| Lane: Mills of God                            | 25-D 76  |
| Lang and Mason: Parson Kelly                  | 21-666   |
| Lang: Arabian Night's Entertainments          | 19-667   |
| Lang: Companions of Pickle                    | 20-221   |
| Lang: Grey Fairy Book                         | 23-667   |
| Lang: Prince Charles Edward                   | 23-445   |
| Lang: Red Book of Animal Stories              | 21-669   |
| Lang: Violet Fairy Book                       | 25-D 230 |
| Langworthy: Slaves of Chance                  | 23-446   |
| Lanier: Music and Poetry                      | 20-107   |
| Lanier: Retrospects and Prospects             | 20-665   |
| La Pasture: Adam Greyson                      | 22-556   |
| Larned: Rembrandt                             | 20-107   |
| Larry Hudson's Ambition. Otis:—               | 25-D 229 |
| Lasca. Nixon:—                                | 20-106   |
| Lassie. Belle:—                               | 25-D 184 |
| Last Confessions of Marie Bashkirtseff        | 25-D 35  |
| Last Lady of Mulberry. Thomas:—               | 22-672   |
| Last Man. McLaughlin:—                        | 24-D 28  |
| Last of the Arrawaks. Ober:—                  | 25-D 229 |
| Last of the Flatboats. Eggleston:—            | 23-221   |
| Last Refuge. Fuller:—                         | 23-664   |

|                                                                                |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Later Love-Letters of a Musician. Reed:—                                       | 24-106   |
| Latitude 19°. Crowninshield:—                                                  | 19-666   |
| Laughter of the Sphinx. Vorse:—                                                | 23-221   |
| Laughton: Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Henry<br>Reeve             | 19-666   |
| Laura's Holidays. Eliot:—                                                      | 19-669   |
| Lazarre. Catherwood:—                                                          | 25-D 185 |
| Leading Points in South African History. Pratt:—                               | 24-237   |
| Lear. Parker:—                                                                 | 20-664   |
| Le Baron: Told Under the Cherry Trees.                                         | 21-447   |
| Le Baron: 'Twixt You and Me.                                                   | 19-670   |
| Lee: Gentleman Pensioner                                                       | 22-331   |
| Lee: He, She and They.                                                         | 21-444   |
| Lee: Kate Wetherill                                                            | 22-558   |
| Lee: King Stork of the Netherlands.                                            | 23-553   |
| Lee: Paul Carah, Cornishman.                                                   | 20-665   |
| Lee: Pillar of Salt.                                                           | 24-D 73  |
| Lees: Peaks and Pines.                                                         | 21-666   |
| Le Feuvre: Legend Led                                                          | 21-559   |
| Le Gallienne: Love Letters of the King.                                        | 24-D 72  |
| Le Gallienne: Rudyard Kipling                                                  | 22-673   |
| Le Gallienne: Young Lives                                                      | 20-665   |
| Legend Led. Le Feuvre:—                                                        | 21-559   |
| Legionaries. Clark:—                                                           | 22-221   |
| Lem. Brooks:—                                                                  | 25-D 187 |
| Le Morte Darthur. Malory:—                                                     | 22-445   |
| Leonard and Waite: Among Flowers and Trees with Poets.                         | 25-D 223 |
| Leonard: Spectacle Man                                                         | 25-D 187 |
| Leonardo da Vinci. Muntz:—                                                     | 20-106   |
| Le Queux: At the Sign of the Seven Sins.                                       | 23-552   |
| Lesley: Recollections of My Mother.                                            | 22-334   |
| Lesson of Popular Government. Bradford:—                                       | 20-557   |
| Lessons of the War with Spain. Mahan:—                                         | 22-107   |
| Letters and Recollections of John Murray Forbes. Hughes:—                      | 21-556   |
| Letters from Japan. Fraser:—                                                   | 20-557   |
| Letters of a War Correspondent. Page:—                                         | 20-106   |
| Letters of Benjamin Jowett. Abbott and Campbell:—                              | 21-332   |
| Letters of Carlyle to His Youngest Sister. Copeland:—                          | 20-557   |
| Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth.                                            | 25-D 110 |
| Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.<br>Kenyon:—         | 20-223   |
| Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. Colvin:—                                    | 22-107   |
| Letters of Thomas Edward Brown. Irwin:—                                        | 24-237   |
| Letters of Thomas Gray. Rideout:—                                              | 22-558   |
| Letters to Mme. Hanska. Balzac:—                                               | 22-445   |
| Levett-Yeats: Heart of Denise                                                  | 20-332   |
| Leys: Black Terror                                                             | 23-107   |
| 'Lias Wife. Dunn:—                                                             | 25-D 185 |
| Life Among the Wild Animals of the Zoo. Bartlett:—                             | 23-444   |
| Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll. Collingwood:—                               | 20-223   |
| Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks. Allen:—                                   | 24-106   |
| Life and Letters of Thomas H. Huxley. Huxley:—                                 | 24-106   |
| Life and Sport on the Pacific Coast. Vachell:—                                 | 24-D 71  |
| Life and Work of Thomas Dudley, Second Governor of Massa-<br>chusetts. Jones:— | 21-221   |
| Life Everlasting. Fiske:—                                                      | 25-D 225 |
| Life is Life. Keats:—                                                          | 19-444   |



|                                                                           |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, G. C. B., G. C.                |          |
| S. I. Khan:—                                                              | 24-D 71  |
| Life of Abraham Lincoln. Tarbell:—                                        | 22-445   |
| Life of Francis Parkman. Farnham:—                                        | 23-554   |
| Life of Gail Hamilton in Letters. 2 vols.                                 | 25-D 110 |
| Life of Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest. Wyeth:—                              | 21-445   |
| Life of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Fawcett:—                            | 24-D 28  |
| Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. Stevens:—                                  | 23-222   |
| Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. Mahan:— | 21-107   |
| Life of Wellington. Maxwell:—                                             | 22-221   |
| Life of William Makepeace Thackeray. Melville:— 2 vols.                   | 22-107   |
| Life of William Morris. Mackail:—                                         | 21-108   |
| Life, Writings and Correspondence of George Barrow. Knapp:—               | 20-664   |
| Lifting of a Finger. Roberts:—                                            | 25-D 149 |
| Lighthouse Village. Sibley:—                                              | 25-D 185 |
| Light of the World. Ward:—                                                | 24-D 71  |
| Lights of Scarthey. Castle:—                                              | 22-221   |
| Like Another Helen. Horton:—                                              | 24-D 71  |
| Liliput Lyrics. Rands:—                                                   | 20-223   |
| Lilly: Year of Life.                                                      | 24-D 115 |
| Lincoln: Pretty Tory                                                      | 21-666   |
| Lindsay: Whirligig                                                        | 25-D 112 |
| Lindsey: At Start and Finish.                                             | 22-443   |
| Lion and the Unicorn. Davis:—                                             | 21-445   |
| Lion's Brood. Osborne:—                                                   | 24-D 143 |
| Lion's Whelp. Barr:—                                                      | 25-D 225 |
| Literary Friends and Acquaintances. Howells:—                             | 23-664   |
| Literary History of America. Wendell:—                                    | 24-106   |
| Little American Girl in India. Cheever:—                                  | 23-668   |
| Little Beasts of the Field. Cram:—                                        | 21-668   |
| Little Bermuda. Pool:—                                                    | 21-559   |
| Little Colonel's Holidays. Fellows-Johnston:—                             | 25-D 229 |
| Little Daughter of Liberty. Robinson:—                                    | 21-668   |
| Little Dreamer's Adventure. Child:—                                       | 23-558   |
| Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Alger:—                          | 19-445   |
| Little Grey Sheep. Fraser:—                                               | 24-D 72  |
| Little Jim Crow. Morris:—                                                 | 22-221   |
| Little Men Play; Little Women Play. Gould:—                               | 25-D 187 |
| Little Novels of Italy. Hewlett:—                                         | 21-665   |
| Little Tour of France. James:—                                            | 23-664   |
| Little Puritan's First Christmas. Robinson:—                              | 23-668   |
| Littlest One of the Browns. Swett:—                                       | 23-668   |
| Lloyd: Chronic Loafer                                                     | 22-671   |
| Lloyd: Drone and Dreamer                                                  | 25-D 109 |
| Lloyd: Labor Copartnership                                                | 19-444   |
| Local Habitation. Sawyer:—                                                | 21-556   |
| Locke: Idols                                                              | 21-107   |
| Lodge: Song of the Wave                                                   | 20-224   |
| Lodge: Story of the American Revolution.                                  | 19-667   |
| Lodge: War with Spain.                                                    | 21-222   |
| London to Ladysmith. Churchill:—                                          | 23-109   |
| Lone Pine. Townshend:—                                                    | 20-557   |
| Lonesomest Doll. Brown:—                                                  | 25-D 187 |
| Long: Madame Butterfly                                                    | 19-558   |
| Long White Cloud: Ao Tea Roa. Reeves:—                                    | 20-444   |
| Loomis: Yankee Enchantments                                               | 24-110   |

|                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Lord Jim. Conrad:—                                     | 24-106   |
| Lord Monboddo and Some of His Contemporaries. Knight:— | 24-D 28  |
| Lord of the Sea. Shiel:—                               | 25-D 110 |
| Lorimer: Mirry Ann                                     | 22-445   |
| Lost Continent. Hyne:—                                 | 23-554   |
| Lost Lady of Old Years. Buchan:—                       | 21-333   |
| Lost Provinces. Tracy:—                                | 19-558   |
| Lost Word. Van Dyke:—                                  | 19-666   |
| Lothrop: Judges' Cave                                  | 22-558   |
| Love Among the Lions. Anstey:—                         | 20-664   |
| Love and Honor. Carr:—                                 | 24-D 72  |
| Love in a Cloud. Bates:—                               | 22-672   |
| Love Letters of a Musician. Reed:—                     | 21-665   |
| Love Letters of the King. Le Gallienne:—               | 24-D 72  |
| Love of Landry. Dunbar:—                               | 24-107   |
| Love of Parson Lord. Wilkins:—                         | 22-333   |
| Lover of Truth. White:—                                | 19-558   |
| Lover of the Woods. Boardman:—                         | 24-D 143 |
| Lover's Replies to an Englishwoman's Love Letters      | 25-D 110 |
| Lover's Revolt. De Forest:—                            | 19-666   |
| Loves of the Lady Arabella. Seawell:—                  | 19-558   |
| Loveliness. Phelps:—                                   | 21-445   |
| Low: Supreme Surrender                                 | 25-D 149 |
| Lucas: Charles Lamb and the Lloyds                     | 20-105   |
| Luck of a Lowland Laddie. Crommelin:—                  | 24-D 143 |
| Luck of the Vails. Benson:—                            | 25-D 75  |
| Lucy in Fairyland. May:—                               | 25-D 187 |
| Lumsden of the Guides. Lumsden and Elmslie:—           | 21-333   |
| Lush: Autocrats                                        | 25-D 33  |
| Lusk: Our Foes at Home                                 | 22-221   |
| Lust: Tent of Grace                                    | 20-559   |
| Luther: Favor of Princes                               | 21-664   |
| Lyall: Hope, the Hermit                                | 19-557   |
| Lynch: Autobiography of a Child                        | 21-555   |
| Lynde: Private Chivalry                                | 23-445   |
| Lyrics of the Hearthside. Dunbar:—                     | 21-108   |
| Lysbeth. Haggard:—                                     | 24-D 111 |
| Lytton: Paul Clifford                                  | 19-666   |
| Lytton: Strange Story                                  | 19-667   |

## M

|                                                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Maartens: Her Memory                             | 19-665   |
| Maartens: Some Women I Have Known                | 25-D 226 |
| Mabie: William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, Man | 23-666   |
| Macdonald: God Save the King                     | 25-D 224 |
| MacFall: Wooings of Jezebel Prettyfer            | 19-446   |
| MacGrath: Puppet Crown                           | 25-D 36  |
| Mackail: Life of William Morris                  | 21-108   |
| Mackray and Bright: Vision Splendid              | 20-334   |
| Macleod: Dominion of Dreams                      | 22-220   |
| Macmanus: Through Turf Smoke                     | 20-446   |
| Mackinac and Lake Stories. Catherwood:—          | 21-665   |
| Macquoid: Ward of the King                       | 22-335   |
| Madame Bohemia. Neilson:—                        | 24-107   |
| Madame Butterfly. Long:—                         | 19-558   |
| Madame Izan. Campbell-Praed:—                    | 21-108   |

|                                                                         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Madame Mary of the Zoo. Wesselhoeft:—                                   | 21-669   |
| Madeline Power. Marchmount:—                                            | 23-334   |
| Magic Key. Tucker:—                                                     | 25-D 229 |
| Magic Nuts. Molesworth:—                                                | 19-669   |
| Magruder: Beautiful Alien                                               | 21-443   |
| Magruder: Manifest Destiny                                              | 22-672   |
| Magruder: Sunny Southerner                                              | 25-D 36  |
| Mahan: Lessons of the War with Spain                                    | 22-107   |
| Mahan: Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain | 21-107   |
| Maid He Married. Spofford:—                                             | 21-445   |
| Maid of Arcady. Henry:—                                                 | 24-D 28  |
| Maids and Matrons of New France. Pepper:—                               | 25-D 225 |
| Maine. Sigsbee:—                                                        | 20-332   |
| Major: Bear of Blue River                                               | 25-D 147 |
| Making of a Marchioness. Burnett:—                                      | 25-D 111 |
| Making of an American. Riis:—                                           | 25-D 225 |
| Making of Christopher Ferringham. Dix:—                                 | 24-D 72  |
| Making of Hawaii. Blackman:—                                            | 21-556   |
| Maker of Nations. Boothby:—                                             | 22-445   |
| Malan: Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories                  | 22-106   |
| Malet: Gateless Barrier                                                 | 23-444   |
| Mallock: Tristram Lacy                                                  | 21-110   |
| Malory: Le Morte Darthur                                                | 22-445   |
| Mammon & Co. Benson:—                                                   | 21-557   |
| Manager of the B. & A. Kester:—                                         | 25-D 111 |
| Manders. Barron:—                                                       | 21-445   |
| Manders: Four Years, Nine                                               | 23-108   |
| Manifest Destiny. Magruder:—                                            | 22-672   |
| Mannix: Fortunes of a Little Emigrant                                   | 22-557   |
| Mannix: The Tales Tim Told Us                                           | 20-333   |
| Mann: Prelude and Play                                                  | 22-446   |
| Mantle of Elijah. Zangwill:—                                            | 23-664   |
| Man's Woman. Norris:—                                                   | 22-333   |
| Man Adrift. Kennedy:—                                                   | 23-109   |
| Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg. Clemens:—                                | 23-109   |
| Man who Worked for Collister. Earle:—                                   | 19-445   |
| Man Without a Country. Hale:—                                           | 19-445   |
| Man with the Hoe. Markham:—                                             | 21-333   |
| Manysided Franklin. Ford:—                                              | 21-557   |
| Marchmount: Greatest Gift                                               | 23-221   |
| Marchmount: Heritage of Peril                                           | 25-D 109 |
| Marchmount: Madeline Power                                              | 23-334   |
| Marcus Whitman and the Early Days of Oregon. Mowry:—                    | 25-D 75  |
| Marden: Talks with the Great Workers                                    | 25-D 230 |
| Marden: Winning Out                                                     | 23-446   |
| Margaret Montfort. Richards:—                                           | 19-669   |
| Margaret Warrenner. Brown:—                                             | 25-D 225 |
| Marietta. Crawford:—                                                    | 25-D 225 |
| Marillier: Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley                               | 21-107   |
| Market Place. Frederic:—                                                | 21-108   |
| Markham: Man With the Hoe                                               | 21-333   |
| Marnan: Daughter of the Veldt                                           | 25-D 74  |
| Marr'd in Making. Von Hutten:—                                          | 24-107   |
| Marrow of Tradition. Chesnutt:—                                         | 25-D 225 |
| Marryat: Rational Marriage                                              | 22-333   |
| Marsh: Ada Vernham, Actress                                             | 23-333   |

|                                                                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Marsh: Frivolities .....                                                             | 21-556   |
| Marsh: Second Coming .....                                                           | 23-223   |
| Martin Brook. Bates:—.....                                                           | 24-D 111 |
| Martin: Dauntless .....                                                              | 24-236   |
| Martin: Knight of King's Guard.....                                                  | 21-444   |
| Martin: Stones of Paris, in History and Letters.....                                 | 21-667   |
| Martyr's Idyl. Guiney:—.....                                                         | 21-557   |
| Marvin, Meyer, Strawel: Adventures of Odysseus.....                                  | 24-104   |
| Maryon: How the Garden Grew.....                                                     | 24-D 27  |
| Mary Paget. Smith:—.....                                                             | 22-333   |
| Mason and Lang: Parson Kelly.....                                                    | 21-666   |
| Mason: Ensign Knightley .....                                                        | 25-D 75  |
| Mason: Women in the Golden Ages.....                                                 | 25-D 227 |
| Mason: Woman of Yesterday.....                                                       | 23-557   |
| Maspero, Sayce, McClure: Passing of the Empire.....                                  | 22-333   |
| Masques and Mummings. Nirdlinger:—.....                                              | 21-221   |
| Master Knot of Human Faith. Meredith:—.....                                          | 24-D 112 |
| Master of Craft. Jacobs:—.....                                                       | 22-672   |
| Mathew: One Queen Triumphant.....                                                    | 22-559   |
| Mathew: Defender of the Faith.....                                                   | 21-443   |
| Matthews: Action and the Word.....                                                   | 22-671   |
| Matthews: Confident To-morrow .....                                                  | 21-664   |
| Matthews: New Born Cuba .....                                                        | 22-108   |
| Matthew Arnold. Saintsbury:—.....                                                    | 22-107   |
| Maurice: British Army .....                                                          | 22-443   |
| Maurice: New York in Fiction.....                                                    | 23-445   |
| Max and Maurice. Busch and Brooks:—.....                                             | 21-669   |
| Maximilian in Mexico. Stevenson:—.....                                               | 21-665   |
| Maxwell: Life of Wellington.....                                                     | 22-221   |
| Maya. Foulke:—.....                                                                  | 24-D 29  |
| May and Margaret. Alden:—.....                                                       | 24-D 143 |
| May: Lucy in Fairyland .....                                                         | 25-D 187 |
| May: Pauline Wyman .....                                                             | 19-558   |
| May: Wee Lucy's Secret .....                                                         | 21-447   |
| McAulay: Rhymer .....                                                                | 22-559   |
| McCall: Thaddeus Stephens .....                                                      | 20-665   |
| McCall: Truth Dexter .....                                                           | 24-D 114 |
| McCarthy: Mononia .....                                                              | 24-D 144 |
| McCarthy: Reminiscences .....                                                        | 21-109   |
| McCarthy: Story of Gladstone's Life.....                                             | 20-107   |
| McChesney: Rupert, By the Grace of God.....                                          | 21-334   |
| McCutcheon: Graustark .....                                                          | 24-D 143 |
| McElroy: Juletty .....                                                               | 24-D 143 |
| McFall: House of the Sorcerer.....                                                   | 21-556   |
| McIlwraith: Curious Career of Roderick Campbell.....                                 | 24-D 68  |
| McIlwraith-McLennon: Span o' Life.....                                               | 20-446   |
| McIlwaine: Fate of the Fiddler.....                                                  | 24-237   |
| McKim: Heredity and Human Progress.....                                              | 22-444   |
| McLaughlin: Last Man .....                                                           | 24-D 28  |
| McLaws: When the Land was Young.....                                                 | 25-D 150 |
| McLennan: In Old France and New.....                                                 | 21-665   |
| McLoughlin and Old Oregon. Dyar:—.....                                               | 23-222   |
| McManus: Lally of the Brigade.....                                                   | 21-332   |
| McTeague. Norris:—.....                                                              | 20-445   |
| Meade-Eustace: Gold Star Line.....                                                   | 23-334   |
| Mead: Historic Homes of the Southwest Mountains, Albemarle<br>County, Virginia ..... | 20-332   |



|                                                                            |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Mee: Diplomatic Woman .....                                                | 23-221   |
| Meg of the Scarlet Foot. Tirebuck:— .....                                  | 19-445   |
| Meloon Farm. Pool:— .....                                                  | 23-222   |
| Melville: Life of William Makepeace Thackeray .....                        | 22-107   |
| Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. Champ-<br>neys:— .....     | 23-664   |
| Memoirs and Correspondence of Lord Playfair. Reid:— .....                  | 22-221   |
| Memoirs and Correspondence of Susan Ferrier. Doyle:— .....                 | 20-332   |
| Memoirs of a Revolutionist. Kropotkin:— .....                              | 22-108   |
| Memoirs of H. R. H. Princess Adelaide, Duchess of Teck.<br>Cooke:— .....   | 22-445   |
| Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Henry Reeve.<br>Laughton:— ..... | 19-666   |
| Memories of the Tennysons. Rawnsley:— .....                                | 24-D 29  |
| Memories. Paul:— .....                                                     | 22-445   |
| Memory of Lincoln. Howe:— .....                                            | 20-664   |
| Memory Street. Dunn:— .....                                                | 23-109   |
| Men's Tragedies. Risley:— .....                                            | 20-664   |
| Men of Marlowe's. Dudeney:— .....                                          | 24-107   |
| Men with the Bark On. Remington:— .....                                    | 22-445   |
| Meredith: Master Knot of Human Faith .....                                 | 24-D 112 |
| Merejkowski and Trench: Death of the Gods .....                            | 25-D 183 |
| Merrick: When Love Flies Out of the Window .....                           | 25-D 150 |
| Merrick: Worldlings .....                                                  | 24-238   |
| Merriman: Dross .....                                                      | 20-662   |
| Merriman: Isle of Unrest .....                                             | 23-553   |
| Merriman: Prisoners and Captives .....                                     | 20-665   |
| Merriman: Roden's Corner .....                                             | 19-445   |
| Merriman: Velvet Glove .....                                               | 25-D 227 |
| Merriman: Young Mistley .....                                              | 20-334   |
| M. E.: Stories of Little Jane and Me .....                                 | 19-669   |
| Meyers: Robert Annys, Poor Priest .....                                    | 24-D 112 |
| Meyer, Strawel, Marvin: Adventures of Odysseus .....                       | 24-104   |
| Meynell: John Ruskin .....                                                 | 23-221   |
| Mezzo-tints in Modern Music. Huneker:— .....                               | 20-557   |
| Michelangelo. Harll:— .....                                                | 22-558   |
| Middle Five. La Flesche:— .....                                            | 23-334   |
| Mighels: Crystal Sceptre .....                                             | 25-D 108 |
| Miley: In Cuba with Shaffer .....                                          | 20-444   |
| Millionaire of Yesterday. Oppenheim:— .....                                | 23-222   |
| Million. Gerard:— .....                                                    | 25-D 149 |
| Mills of God. Lane:— .....                                                 | 25-D 76  |
| Milly Aveling. Smith:— .....                                               | 24-D 74  |
| Milly. Thompson:— .....                                                    | 24-D 73  |
| Minister's Guest. Smith:— .....                                            | 23-109   |
| Minute Boys of Bunker Hill. Stratemeyer:— .....                            | 21-559   |
| Minx. Caffyn:— .....                                                       | 22-445   |
| Miracles of Anti-Christ. Flach:— .....                                     | 20-445   |
| Mirry Ann. Lorimer:— .....                                                 | 22-445   |
| Miss America. Black:— .....                                                | 20-106   |
| Miss Cayley's Adventures. Allen:— .....                                    | 21-108   |
| Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip. Burnham:— .....                             | 24-D 144 |
| Miss Toosey's Mission. Belle:— .....                                       | 19-664   |
| Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. Fiske:— .....                         | 22-672   |
| Mistress Brent. Thruston:— .....                                           | 25-D 185 |
| Mistress Content Craddock. Trumbull:— .....                                | 20-664   |



|                                                               |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Mistress Nell, a Merry Tale of a Merry Time. Hazleton, Jr.:—  | 24-D 112 |
| Mitchell: American Lands and Letters.....                     | 22-106   |
| Mitchell: Dr. North and His Friends.....                      | 23-553   |
| Modern Daughters. Black:— .....                               | 22-108   |
| Modern Marriage Market. Corelli, etc:— .....                  | 20-107   |
| Modern Mercenary. Prichard:— .....                            | 21-445   |
| Modern Political Institutions. Baldwin:— .....                | 19-558   |
| Modern Reader and Speaker. Riddle:—.....                      | 22-558   |
| Moderns. Davidson:— .....                                     | 25-D 76  |
| Moffet: Careers of Danger and Daring.....                     | 25-D 228 |
| Molesworth: Magic Nuts .....                                  | 19-669   |
| Money Sense. Stannard:— .....                                 | 22-673   |
| Monk and the Dancer. Smith:— .....                            | 22-673   |
| Mononia. McCarthy:— .....                                     | 24-D 144 |
| Monroe: In Pirate Waters .....                                | 19-669   |
| Monsieur Beaucaire. Tarkington:— .....                        | 22-558   |
| Monsterberg: American Traits .....                            | 25-D 223 |
| Moody: Poems .....                                            | 24-D 144 |
| Moore: According to Plato .....                               | 24-235   |
| Moore: Evelyn Innes .....                                     | 19-443   |
| Moore: Fatal Gift .....                                       | 20-106   |
| Moore: Nest of Linnets .....                                  | 25-D 185 |
| Moore: Sister Teresa .....                                    | 25-D 111 |
| Moore: Summer Hymnal .....                                    | 25-D 77  |
| Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries. Fraser:—.....            | 23-668   |
| More. Beerbohm:— .....                                        | 21-108   |
| More Potpourri from a Surrey Garden. Earle:—.....             | 21-665   |
| Morgan: Island Impossible .....                               | 21-668   |
| Morgan's Men. True:— .....                                    | 25-D 187 |
| Morison: Seafarers .....                                      | 23-110   |
| Morley: Oliver Cromwell .....                                 | 24-108   |
| Mormon Prophet. Dougall:— .....                               | 20-557   |
| Morris: Little Jim Crow .....                                 | 22-221   |
| Morris: Tom Beauling .....                                    | 25-D 186 |
| Morrison: Cunning Murrell.....                                | 23-221   |
| Morrison: Yankee Boy's Success .....                          | 19-670   |
| Morrison: Adventures of a Boy Reporter in the Philippines.... | 23-443   |
| Morrison: Chilhowee Boys in Harness.....                      | 19-668   |
| Morrow and Cincuel: Bohemian Paris of To-day.....             | 22-106   |
| Morton: Our Conversational Circle.....                        | 19-558   |
| Moscheles' Reminiscences. Moscheles:—.....                    | 20-557   |
| Mott: Black Homes of Jimtown .....                            | 23-552   |
| Moulton: At the Wind's Will.....                              | 21-663   |
| Mountain Playmates. Albee:— .....                             | 24-107   |
| Mousme. Holland:— .....                                       | 25-D 35  |
| Mowbray: Journey to Nature .....                              | 25-D 35  |
| Mowry: Marcus Whitman, and the Early Days of Oregon....       | 25-D 75  |
| Mr. Dooley in Peace and War. Dunne:—.....                     | 20-107   |
| Mr. Dooley in the Hearts of His Countrymen. Dunne:—.....      | 21-665   |
| Mr. Gladstone. Hamilton:— .....                               | 19-666   |
| Mr. Milo Bush. Carruth:— .....                                | 21-333   |
| Mr. Trunnell, Mate of the Ship Pirate. Hains:— .....          | 22-446   |
| Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Hegan:—.....                 | 25-D 185 |
| Mrs. Clyde. Gordon:— .....                                    | 24-D 29  |
| Muirhead: Land of Contrasts .....                             | 19-557   |
| Mulholland: Dimpling's Success .....                          | 24-D 33  |

|                                                            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Muller: Auld Lang Syne .....                               | 21-555   |
| Muller: My Autobiography .....                             | 24-D 112 |
| Muller: Ramakrishna, His Life and Sayings.....             | 20-445   |
| Mumford: Dupes .....                                       | 24-D 110 |
| Munger: Horace Bushnell .....                              | 21-444   |
| Munn: Uncle Terry .....                                    | 24-109   |
| Munroe: Brethren of the Coast .....                        | 23-667   |
| Munroe: Doom Castle .....                                  | 25-D 109 |
| Munroe: Forward March .....                                | 21-668   |
| Munroe: Son of Satsuma.....                                | 25-D 230 |
| Muntz: Leonardo da Vinci .....                             | 20-106   |
| Murray: Rogue's Conscience .....                           | 21-335   |
| Musgrave: In South Africa with Buller .....                | 23-334   |
| Musgrave: Under Three Flags in Cuba.....                   | 23-109   |
| Musical Studies and Silhouettes. Belargue and Orr:—.....   | 24-D 73  |
| Music and Manners in the Classical Period. Krehbiel:—..... | 19-558   |
| Music and Poetry. Lanier:— .....                           | 20-107   |
| My Autobiography. Muller:— .....                           | 24-D 112 |
| My Friend Jim. James:— .....                               | 25-D 229 |
| My Lady and Allan Darke. Gibson:—.....                     | 21-665   |
| My Lady of Orange. Bailey:— .....                          | 25-D 35  |
| My Lady's Slipper and other Poems. Shorter:—.....          | 20-558   |
| My Mother's Journal. Hillard:— .....                       | 24-237   |
| My Strangest Case. Boothby:— .....                         | 25-D 149 |
| My Winter Garden. Thompson:— .....                         | 23-664   |
| Myers: Aboard "The American Duchess".....                  | 22-331   |
| Mysterious Burglar. Walsh:—.....                           | 25-D 35  |
| Mystery of Four Ways. Warden:—.....                        | 23-335   |
| Mystery of the Clasped Hands. Boothby:—.....               | 24-D 144 |
| Myths and Fables of To-day. Drake:—.....                   | 23-445   |
| Myths and Legends Beyond our Border. Skinner:—.....        | 23-333   |

## N

|                                                                   |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Nannie's Happy Childhood. Field:— .....                           | 21 559   |
| Nan Nobody. Waggaman:— .....                                      | 24-D 33  |
| Nan's Chicopee Twins. Hamlin:— .....                              | 23-558   |
| Napoleon III at the Height of His Power. Saint Amand:—.....       | 23-445   |
| Nature's Calendar. Ingersoll:— .....                              | 23-222   |
| Nature for Its Own Sake. Van Dyke:—.....                          | 19-445   |
| Nature Studies from Ruskin. Porter:—.....                         | 24-107   |
| Naylor: Ralph Marlow .....                                        | 24-D 112 |
| Nazarbeck and Elton: Through the Storm.....                       | 20-666   |
| Ned, the Son of Web. Stoddard:—.....                              | 23-668   |
| Nehe. Siviter:— .....                                             | 25-D 185 |
| Neilson: Madame Bohemia .....                                     | 24-107   |
| Nelson: Tuen, Slave and Empress .....                             | 19-559   |
| Nerve of Foley. Spearman:— .....                                  | 22-333   |
| Nervous System of the Child. Warner:—.....                        | 22-333   |
| Nest of Linets. Moore:—.....                                      | 25-D 185 |
| Newboldt: Island Race .....                                       | 20-223   |
| Newdigate-Newdegate: Cheverels of Cheverel Manor.....             | 19-443   |
| Newfeld: Prisoner of the Khaleefa.....                            | 21-666   |
| New Born Cuba. Matthews:— .....                                   | 22-108   |
| New England Boyhood and Other Bits of Autobiography. Hale:—22-558 |          |
| New Epoch of Faith. Gordon:—.....                                 | 24 D 30  |
| New Far East. Diósy:—.....                                        | 20-445   |
| New Tales of Old Rome. Lanciani:— .....                           | 25-D 226 |

|                                                                 |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| New York in Fiction. Maurice:—                                  | 23-445   |
| Nicholl: Observations of a Ranch Woman in New Mexico            | 20-107   |
| Night Has a Thousand Eyes. Bourdillion:—                        | 21-557   |
| Nighthawk. John:—                                               | 25-D 185 |
| Nirdlinger: Masques and Mummers                                 | 21-221   |
| Nixon: A Harp of Many Cords                                     | 20-332   |
| Nixon: God, the King—My Brother                                 | 23-334   |
| Nixon: Lasca                                                    | 20-106   |
| Noble and Pimenoff: Before the Dawn                             | 25-D 223 |
| Nooks and Corners of Old New York. Helmstreet:—                 | 21-557   |
| Norris: Flower of the Flock                                     | 23-333   |
| Norris: Giles Ingilley                                          | 21-332   |
| Norris: Grapes of Wrath                                         | 25-D 34  |
| Norris: Man's Woman                                             | 22-333   |
| Norris: McTeague                                                | 20-445   |
| Norris: Widower                                                 | 19-559   |
| Notes from a Diary Kept Chiefly in Southern India. Grant-Duff:— | 20-445   |
| Notes on Sport and Travel. Kingsley:—                           | 22-446   |
| Novel Complication. Van Zile:—                                  | 24-D 30  |
| Number 5 John Street. Whiting:—                                 | 20-558   |

## O

|                                                                              |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ober: Last of the Arrawaks                                                   | 25-D 229 |
| Ober: Puerto Rico                                                            | 20-224   |
| Observations of a Ranch Woman in New Mexico. Nicholl:—                       | 20-107   |
| Observations of Henry. Jerome:—                                              | 24-D 112 |
| Octopus. Norris:—                                                            | 24-D 112 |
| Off Santiago with Sampson. Otis:—                                            | 21-669   |
| Old Ballads in Prose. Tappan:—                                               | 25-D 229 |
| Old Bowen's Legacy. Dix:—                                                    | 24-D 144 |
| Old Cambridge. Higginson:—                                                   | 21-108   |
| Old Chester Tales. Deland:—                                                  | 20-107   |
| Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts. Q.:—                                        | 23-664   |
| Old Gentleman in Black Stock. Page:—                                         | 23-554   |
| Old Knowledge. Gwynn:—                                                       | 25-D 226 |
| Old Landmarks and Historical Personages of Boston. Drake:—                   | 23-664   |
| Old Madame and Other Tragedies. Spofford:—                                   | 21-557   |
| Old Songs for Young America. Osterag:—                                       | 24-107   |
| Oldfield: Some Record of the later Life of Harriet, Countess of<br>Granville | 25-D 36  |
| Oliver Cromwell. Morley:—                                                    | 24-108   |
| Oliver Cromwell. Roosevelt:—                                                 | 24-108   |
| Oliver Onions: Compleat Bachelor                                             | 23-443   |
| Oman: England and the Hundred Years' War                                     | 19-565   |
| Omond: Romantic Triumph                                                      | 22-447   |
| O'Neill: Song of the Glens of Antrim                                         | 22-560   |
| One of Ourselves. Walford:—                                                  | 24-237   |
| One of the Pilgrims. Fuller:—                                                | 19-558   |
| One Poor Scruple. Ward:—                                                     | 20-664   |
| One Queen Triumphant. Mathew:—                                               | 22-559   |
| Only Dollie. Rhoades:—                                                       | 25-D 229 |
| On Peter's Island. Ropes:—                                                   | 24-D 144 |
| On the Edge of the Empire. Jepson and Beames:—                               | 20-665   |
| On the South African Frontier. Brown:—                                       | 20-558   |
| On the Wings of Occasion. Harris:—                                           | 23-554   |
| On Trial. Keats:—                                                            | 21-557   |
| Open Question. Raimond:—                                                     | 20-223   |

|                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Opera: Past and Present. Aphrop:—                        | 24-D 73  |
| Oppenheim: Millionaire of Yesterday                      | 23-222   |
| Optic: Undivided Union                                   | 21-447   |
| Orange Girl. Besant:—                                    | 21-557   |
| Orchestra and Orchestral Music. Henderson:—              | 20-558   |
| Oregon Trail. Parkman:—                                  | 23-668   |
| Organic Evolution. Argyll:—                              | 20-107   |
| Orpen: Jayhawkers                                        | 23-334   |
| Orr and Bellargue: Musical Studies and Silhouettes.      | 24-D 73  |
| Orzeszko and Curtin: Argonauts                           | 25-D 223 |
| Osborne: Lion's Brood                                    | 24-D 143 |
| Osbourne: Queen versus Billy                             | 23-665   |
| Oscar: Cruise of the Golden Wave.                        | 21-220   |
| Ostertag: Old Songs for Young America.                   | 24-107   |
| Other Fellow. Smith:—                                    | 21-665   |
| Otis: Armed Ship America                                 | 23-666   |
| Otis: Boston Boys of 1775                                | 23-666   |
| Otis: Boys of '98                                        | 20-221   |
| Otis: Captain Tom, the Privateer's Man.                  | 21-559   |
| Otis: Charming Sally                                     | 19-668   |
| Otis: Cruise of the Comet                                | 19-668   |
| Otis: Larry Hudson's Ambition                            | 25-D 229 |
| Otis: Off Santiago with Sampson                          | 21-669   |
| Otis: Princess and Joe Potter.                           | 19-669   |
| Quirida, American Gold Regilding the Coronets of Europe. |          |
| Chavanne:—                                               | 23-335   |
| Our Conversational Circle. Morton:—                      | 19-558   |
| Our Foes at Home. Lusk:—                                 | 22-221   |
| Our Friend the Charlatan. Gissing:—                      | 25-D 35  |
| Our House-Boat on the Nile. Bacon:—                      | 25-D 185 |
| Our Jim. Ellis:—                                         | 25-D 229 |
| Our Joan. Gould:—                                        | 23-554   |
| Our Lady of Darkness. Capes:—                            | 21-665   |
| Our Lady Vanity. Kirk:—                                  | 25-D 186 |
| Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them. Keeler:—      | 23-109   |
| Our Navy in the War with Spain. Spears:—                 | 20-223   |
| Outcasts. Fraser:—                                       | 25-D 230 |
| Outhwaite and Chomley: Wisdom of Esau.                   | 25-D 37  |
| Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole. Hill:—                        | 25-D 230 |
| Outline of Practical Sociology. Wright:—                 | 21-108   |
| Outsiders. Chambers:—                                    | 21-109   |
| Outside the Radius. Ridge:—                              | 22-446   |
| Out of Mulberry Street. Riis:—                           | 20-223   |
| Out of the Nest. Fenollosa:—                             | 21-665   |
| Out with the Garibaldi. Henty:—                          | 23-668   |
| Overheard in a Garden. Herford:—                         | 24-108   |
| Overland to China. Colquhoun:—                           | 23-222   |
| Overton: Heritage of Unrest                              | 24-D 70  |
| Oxley: Fife and Drum at Louisbourg.                      | 21-668   |
| Oxenham: God's Prisoner                                  | 20-332   |

## P

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Page: Letters of a War Correspondent. | 20-106 |
| Page: Red Rock                        | 19-558 |
| Page: Santa Claus's Partner           | 21-666 |
| Pageantry of Life. Whibley:—          | 23-554 |



|                                                                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Paget: Cap and Gown in Prose.....                                                                              | 23-107   |
| Pain: Another Englishwoman's Love Letters.....                                                                 | 24-D 110 |
| Pair of Patient Lovers. Howells:—.....                                                                         | 25-D 36  |
| Paleface and Redskin. Anstey:—.....                                                                            | 20-223   |
| Palmer: Antigone of Sophocles.....                                                                             | 20-662   |
| Palmer: In the Klondyke .....                                                                                  | 20-663   |
| Palmer: Ways of the Service.....                                                                               | 24-D 114 |
| Pansy: By the Way of the Wilderness.....                                                                       | 22-556   |
| Pansy: Pauline .....                                                                                           | 25-D 149 |
| Papa Bouchard. Seawell:—.....                                                                                  | 25-D 226 |
| Paradise of the Pacific. Browne:—.....                                                                         | 23-668   |
| Paris: As Seen and Described by Famous Writers. Singleton:—.....                                               | 23-554   |
| Paris of To-day. Whiteing:—.....                                                                               | 24-238   |
| Parker: Battle of the Strong .....                                                                             | 19-664   |
| Parker: Grant Burton, the Runaway .....                                                                        | 21-447   |
| Parker: Lear .....                                                                                             | 20-664   |
| Parker: Right of Way .....                                                                                     | 25-D 111 |
| Parker: Rival Boy Sportsmen .....                                                                              | 23-558   |
| Parker: Six Young Hunters .....                                                                                | 19-669   |
| Parkman: Oregon Trail .....                                                                                    | 23-668   |
| Parlous Times. Wells:—.....                                                                                    | 24-108   |
| Parsonage Porch. Gilman:—.....                                                                                 | 22-559   |
| Parson Kelly. Mason and Lang:—.....                                                                            | 21-666   |
| Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys, of Har-<br>dick House, Oxon, 1756-1808. Climençon:—..... | 21-333   |
| Passengers: Hemenway:—.....                                                                                    | 22-559   |
| Passing of the Empire. Maspero, Sayce, McClure:—.....                                                          | 22-333   |
| Paston: Writer of Books.....                                                                                   | 20-334   |
| Pastor Naudié's Young Wife. Rod:—.....                                                                         | 20-558   |
| Path and Goal. Cambridge:—.....                                                                                | 23-664   |
| Paths of the Prudent. Fletcher:—.....                                                                          | 21-109   |
| Paterson: Cromwell's Own Son .....                                                                             | 21-220   |
| Paterson: Gospel Writ in Steel.....                                                                            | 19-557   |
| Paul Carah, Cornishman. Lee:—.....                                                                             | 20-665   |
| Paul Clifford. Lytton:—.....                                                                                   | 19-666   |
| Pauline. Pansy:—.....                                                                                          | 25-D 149 |
| Pauline Wyman. May:—.....                                                                                      | 19-558   |
| Paul: Memories .....                                                                                           | 22-445   |
| Payne: History of the New World Called America.....                                                            | 21-221   |
| Payne: Story of Eva .....                                                                                      | 24-D 113 |
| Peabody: Wayfarers .....                                                                                       | 19-559   |
| Peake: Darlington .....                                                                                        | 24-236   |
| Peaks and Pines. Lees:—.....                                                                                   | 21-666   |
| Pearl of the Orient. Brown:—.....                                                                              | 23-668   |
| Peasants in Exile. Sienkiewicz, O'Connor-Eccles:—.....                                                         | 20-223   |
| Pease: In the Wake of War .....                                                                                | 23-334   |
| Peattie: Beleaguered Forest .....                                                                              | 25-D 108 |
| Peattie: Ickery Ann and Other Girls and Boys.....                                                              | 20-556   |
| Peccavi. Hornung:—.....                                                                                        | 23-665   |
| Peck: What is Good English, and Other Essays.....                                                              | 22-223   |
| Pedagogues. Pier:—.....                                                                                        | 21-109   |
| Peeps at People. Bangs:—.....                                                                                  | 20-107   |
| Peggy. Richards:—.....                                                                                         | 21-669   |
| Pemberton: Feo .....                                                                                           | 22-671   |
| Pemberton: Pro Patria .....                                                                                    | 24-D 144 |
| Pendleton: Andy Dodge .....                                                                                    | 22-556   |
| Penelope's Experiences. Wiggin:—.....                                                                          | 23-665   |



|                                                            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Penelope's Irish Experiences. Wiggin:—                     | 24-D 112 |
| Penfield: Present-Day Egypt                                | 21-666   |
| Pennell: To Rome on a Tricycle                             | 21-558   |
| Pepper: Maids and Matrons of New France                    | 25-D 225 |
| Perfect Wagnerite. Shaw:—                                  | 20-558   |
| Perry: Impressions                                         | 19-557   |
| Perry: Powers at Play                                      | 21-445   |
| Personal Opinions of Honore de Balzac                      | 21-557   |
| Personal Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln. Gilmore:—       | 19-558   |
| Petersburg Tales. Garnett:—                                | 23-554   |
| Peterson: Potter and the Clay                              | 24-D 144 |
| Pharos, the Egyptian. Boothby:—                            | 20-558   |
| Phebe: Her Profession. Ray:—                               | 23-558   |
| Phelps: Fallstaff and Equity                               | 24-D 111 |
| Phelps: Loveliness                                         | 21-445   |
| Phelps: Successors of Mary the First                       | 24-D 113 |
| Philadelphia: the Place and the People. Repplier:—         | 19-666   |
| Philbrick Howell. Kinross:—                                | 24-D 144 |
| Philip Nolan's Friends. Hale:—                             | 22-108   |
| Philippines, the War and the People. Robinson:—            | 24-D 30  |
| Philip Winwood. Stephens:—                                 | 22-673   |
| Phil-o'-Rum's Canoe. Drummond:—                            | 20-223   |
| Philpotts: Children of the Mist                            | 21-106   |
| Philpotts: Good Red Earth                                  | 25-D 148 |
| Physical Nature of the Child and How to Study It. Rowe:—   | 21-333   |
| Pidgin: Blennerhassett                                     | 25-D 183 |
| Pidgin: Quincy Adams Sawyer                                | 23-665   |
| Pier: Educator                                             | 19-443   |
| Pier: Pedagogues                                           | 21-109   |
| Pier: Sentimentalists                                      | 24-D 74  |
| Pierson: Among the Pond People                             | 25-D 74  |
| Pilgrimshore. Garrett:—                                    | 23-665   |
| Pilot of the Mayflower. Butterworth:—                      | 19-669   |
| Pillar of Salt. Lee:—                                      | 24-D 73  |
| Pimenoff-Noble: Before the Dawn                            | 25-D 223 |
| Pine Knot. Barton:—                                        | 23-335   |
| Plains and Uplands of Old France. Greene:—                 | 20-559   |
| Plantation Pageants. Harris:—                              | 21-559   |
| Pleasant Land of Play. Brigham:—                           | 19-669   |
| Pleasures of Literature and the Solace of Books. Shaylor:— | 22-333   |
| Plish and Plum. Bush and Brooks:—                          | 21-669   |
| Plunderers. Roberts:—                                      | 23-109   |
| Plympton: Child of Glee and How She Saved the Queen        | 23-557   |
| Plympton: In the Shadow of the Black Pine                  | 25-D 224 |
| Plympton: Flower of the Wilderness                         | 21-668   |
| Poems. Moody:—                                             | 24-D 144 |
| Poems of Cabin and Field. Dunbar:—                         | 22-108   |
| Poems of Emile Verhaeren. Strettel:—                       | 21-109   |
| Poetical Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson                     | 20-107   |
| Poetic and Dramatic Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson          | 21-445   |
| Pole: Aristocrats                                          | 25-D 108 |
| Pollard: Cape of Storms                                    | 21-555   |
| Pollock and Maitland: Etchingham Letters                   | 21-220   |
| Pond: Eccentricities of Genius                             | 23-662   |
| Pont-Jest: River of Pearls                                 | 21-557   |
| Pool: Chums                                                | 23-443   |
| Pool: Friendship and Folly                                 | 19-557   |

|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Pool: Little Bermuda .....                          | 21-559   |
| Pool: Meloon Farm .....                             | 23-222   |
| Pool: Sand 'n' Bushes .....                         | 20-559   |
| Poor People. Friedman:— .....                       | 22-446   |
| Porter: Nature Studies from Ruskin.....             | 24-107   |
| Portion of Labor. Wilkins:— .....                   | 25-D 186 |
| Porto Rico of To-day. Robinson:— .....              | 20-333   |
| 'Postle Farm. Ford:— .....                          | 22-108   |
| Post: Smith Brent .....                             | 22-222   |
| Potter and Clay. Peterson:— .....                   | 24-D 144 |
| Potter: House of de Mailly .....                    | 25 D 109 |
| Potter: Uncanonized .....                           | 23-556   |
| Poulsson: Child Stories and Rhymes.....             | 19-668   |
| Powers at Play. Perry:— .....                       | 21-445   |
| Power Through Repose. Call:— .....                  | 23-665   |
| Praag: Clayton Hallowell .....                      | 25-D 34  |
| Practical Agitation. Chapman:— .....                | 22-446   |
| Praise of Gardens. Sieveking:— .....                | 22-221   |
| Pratt: Buz-Buz .....                                | 19-668   |
| Pratt: Leading Points in South African History..... | 24-237   |
| Prelude and Play. Mann:—.....                       | 22-446   |
| Present Day Egypt. Penfield:— .....                 | 21-666   |
| Preston: Abandoned Farmer .....                     | 25-D 108 |
| Presumption of Stanley Hay, M. P. Cury:— .....      | 25-D 149 |
| Pretty Polly Perkins. Jackson:—.....                | 23-668   |
| Pretty Tory. Lincoln:— .....                        | 21-666   |
| Price: Heiress of the Forest .....                  | 24-D 70  |
| Price of Blood. Pyle:— .....                        | 21-557   |
| Prichard: Modern Mercenary .....                    | 21-445   |
| Priestess and Queen. Reader:— .....                 | 21-109   |
| Priest's Marriage. Vynne:— .....                    | 22-559   |
| Prince Charles Edward. Lang:— .....                 | 23-445   |
| Prince Harold: A Fairy Story. Brown:—.....          | 25-D 187 |
| Prince of Georgia. Ralph:— .....                    | 21-446   |
| Prince Rupert, Buccaneer. Hyne:— .....              | 24-D 112 |
| Prince's Story Book. Gomme:— .....                  | 21-669   |
| Princess and Joe Potter. Otis:— .....               | 19-669   |
| Princess of the Hills. Harrison:—.....              | 25-D 76  |
| Princess Sophia. Benson:— .....                     | 22-559   |
| Princess's Story Book. Gomme:— .....                | 23-668   |
| Princess Xenia. Watson:— .....                      | 21-666   |
| Prior: Forest Folk .....                            | 25-D 148 |
| Prisoner of the Khaleefa. Newfield:—.....           | 21-666   |
| Prisoners and Captives. Merriman:— .....            | 20-665   |
| Prisoners of Hope. Johnston:—.....                  | 19-558   |
| Private Chivalry. Lynde:— .....                     | 23-445   |
| Private Life of King Edward VII.....                | 24-D 31  |
| Probable Tales. Stebbing:— .....                    | 21-109   |
| Problems of Expansion. Reid:— .....                 | 23-222   |
| Prodigal. Foote:— .....                             | 23-665   |
| Professor Hieronymus. Skram:— .....                 | 21-109   |
| Progress of Pauline Kessler. Carrell:— .....        | 23-335   |
| Pro Patria. Pemberton:— .....                       | 24-D 144 |
| Prose of Edward Roland Sill .....                   | 22-559   |
| Protheroe: Works of Lord Byron .....                | 21-222   |
| Prowse: Voysey .....                                | 24-D 146 |
| Pryce: Valda Hanem .....                            | 22-109   |

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Puerto Rico. Ober:—      | 20-224  |
| Punchinello. Stuart:—    | 23-335  |
| Puppet Crown. MacGrath:— | 25-D 36 |
| Puritans. Bates:—        | 19-445  |
| Pyle: Christmas Angel    | 23-667  |
| Pyle: Counterpane Fairy  | 19-668  |
| Pyle: Price of Blood     | 21-557  |

## Q

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Q.: Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts  | 23-664   |
| Quality Corner. Antrobus:—           | 25-D 76  |
| Queen of the Swamp. Cacherwood:—     | 20-665   |
| Queen's Chronicler. Gwynn:—          | 25-D 111 |
| Queen's Garden. Davis:—              | 22-559   |
| Queen's Service. Wyndham:—           | 21-109   |
| Queen's Twin. Jewett:—               | 21-666   |
| Queen versus Billy. Osbourne:—       | 23-665   |
| Question of Conscience. Van Hoesen:— | 23-335   |
| Question of Silence. Douglas:—       | 24-D 73  |
| Quicksand. White:—                   | 24-108   |
| Quicksilver Sue. Richards:—          | 21-669   |
| Quincy Adams Sawyer. Pidgin:—        | 23-665   |
| Quisante. Hawkins:—                  | 23-554   |

## R

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Races of Europe. Ripley:—                   | 21-221   |
| Rachael. Findlater:—                        | 20-445   |
| Raffles. Hornung:—                          | 25-D 186 |
| Rafnaland. Wilson:—                         | 24-D 31  |
| Ragged Lady. Howells:—                      | 20-445   |
| Raimond: Open Question                      | 20-223   |
| Raine: By Berwen Banks                      | 20-555   |
| Ralph: Angel in a Web                       | 19-604   |
| Ralph Marlow. Naylor:—                      | 24-D 112 |
| Ralph: Prince of Georgia                    | 21-446   |
| Ramakrishna: His Life and Sayings. Muller:— | 20-445   |
| Ramée: Waters of Edera                      | 22-560   |
| Ranche on the Ox-Hide. Inman:—              | 19-669   |
| Rands: Liliput Lyrics                       | 20-223   |
| Randy's Summer. Brooks:—                    | 23-558   |
| Randy's Winter. Brooks:—                    | 25-D 230 |
| Ransome: Japan in Transition                | 21-332   |
| Raphael. Harll:—                            | 21-559   |
| Rapin. Stacpoole:—                          | 20-446   |
| Rational Marriage. Marryat:—                | 22-333   |
| Rau: Tone King                              | 22-447   |
| Rawnsley: Memories of the Tennysons         | 24-D 29  |
| Rawson: Lady of the Regency                 | 23-334   |
| Ray: Each Life Unfulfilled                  | 20-556   |
| Ray: Phebe—Her Profession                   | 23-558   |
| Ray: Teddy, Her Book                        | 19-669   |
| Ray: Teddy, Her Daughter                    | 25-D 230 |
| Ray's Daughter. King:—                      | 24-108   |
| Raymond: Among the Lindens                  | 19-667   |

|                                                               |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Raymond: Boys and Girls of Brantham .....                     | 21-558   |
| Raymond: Reels and Spindles .....                             | 23-445   |
| Raymond: Two Men from Mendip.....                             | 20-447   |
| Rayner: In Castle and Colony.....                             | 21-221   |
| Rayner: Visiting the Sin.....                                 | 23-666   |
| Reader: Priestess and Queen .....                             | 21-109   |
| Real David Harum. Vance:— .....                               | 23-555   |
| Real French Revolutionist. Jephson:— .....                    | 22-333   |
| Rebel. Watson:— .....                                         | 22-559   |
| Recollections of a Missionary in the Great West. Brady:—..... | 23-445   |
| Recollections of My Mother. Lesley:— .....                    | 22-334   |
| Recollections of the Civil War. Dana:—.....                   | 20-107   |
| Recollections 1832-1886. West:— .....                         | 22-446   |
| Red Axe. Crockett:— .....                                     | 19-666   |
| Red Blood and Blue. Robertson:— .....                         | 22-559   |
| Red Book of Animal Stories. Lang:— .....                      | 21-669   |
| Red Men of the Dusk. Finemore:—.....                          | 24-D 31  |
| Red Rat's Daughter. Boothby:— .....                           | 23-222   |
| Red Rock. Page:—.....                                         | 19-558   |
| Reed: Brenda: Her School and Her Club.....                    | 23-667   |
| Reed: Brenda's Summer at Rockley.....                         | 25-D 228 |
| Reed: Later Love Letters of a Musician.....                   | 24-106   |
| Reed: Love Letters of a Musician.....                         | 21-665   |
| Reels and Spindles. Raymond:— .....                           | 23-445   |
| Reeves: Long White Cloud: Ao Tea Roa.....                     | 20-444   |
| Reid: Memoirs and Correspondence of Lord Playfair.....        | 22-221   |
| Reid: Problems of Expansion .....                             | 23-222   |
| Reign of King Herla. Canton:— .....                           | 23-668   |
| Reign of Law. Allen:— .....                                   | 23-222   |
| Rembrandt. Hurl:— .....                                       | 22-334   |
| Rembrandt. Larned:— .....                                     | 20-107   |
| Remington: Crooked Trails .....                               | 19-556   |
| Remington: Men with Bark On .....                             | 22-445   |
| Remington: Sundown Leflare .....                              | 20-333   |
| Reminiscences. Howe:— .....                                   | 22-108   |
| Reminiscences. McCarthy:— .....                               | 21-109   |
| Reminiscences of a Very Old Man. Sartain:— .....              | 22-108   |
| Repplier: Fireside Sphinx .....                               | 25-D 183 |
| Repplier: Philadelphia: The Place and the People.....         | 19-666   |
| Repplier-Van Dyke, etc.: Counsel on the Reading of Books..... | 23-552   |
| Resurrection. Tolstoi:— .....                                 | 22-446   |
| Retrospects and Prospects. Lanier:— .....                     | 20-665   |
| Rhoades: Only Dollie .....                                    | 25-D 229 |
| Rhymer. McAulay:— .....                                       | 22-559   |
| Rhys: Frederic, Lord Leighton, P. R. A.....                   | 23-663   |
| Riallaro. Sweven:— .....                                      | 25-D 149 |
| Richard Carvel. Churchill:— .....                             | 21-109   |
| Richard Yea or Nay. Hewlett:—.....                            | 23-665   |
| Richards: Fernley House .....                                 | 25-D 228 |
| Richards: Geoffrey Strong .....                               | 25-D 109 |
| Richards: Quicksilver Sue .....                               | 21-669   |
| Richards: Peggy .....                                         | 21-669   |
| Richmond: Friendly Visiting Among the Poor.....               | 20-444   |
| Ricroft of Withens. Sutcliffe:—.....                          | 20-446   |
| Riddle: Modern Reader and Speaker.....                        | 22-558   |
| Rideout: Letters of Thomas Gray.....                          | 22-558   |
| Ridge: Breaker of Laws .....                                  | 23-552   |

|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ridge: By Order of the Magistrate .....                        | 19-556   |
| Ridge: Outside the Radius .....                                | 22-446   |
| Ridge: Son of the State .....                                  | 21-667   |
| Right of Way. Parker:— .....                                   | 25-D 111 |
| Riis: Making of an American .....                              | 25-D 225 |
| Riis: Out of Mulberry Street .....                             | 20-223   |
| Riley: Child Rhymes .....                                      | 19-668   |
| Riley: Home Folks .....                                        | 24-105   |
| Riley: Songs of Two Peoples .....                              | 19-446   |
| Ripley: Races of Europe .....                                  | 21-221   |
| Rise in Life. Sergeant:— .....                                 | 23-110   |
| Risley: Anvil .....                                            | 25-D 183 |
| Risley: Men's Tragedies .....                                  | 20-664   |
| Rittenhouse: Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám .....                    | 23-665   |
| Rival Boy Sportsmen. Parker:— .....                            | 23-558   |
| River of Pearls. Pont-Jest:— .....                             | 21-557   |
| River Syndicate. Carryl:— .....                                | 20-559   |
| River War. Churchill:— .....                                   | 22-108   |
| Rivers: Count's Snuff Box .....                                | 19-665   |
| Riverside Aldine Classics .....                                | 23-445   |
| Riverside Biographical Series. Jackson, Franklin, etc.:— ..... | 24-D 31  |
| Road to Ridgeby's. Harris:— .....                              | 25-D 76  |
| Rob and Kit. Belle:— .....                                     | 21-558   |
| Robert Annys, Poor Priest. Meyer:— .....                       | 24-D 112 |
| Robert Browning's Complete Poetical Works .....                | 19-445   |
| Robert Louis Stevenson. Cornford:— .....                       | 22-447   |
| Robert Orange. Hobbes:— .....                                  | 23-555   |
| Robert Tournay. Sage:— .....                                   | 22-560   |
| Roberts: Chronicle of a Cornish Garden .....                   | 24-D 26  |
| Roberts: Colossus .....                                        | 22-106   |
| Roberts: Forty-one Years in India .....                        | 19-443   |
| Roberts: Heart of the Ancient Wood .....                       | 23-663   |
| Roberts: Lifting of a Finger .....                             | 25-D 149 |
| Roberts: Plunderers .....                                      | 23-109   |
| Robertson: Chitral .....                                       | 20-221   |
| Robertson: If I Were a Man .....                               | 20-444   |
| Robertson: Inlander .....                                      | 24-D 111 |
| Robertson: Red Blood and Blue .....                            | 22-559   |
| Robertson: Where Angels Fear to Tread .....                    | 21-558   |
| Robinson: Captain of the School .....                          | 25-D 228 |
| Robinson: Danvis Pioneer .....                                 | 22-443   |
| Robinson: Little Daughter of Liberty .....                     | 21-668   |
| Robinson: Little Puritan's First Christmas .....               | 23-668   |
| Robinson: Philippines, the War and the People .....            | 24-D 30  |
| Robinson: Porto Rico of To-day .....                           | 20-333   |
| Roche: Her Majesty the King .....                              | 19-665   |
| Roche: V-A-S-E and Other Bric-a-Brac .....                     | 22-223   |
| Roden's Corner. Merriman:— .....                               | 19-445   |
| Rod: Pastor Naudie's Young Wife .....                          | 20-558   |
| Rodway: In Guiana Wilds .....                                  | 21-556   |
| Roe: Two Little Street Singers .....                           | 23-558   |
| Rogers: Sweethearts and Wives .....                            | 20-559   |
| Roggie and Reggie Stories. Smith:— .....                       | 23-668   |
| Rogue's Conscience. Murray:— .....                             | 21-333   |
| Romance of Summer Seas. Davis:— .....                          | 19-445   |
| Romance of Roguery. Chandler:— .....                           | 22-109   |
| Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519. Weil:— .....         | 19-559   |



|                                                                          |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Romantic Triumph. Omond:—                                                | 22-447                 |
| Rook: Hooligan Nights                                                    | 21-221                 |
| Room of the Rose. Smith:—                                                | 22-560                 |
| Roosevelt: Oliver Cromwell                                               | 24-108                 |
| Roosevelt: Rough Riders                                                  | 21-110                 |
| Roosevelt: Strenuous Life                                                | 24-109                 |
| Ropes: On Peter's Island                                                 | 24-D 144               |
| Rosalynde's Lovers. Thompson:—                                           | 24-D 73                |
| Rose à Charlitte. Saunders:—                                             | 19-445                 |
| Rose Island. Russell:—                                                   | 22-221                 |
| Rose of Dawn. Hay:—                                                      | 24-D 145               |
| Rossetti's: Dante Gabriel and Christina. Cary:—                          | 24-108                 |
| Rossetti: Ruskin: Rossetti: Pre-Raphaelitism Papers                      | 20-224                 |
| Ross, Parker, Patchett: Illustrations of Balance and Rhythm<br>in Design | 22-332                 |
| Rough Riders. Roosevelt:—                                                | 21-109                 |
| Roving Commission. Henty:—                                               | 21-669                 |
| Rowe: Physical Nature of the Child and How to Study It                   | 21-333                 |
| Rowley-Heywood-Walker: Fortune by Land and Sea                           | 20-443                 |
| Royal Exchange. Cobhan:—                                                 | 24-D 74                |
| Royal Navy. Clowes:—                                                     | 20-333; 22-221; 23-555 |
| Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Rittenhouse:—                                  | 23-665                 |
| Rudyard Kipling. Le Gallienne:—                                          | 22-673                 |
| Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria and Malta. Crawford:—              | 23-665                 |
| Ruling Passion. Van Dyke:—                                               | 25-D 226               |
| Runkle: Helmet of Navarre                                                | 24-D 143               |
| Rupert, by the Grace of God. McChesney:—                                 | 21-334                 |
| Ruskin: Rossetti: Pre-Raphaelitism Papers. Rossetti:—                    | 20-224                 |
| Russell: Atlantic Tragedy                                                | 21-331                 |
| Russell: Cyril Westward                                                  | 19-665                 |
| Russell: Rose Island                                                     | 22-221                 |
| Russell: Under the Sjambok                                               | 22-222                 |

## S

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Safford and Ebers: King and Queen of Mollebusch    | 21-444   |
| Sage: Robert Tournay                               | 22-560   |
| Sailing Alone Around the World. Slocum:—           | 22-109   |
| Sailor's Log. Evans:—                              | 24-D 145 |
| Saint Amand: France and Italy                      | 21-555   |
| Saint Amand: Napoleon at the Height of His Career  | 23-445   |
| Saintsbury: Matthew Arnold                         | 22-107   |
| Salt Box House. Shelton:—                          | 23-555   |
| Sand and Cactus. Beard:—                           | 21-446   |
| Sand 'n Bushes. Pool:—                             | 20-559   |
| Sanderson: Hero Patriots of the Nineteenth Century | 24-D 143 |
| Santa Claus's Partner. Page:—                      | 21-666   |
| Santiago Campaign. Wheeler:—                       | 19-559   |
| Saragossa. Galdós and Smith:—                      | 22-109   |
| Sartain: Reminiscences of a Very Old Man           | 22-108   |
| Saunders: Deficient Saints                         | 21-331   |
| Saunders: For His Country                          | 23-667   |
| Saunders: Rose à Charlitte                         | 19-445   |
| Savrola. Churchill:—                               | 22-334   |
| Sawyer: Every Inch a King                          | 24-D 142 |
| Sawyer: Local Habitation                           | 21-556   |
| Schwab: Confederate States                         | 25-D 74  |

|                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Schwartz: Vassar Studies .....                            | 21-110   |
| Scidmore: China .....                                     | 23-220   |
| Scollard: Knight of the Road .....                        | 25-D 148 |
| Scotland's Ruined Abbeys. Butler:— .....                  | 21-666   |
| Scourge of God. Bloundelle-Burton:— .....                 | 19-666   |
| Scouting for Washington. True:— .....                     | 23-558   |
| Scudder: Social Ideas in English Literature.....          | 19-667   |
| Seaden: Who's Who, 1901 .....                             | 24-239   |
| Seafarers. Burton:— .....                                 | 23-110   |
| Sea-farers. Morison:— .....                               | 23-110   |
| Seal of Silence. Conder:— .....                           | 25-D 76  |
| Seaman: In Cap and Bells .....                            | 22-220   |
| Search-Light Letters. Grant:— .....                       | 21-446   |
| Seaton: Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon.....                 | 19-446   |
| Seawell: Gavin Hamilton .....                             | 21-668   |
| Seawell: Loves of Lady Arabella.....                      | 19-558   |
| Seawell: Papa Bouchard .....                              | 25-D 226 |
| Second Coming. Marsh:— .....                              | 23-223   |
| Second Dandy Chater. Gallen:—.....                        | 24-D 145 |
| Second Lady of Delcombe. Kennard:— .....                  | 23-335   |
| Secret Orchard. Castle:— .....                            | 25-D 226 |
| Sedgwick: Confounding of Camelia .....                    | 20-555   |
| Seekers. Waterloo:— .....                                 | 23-445   |
| Segurd Eckdul's Bride. Voss:— .....                       | 23-555   |
| Serao: Land of Cockayne .....                             | 25-D 75  |
| Sergeant: Rise in Life .....                              | 23-110   |
| Serious Wooing. Hobbes:— .....                            | 25-D 226 |
| Seton-Thompson: Biography of a Grizzly.....               | 22-556   |
| Seton-Thompson: Trail of the Sandhill Stag.....           | 21-667   |
| Seven Great American Poets. Hart:—.....                   | 25-D 76  |
| Seven Houses. Drummond:— .....                            | 25-D 149 |
| Sewall: House of Egremont .....                           | 23-663   |
| Shackleton: Toomey and Others .....                       | 22-673   |
| Shacklett. Burr:— .....                                   | 25-D 226 |
| Shadowings. Hearn:— .....                                 | 23-555   |
| Shameless Wayne. Sutcliffe:— .....                        | 22-222   |
| Sharp: Architects of English Literature.....              | 24-235   |
| Sharp: Wild Life Near Home.....                           | 25-D 227 |
| Sharp: Wives in Exile .....                               | 19-446   |
| Sharp: Youngest Girl in the School.....                   | 25-D 231 |
| Sharps and Flats. Field:—.....                            | 24-108   |
| Shaylor: Pleasures of Literature and Solace of Books..... | 22-333   |
| Shaw: Perfect Wagnerite .....                             | 20-558   |
| Sheldon: In His Steps .....                               | 20-556   |
| Shelton: Salt Box House .....                             | 23-555   |
| Sherlock: Your Uncle Lew .....                            | 24-D 114 |
| Sherwood: Henry Worthington, Idealist.....                | 21-556   |
| She Stands Alone. Ashton:— .....                          | 25-D 77  |
| She Walks in Beauty. Tynan:— .....                        | 22-447   |
| Shiel: Lord of the Sea.....                               | 25-D 110 |
| Shinn: Biography of a Baby.....                           | 24-235   |
| Shipman: Curious Courtship of Kate Pains.....             | 25-D 74  |
| Shipman: D'Arcy of the Guards.....                        | 24-331   |
| Ship of Stars. Crouch:— .....                             | 21-666   |
| Shireen and Her Friends. Stables:— .....                  | 23-668   |
| Shirley: Boy Donald .....                                 | 23-557   |
| Shirley: Boy Donald and His Chum.....                     | 25-D 187 |

|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Shorter: My Lady's Slipper and Other Poems.....                | 20-558   |
| Short History of Astronomy. Berry:— .....                      | 20-333   |
| Short Line War. Webster:— .....                                | 20-665   |
| Short Rations. Fish:— .....                                    | 20-446   |
| Short Story of Writing. Barrett:— .....                        | 23-555   |
| Sibley: Lighthouse Village .....                               | 25-D 185 |
| Siebert: Underground Railway from Slavery to Freedom.....      | 20-108   |
| Siege of Kumassi. Hodgson:— .....                              | 24-D 113 |
| Sielanka, Sienkiewicz:— .....                                  | 19-446   |
| Sienkiewicz: In Vain .....                                     | 21-107   |
| Sienkiewicz: Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus.....        | 23-663   |
| Sienkiewicz: Knights of the Cross.....                         | 22-220   |
| Sienkiewicz: Sielanka .....                                    | 19-446   |
| Sienkiewicz: Without Dogma .....                               | 20-666   |
| Sienkiewicz and O'Connor-Eccles: Peasants in Exile.....        | 20-223   |
| Sienkiewicz-Curtin: Knights of the Cross.....                  | 23-109   |
| Sieveling: Praise of Gardens.....                              | 22-221   |
| Sigsbee: Maine .....                                           | 20-332   |
| Silberad: Lady of Dreams .....                                 | 24-237   |
| Silent Gate: A Voyage into Prison. Hopkins:—.....              | 23-445   |
| Silver: Daughter of Mystery .....                              | 25-D 109 |
| Silver Skull. Crockett:— .....                                 | 24-D 113 |
| Singleton: Paris: As Seen and Described by Famous Writers..... | 23-554   |
| Sinking of the Merrimac. Hobson:— .....                        | 20-446   |
| Sirius. Fowler:— .....                                         | 24-D 145 |
| Sir Christopher. Goodwin:— .....                               | 24-D 113 |
| Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. Seaton:—.....                    | 19-446   |
| Sir John and the American Girl. Bell:—.....                    | 25-D 77  |
| Sir Joshua Reynolds. Armstrong:— .....                         | 24-108   |
| Sir Joshua Reynolds. Hurl:— .....                              | 23-666   |
| Sir Patrick, the Puddock. Walford:— .....                      | 22-334   |
| Sister's Vocation. Daskam:— .....                              | 24-109   |
| Sister Teresa. Moore:— .....                                   | 25-D 111 |
| Siviter: Nehe .....                                            | 25-D 185 |
| Six Young Hunters. Parker:—.....                               | 19-669   |
| Sketches from Memory. Storey:—.....                            | 20-333   |
| Skinner: Espiritu Santo .....                                  | 20-443   |
| Skinner: Myths and Legends Beyond Our Border.....              | 20-333   |
| Skram: Professor Hieronymus .....                              | 21-109   |
| Sladen: Admiral .....                                          | 19-443   |
| Slaves of Chance. Langworthy:— .....                           | 23-446   |
| Slaves of Society .....                                        | 24-D 32  |
| Sleight: Island Heroine .....                                  | 19-666   |
| Slocum: Sailing Alone Around the World.....                    | 22-109   |
| Slosson: Story-tell Lib.....                                   | 23-446   |
| Smith: Boo-Boo Stories.....                                    | 23-666   |
| Smith: Boys of Marmiton Prairie .....                          | 21-559   |
| Smith: Colonial Days and Ways.....                             | 24-104   |
| Smith: Four on a Farm.....                                     | 25-D 228 |
| Smith: Mary Paget .....                                        | 22-333   |
| Smith: Milly Aveling .....                                     | 24-D 74  |
| Smith: Minister's Guest .....                                  | 23-109   |
| Smith: Monk and the Dancer .....                               | 22-673   |
| Smith: Other Fellow .....                                      | 21-665   |
| Smith: Roggie and Reggie Stories.....                          | 23-668   |
| Smith: Room of the Rose .....                                  | 22-560   |
| Smith: Transition Period .....                                 | 23-556   |

|                                                                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Smith: Young and Old Puritans of Hatfield.....                                    | 23-669   |
| Smith: Young Puritans in Captivity.....                                           | 21-669   |
| Smith: Young Puritans in King Philip's War.....                                   | 19-670   |
| Smith: Under the Cactus Flag.....                                                 | 21-560   |
| Smith Brent. Post:—.....                                                          | 22-222   |
| Smith College Stories. Daskam:—.....                                              | 22-560   |
| Smith-Galdós: Saragossa.....                                                      | 22-109   |
| Snaith: Lady Barbarity.....                                                       | 21-444   |
| Snaith: Willow the King.....                                                      | 21-334   |
| Snow on the Headlight. Warman:—.....                                              | 21-334   |
| Social Ideas in English Literature. Scudder:—.....                                | 19-667   |
| Soft Side. James:—.....                                                           | 23-555   |
| Soldier in Virginia. Stevenson:—.....                                             | 24-D 113 |
| Soldier of the King. Jones:—.....                                                 | 25-D 36  |
| Soldier Rigdale. Dix:—.....                                                       | 21-669   |
| Solitary Summer.....                                                              | 21-110   |
| Some Ill-Used Words. Ayres:—.....                                                 | 24-D 145 |
| Some Records of the Later Life of Harriet, Countess of Granville. Oldfield:—..... | 25-D 36  |
| Some Women I Have Known. Maartens:—.....                                          | 25-D 226 |
| Somerville: Jack Racer.....                                                       | 25-D 184 |
| Song of the Wave. Lodge:—.....                                                    | 20-224   |
| Song of the Wolf. London:—.....                                                   | 22-560   |
| Songs from Dixie Land. Stanton:—.....                                             | 24-109   |
| Songs from the Ghetto. Weiner:—.....                                              | 19-559   |
| Songs of Actions. Doyle:—.....                                                    | 19-446   |
| Songs of Good Fighting. White:—.....                                              | 20-224   |
| Songs of the Glens of Antrim. O'Neill:—.....                                      | 22-560   |
| Songs of Two Peoples. Riley:—.....                                                | 19-446   |
| Songs of War and Peace. Foss:—.....                                               | 19-446   |
| Sonnichsen: Ten Months Captive Among Filipinos.....                               | 24-D 113 |
| Son of Satsuma. Munroe:—.....                                                     | 25-D 230 |
| Son of the State. Ridge:—.....                                                    | 21-667   |
| Sophia. Weyman:—.....                                                             | 22-222   |
| Sovereign Ladies of Europe. Von Bothmar:—.....                                    | 22-447   |
| Soule: Sunday Afternoons for the Children.....                                    | 22-673   |
| Soul in Bronze. Du Bois:—.....                                                    | 24-109   |
| Soul of the Street. Duncan:—.....                                                 | 23-555   |
| Souls in Pawn. Robinson:—.....                                                    | 24-238   |
| Souls of Passage. Barr:—.....                                                     | 24-D 113 |
| Spahr: America's Working People.....                                              | 23-333   |
| Spanish Highways and Byways. Bates:—.....                                         | 23-666   |
| Spanish Peggy. Catherwood:—.....                                                  | 22-109   |
| Span of Life. McIlwraith:—.....                                                   | 20-446   |
| Spears: Fugitive.....                                                             | 21-446   |
| Spears: History of the American Slave Trade.....                                  | 23-444   |
| Spears: Our Navy in the War with Spain.....                                       | 20-223   |
| Spectacle Man. Leonard:—.....                                                     | 25-D 187 |
| Spielmann: John Ruskin.....                                                       | 22-445   |
| Spillmann: A Victim of the Seal of Confession.....                                | 19-560   |
| Spiritual Significance. Whiting:—.....                                            | 24-109   |
| Spofford: Hester Stanley and Her Friends.....                                     | 19-668   |
| Spofford: Maid He Married.....                                                    | 21-445   |
| Spofford: Old Madame and Other Tragedies.....                                     | 21-557   |
| Spy in the School. Home:—.....                                                    | 21-559   |
| Square Pegs. Whitney:—.....                                                       | 21-446   |
| Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers. Burroughs:—.....                                 | 23-555   |



|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Stables: Shireen and Her Friends.....                          | 23-668   |
| Stacpoole: Rabin .....                                         | 20-446   |
| Stalky and Co. Kipling:— .....                                 | 21-558   |
| Stanford Stories. Field-Irwin:—.....                           | 23-110   |
| Stanley: Backwoodsman .....                                    | 25-D 147 |
| Stannard: Money-Sense .....                                    | 22-673   |
| Stanton: Songs from Dixie Land.....                            | 24-109   |
| State Trials, Political and Social. Stephen:—.....             | 21-334   |
| Stebbing: Probable Tales .....                                 | 21-109   |
| Stebbins: Charlotte Cushman .....                              | 21-219   |
| Stebbins: Harvard Lyrics .....                                 | 20-663   |
| Stedman: American Anthology .....                              | 23-662   |
| Steel: Hosts of the Lord .....                                 | 24-105   |
| Steevens: Things Seen .....                                    | 24-D 114 |
| Steevens: With Kitchener to Khartum.....                       | 20-108   |
| Steffens: Laetitia Berkeley .....                              | 21-444   |
| Stephen Calinari. Sturgis:— .....                              | 25-D 186 |
| Stephen Decatur. Brady:— .....                                 | 23-223   |
| Stephen: State Trials, Political and Social.....               | 21-334   |
| Stephens: Captain Ravenshawe .....                             | 25-D 147 |
| Stephens: Gentleman Player .....                               | 21-107   |
| Stephens: Philip Winwood .....                                 | 22-673   |
| Stephenson: Fickle Wheel .....                                 | 25-D 224 |
| Stephenson: They that Took the Sword.....                      | 25-D 77  |
| Stetson: Yellow Wall Paper .....                               | 21-222   |
| Stevens: I am the King .....                                   | 19-665   |
| Stevens: In India .....                                        | 21-664   |
| Stevens: Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens .....                   | 23-222   |
| Stevens: Sword of Justice .....                                | 21-667   |
| Stevenson: At Odds with the Regent .....                       | 24-104   |
| Stevenson: Maximilian in Mexico.....                           | 21-665   |
| Stevenson: Soldier in Virginia.....                            | 24-D 113 |
| Stewart: Wine in the Lees.....                                 | 22-109   |
| Stickney: Brown of Lost River.....                             | 23-220   |
| Stockton: Afield and Afloat.....                               | 23-443   |
| Stockton: Bicycle of Cathay .....                              | 24-104   |
| Stockton: Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander.....              | 21-446   |
| Stoddard: First Cruiser Out.....                               | 19-668   |
| Stoddard: Ned, the Son of Webb.....                            | 23-668   |
| Stoddard: With the Black Prince.....                           | 19-670   |
| Stolen Story. Williams:— .....                                 | 20-559   |
| Stones of Paris, in History and Letters. Martin:—.....         | 21-667   |
| Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. Henderson:—..... | 19-559   |
| Storey: Charles Sumner .....                                   | 22-443   |
| Storey: Sketches from Memory.....                              | 20-333   |
| Stories in Light and Shadow. Harte:— .....                     | 19-667   |
| Stories of the American Revolution.....                        | 19-669   |
| Story of a Little Poet. Taylor:— .....                         | 25-D 230 |
| Story of a Play. Howells:— .....                               | 19-446   |
| Story of Betty. Wells:— .....                                  | 21-669   |
| Story of Dago. Johnston:— .....                                | 23-446   |
| Story of Eva. Payne:—.....                                     | 24-D 113 |
| Story of France. Watson:— .....                                | 20-333   |
| Story of Gösta Berling. Flach:— .....                          | 19-446   |
| Story of Gladstone's Life. McCarthy:— .....                    | 20-107   |
| Story of Little Jane and Me. M. E.:—.....                      | 19-669   |
| Story of Marco Polo. Brooks:— .....                            | 19-669   |



|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Story of Old Fort Loudon. Craddock:—           | 20-333   |
| Story of Ronald Kestrel. Dawson:—              | 22-222   |
| Story of the American Revolution. Lodge:—      | 19-667   |
| Story of the Cid. Wilson:—                     | 25-D 230 |
| Story of the Soldier. Forsyth:—                | 24-238   |
| Story-tell Lib. Slosson:—                      | 23-446   |
| Strang: Book of Giants                         | 21-446   |
| Strange Story. Lytton:—                        | 19-667   |
| Strange Story of Hester Wynne. Colmore:—       | 21-446   |
| Stratemeyer: Between Boer and Briton           | 23-557   |
| Stratemeyer: Campaign of the Jungle            | 22-556   |
| Stratemeyer: Fighting in Cuban Waters          | 20-556   |
| Stratemeyer: Minute Boys on Bunker Hill        | 21-559   |
| Stratemeyer: To Alaska for Gold                | 21-447   |
| Stratemeyer: True to Himself                   | 23-558   |
| Stratemeyer: Under Dewey at Manila             | 19-670   |
| Stratemeyer: Under McArthur in Luzon           | 24-D 145 |
| Stratemeyer: Under Otis in the Philippines     | 21-560   |
| Stratemeyer: With Washington in the West       | 25-D 231 |
| Strawel, Marvin, Meyer: Adventures of Odysseus | 24-104   |
| Strength of Gideon. Dunbar:—                   | 22-673   |
| Strength of the Hills. Wilkinson:—             | 25-D 226 |
| Strenuous Life. Roosevelt:—                    | 24-109   |
| Strettel: Poems of Emile Verhaeren             | 21-109   |
| Strong Arm. Barr:—                             | 21-222   |
| Strong Hearts. Cable:—                         | 20-446   |
| Stuart: Averages                               | 21-663   |
| Studies in Love. King:—                        | 24-D 145 |
| Studies of Foreign Literature. Crawford:—      | 21-558   |
| Study of a Child. Hogan:—                      | 19-559   |
| Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Whiting:— | 21-667   |
| Sturgis: Stephen Calinari                      | 25-D 186 |
| Substitute Quarter-Back Williams:—             | 23-669   |
| Successors of Mary the First. Phelps:—         | 24-D 113 |
| Summer Hymnal. Moore:—                         | 25-D 77  |
| Sunday Afternoons for the Children. Soule:—    | 22-673   |
| Sundown Leflare. Remington:—                   | 20-333   |
| Sunny Southerner. Magruder:—                   | 25-D 36  |
| Supreme Crime. Gerard:—                        | 25-D 36  |
| Supreme Surrender. Low:—                       | 25-D 149 |
| Surface of Things. Waldstein:—                 | 21-667   |
| Sutcliffe: Ricroft of Withens                  | 20-446   |
| Sutcliffe: Shameless Wayne                     | 22-222   |
| Sutphen: Golfer's Alphabet                     | 19-557   |
| Swallow. Haggard:—                             | 20-446   |
| Sweetheart Manette. Thompson:—                 | 24-D 74  |
| Sweethearts and Wives. Rogers:—                | 20-559   |
| Swett: Bilberry Boys and Girls                 | 19-668   |
| Swett: Littlest One of the Browns              | 23-668   |
| Sweven: Riallaro                               | 25-D 149 |
| Swift: Brook Farm                              | 22-331   |
| Swift: Dartnell                                | 22-557   |
| Sword and Crucifix. Van Zile:—                 | 22-334   |
| Sword and the Centuries. Hutten:—              | 25-D 150 |
| Sword of Justice. Stevens:—                    | 21-667   |
| Sybaris and Other Homes. Hale:—                | 23-556   |
| Sydney: Adventures of Joel Pepper              | 23-666   |
| Sylvia: Emerson                                | 25-D 227 |

## T

|                                                                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Tabb: Child Verse .....                                                              | 22-106   |
| Tales of the Cloister. Jordan:— .....                                                | 25-D 150 |
| Tales for Christmas and Other Seasons. Copee-Jones:— .....                           | 22-673   |
| Tales of Ex-Tanks. Cullen:— .....                                                    | 23-556   |
| Tales of the Malayan Coast. Wildman:— .....                                          | 20-559   |
| Taliesin. Hovey:— .....                                                              | 22-334   |
| Talks on Psychology and Life's Ideals. James:— .....                                 | 21-110   |
| Talks on Writing English. Bates:— .....                                              | 25-D 227 |
| Talks with Great Workers. Marden:— .....                                             | 25-D 230 |
| Taming of the Jungle. Doyle:— .....                                                  | 20-559   |
| Tappan: In the Days of Alfred the Great. ....                                        | 23-557   |
| Tappan: In the Days of William the Conqueror. ....                                   | 25-D 229 |
| Tappan: Old Ballads in Prose. ....                                                   | 25-D 229 |
| Tarbell: Life of Abraham Lincoln. ....                                               | 22-445   |
| Tarkington: Monsieur Beaucaire .....                                                 | 22-558   |
| Tar of the Old School. Costello:— .....                                              | 23-669   |
| Tarry Thou Till I Come. Croly:— .....                                                | 24-D 145 |
| Tarver: Debatable Claims .....                                                       | 20-331   |
| Taylor: Cardinal's Musketeer .....                                                   | 22-556   |
| Taylor: Cobbler of Nimes .....                                                       | 24-235   |
| Taylor: House of the Wizard .....                                                    | 22-106   |
| Taylor: Story of a Little Poet:— .....                                               | 25-D 230 |
| Teachings of Dante. Dinsmore:— .....                                                 | 25-D 227 |
| Teaching of Latin and Greek in the Secondary Schools. Bennett<br>and Bristol:— ..... | 24-D 32  |
| Teddy, Her Book. Ray:— .....                                                         | 19-669   |
| Teddy, Her Daughter. Ray:— .....                                                     | 25-D 230 |
| Tempting of Father Anthony. Horton:— .....                                           | 25-D 186 |
| Ten Months a Captive Among Filipinos. Sonnichsen:— .....                             | 24-D 113 |
| Ten Times One are Ten. Hale:— .....                                                  | 21-446   |
| Tennyson: His Homes, His Friends and His Work. Cary:— .....                          | 20-108   |
| Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and Other Literary Estimates. Harri-<br>son:— .....          | 22-222   |
| Tent of Grace. Lust:— .....                                                          | 20-559   |
| Terrence. Croker:— .....                                                             | 22-334   |
| Terry: Footing it in Franconia .....                                                 | 25-D 184 |
| Texas Ranger. Jennings:— .....                                                       | 21-110   |
| Thaddeus Stephens. McCall:— .....                                                    | 20-665   |
| Thanet: Heart of Toil .....                                                          | 19-444   |
| That Fortune. Warner:— .....                                                         | 21-222   |
| That Mainwaring Affair. Barbour:— .....                                              | 24-109   |
| The Cave of the Beech Fork. Spalding:— .....                                         | 24-D 74  |
| The Tales Tim Told Us. Mannix:— .....                                                | 20-333   |
| Their Own Wedding. Hotchkiss:— .....                                                 | 24-D 32  |
| Their Shadows Before. Bouve:— .....                                                  | 21-558   |
| Their Silver Wedding Journey. Howells:— .....                                        | 21-667   |
| They that Walk in Darkness. Zangwill:— .....                                         | 22-109   |
| They that Took the Sword. Stephenson:— .....                                         | 25-D 77  |
| Things as they Are. Hall:— .....                                                     | 22-109   |
| Things Seen. Steevens:— .....                                                        | 24-D 114 |
| Thomas: American Negro .....                                                         | 24-D 26  |
| Thomas: Kinship of Souls .....                                                       | 20-557   |
| Thomas: Last Lady of Mulberry .....                                                  | 22-672   |
| Thomas Gainsborough. Armstrong:— .....                                               | 19-667   |
| Thomas Paine. Sedgwick:— .....                                                       | 22-334   |

|                                                                                                                               |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Thompson: Beck's Fortune .....                                                                                                | 21-446   |
| Thompson: Betty Seldon, Patriot .....                                                                                         | 25-D 228 |
| Thompson: Bird Portraits .....                                                                                                | 24-D 110 |
| Thompson: Gold Seeking on the Dalton Trail.....                                                                               | 23-557   |
| Thompson: King of Honey Island .....                                                                                          | 24-D 28  |
| Thompson: Milly .....                                                                                                         | 24-D 73  |
| Thompson: My Winter Garden .....                                                                                              | 23-664   |
| Thompson: Rosalynde's Lovers .....                                                                                            | 24-D 73  |
| Thompson: Wild Animals I Have Known.....                                                                                      | 19-667   |
| Thompson: Windy Creek .....                                                                                                   | 21-110   |
| Thomson: Wild Animal Play .....                                                                                               | 23-558   |
| Thoroughbred Mongrel. Townesend:— .....                                                                                       | 25-D 150 |
| Thousand Days in the Arctic. Jackson:—.....                                                                                   | 21-110   |
| Three Men on Wheels. Jerome:—.....                                                                                            | 22-673   |
| Three Normandy Inns. Dodd:—.....                                                                                              | 20-666   |
| Through Armenia on Horseback. Hepworth:—.....                                                                                 | 19-559   |
| Through the Earth. Fezaudié:— .....                                                                                           | 19-669   |
| Through the Storm. Nazarbeck and Elton:—.....                                                                                 | 20-666   |
| Through the Year with Bird and Poets. Williams:— .....                                                                        | 23-446   |
| Through Turf Smoke. Macmanus:— .....                                                                                          | 20-446   |
| Tides. Darwin:— .....                                                                                                         | 19-559   |
| 'Tilda Jane. Saunders:— .....                                                                                                 | 25-D 187 |
| Timlow: Dorothy Dot .....                                                                                                     | 19-668   |
| Tirebuck: Meg of the Scarlet Foot.....                                                                                        | 19-445   |
| Tivertone Tales. Brown:— .....                                                                                                | 20-666   |
| Todd: Corona and Coronet .....                                                                                                | 19-664   |
| Todd: Total Eclipses of the Sun.....                                                                                          | 22-560   |
| To Alaska for Gold. Stratemeyer:— .....                                                                                       | 21-447   |
| To Girls. Hersey:— .....                                                                                                      | 25-D 230 |
| To Have and to Hold. Johnston:— .....                                                                                         | 22-334   |
| To Herat and Cabul. Henty:— .....                                                                                             | 25-D 230 |
| To Rome on a Tricycle. Russell:— .....                                                                                        | 21-558   |
| Told Under Cherry Trees. Le Baron:— .....                                                                                     | 21-447   |
| Tolstoy: Resurrection .....                                                                                                   | 22-446   |
| Tom Beauling. Morris:— .....                                                                                                  | 25-D 186 |
| Tom Benton's Luck. Hamblen:— .....                                                                                            | 19-670   |
| Tom's Boy. Belle:— .....                                                                                                      | 23-556   |
| Tomlinson: Boys with Old Hickory.....                                                                                         | 19-668   |
| Tomlinson: Camping on the St. Lawrence.....                                                                                   | 21-559   |
| Tomlinson: Elder Boise .....                                                                                                  | 25-D 74  |
| Tomlinson: House-Boat on the St. Lawrence .....                                                                               | 23-557   |
| Tomlinson: In the Hands of the Red Coats.....                                                                                 | 23-557   |
| Tomlinson: Jersey Boy in the Revolution.....                                                                                  | 21-559   |
| Tommy and Grizel. Barrie:—.....                                                                                               | 23-556   |
| Tone King. Rau:— .....                                                                                                        | 22-447   |
| Tongues of Conscience. Hichins:— .....                                                                                        | 24-109   |
| Toomey and Others. Shackleton:— .....                                                                                         | 22-673   |
| Torrence: House of a Hundred Lights.....                                                                                      | 22-444   |
| Torry: Every-day Birds .....                                                                                                  | 24-D 142 |
| Tory Lover. Jewett:— .....                                                                                                    | 25-D 111 |
| Total Eclipses of the Sun. Todd:— .....                                                                                       | 22-560   |
| Touchstone. Wharton:— .....                                                                                                   | 22-560   |
| Tower: At School and at Sea; or Life and Character at Harrow,<br>in the Royal Navy, and in the Trenches before Sebastopol.... | 23-443   |
| Townesend: Thoroughbred Mongrel .....                                                                                         | 25-D 150 |
| Townsend: Days Like These .....                                                                                               | 25-D 34  |
| Townshend: Lone Pine .....                                                                                                    | 20-557   |

|                                                                                               |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Tracy: Lost Provinces .....                                                                   | 19-558   |
| Trail of the Gold Seekers. Garland:—.....                                                     | 21-222   |
| Trail of the Sandhill Stag. Seton-Thompson:—.....                                             | 21-667   |
| Tramping with Tramps. Flynt:—.....                                                            | 21-667   |
| Transfiguration of Miss Philura. Kingsley:—.....                                              | 25-D 36  |
| Transition Period. Smith:— .....                                                              | 23-556   |
| Transit of Civilization from England to America. Eggleston:—.....                             | 24-D 114 |
| Transit of Civilization from England to America in the Seventeenth Century. Eggleston:— ..... | 24-238   |
| Traveller Tales of China. Butterworth:—.....                                                  | 25-D 230 |
| Treasure of Mushroom Rock. Hamp:— .....                                                       | 21-669   |
| Trench: Deirdre Wed .....                                                                     | 25-D 109 |
| Trent: Authority of Criticism.....                                                            | 21-443   |
| Trevelyan: American Revolution, 1766-1776.....                                                | 20-331   |
| Tribulations of a Princess .....                                                              | 25-D 36  |
| Tristram Lacy. Mallock:— .....                                                                | 21-110   |
| Tristram of Blent: Hope:— .....                                                               | 25-D 150 |
| Trooper Galahad. King:— .....                                                                 | 20-446   |
| Trooper 3809. Decle:— .....                                                                   | 21-446   |
| Trowbridge: Two Beddicut Boys .....                                                           | 19-670   |
| True: Iron Star .....                                                                         | 22-107   |
| True: Morgan's Men .....                                                                      | 25-D 187 |
| True: Scouting for Washington .....                                                           | 23-558   |
| True Benj. Franklin. Fisher:— .....                                                           | 20-108   |
| True Story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks:—.....                                                | 19-670   |
| True to Himself. Stratemeyer:— .....                                                          | 23-558   |
| True William Penn. Fisher:— .....                                                             | 23-110   |
| Trumbull: History of Northampton .....                                                        | 20-332   |
| Trumbull: Mistress Content Craddock .....                                                     | 20-664   |
| Truth Dexter. McCall:— .....                                                                  | 24-D 114 |
| Tschudi: Great Napoleon's Mother .....                                                        | 23-108   |
| Tschudi and Cope: Eugenie, Empress of the French.....                                         | 21-220   |
| Tucker: Magic Key .....                                                                       | 25-D 229 |
| Tuen, Slave and Empress. Nelson:— .....                                                       | 19-559   |
| Tunisia. Vivian:— .....                                                                       | 22-109   |
| Turner: Girl with the Feet of Clay.....                                                       | 23-221   |
| Turn of the Road. Frothingham:— .....                                                         | 24-D 32  |
| Twelve Great Artists. Downes:— .....                                                          | 23-556   |
| Twentieth Century Boy. Glenworth:— .....                                                      | 25-D 186 |
| Twiddleetwit. Finley:— .....                                                                  | 19-670   |
| 'Twixt You and Me. Le Baron:— .....                                                           | 19-670   |
| Two American Boys in Hawaii. Browne:—.....                                                    | 21-560   |
| Two Beddicut Boys. Trowbridge:— .....                                                         | 19-670   |
| Two Little Runaways. Buckland:— .....                                                         | 19-670   |
| Two Little Street Singers. Roe:— .....                                                        | 23-558   |
| Two Magics. James:— .....                                                                     | 19-667   |
| Two Men of Mendip. Raymond:— .....                                                            | 20-447   |
| Two Standards. Barry:— .....                                                                  | 20-333   |
| Tynan: She Walks in Beauty .....                                                              | 22-447   |

## U

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Uhmann: Landmark History of New York..... | 24-D 111 |
| Uncalled. Dunbar:— .....                  | 19-559   |
| Uncanonized. Potter:— .....               | 23-556   |
| Uncle Terry. Munn:— .....                 | 24-109   |



|                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Under Dewey at Manila. Stratemeyer:—                   | 19-670   |
| Under McArthur in Luzon. Stratemeyer:—                 | 24-D 145 |
| Under Otis in the Philippines. Stratemeyer:—           | 21-560   |
| Under the Beech Tree. Bates:—                          | 20-666   |
| Under the Cactus Flag. Smith:—                         | 21-560   |
| Under the Rattlesnake Flag. Costello:—                 | 19-670   |
| Under the Sjambok. Russell:—                           | 22-222   |
| Under Three Flags in Cuba. Musgrave:—                  | 22-109   |
| Under Tops'ls and Tents. Brady:—                       | 24-D 114 |
| Underground Railway from Slavery to Freedom. Siebert:— | 20-108   |
| Understudies. Wilkins:—                                | 24-D 145 |
| Undivided Union. Optic:—                               | 21-447   |
| Undoing of John Brewster. Howard:—                     | 22-335   |
| Unleavened Bread. Grant:—                              | 22-673   |
| Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift. Hill:—              | 20-334   |
| Until the Daybreak. Wilson:—                           | 23-446   |
| Unwritten Laws and Ideals of Active Careers.           | 22-222   |
| Up and Down the Sands of Gold. Devereaux:—             | 25-D 186 |
| Up in Maine. Day:—                                     | 23-334   |
| Upham: Jessica's Triumph                               | 25-D 229 |
| Upson: White Butterflies.                              | 24-110   |
| Upton: Golliwogg in War                                | 21-668   |
| Upton: Golliwoggs at the Seaside                       | 19-668   |
| Upton: Golliwoggs' Auto-go-cart                        | 25-D 228 |
| Upton: Golliwoggs' Polar Adventures                    | 23-667   |
| Uzanne: Fashion and Fashions of Paris.                 | 19-557   |

## V

|                                                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Vachell: Life and Sport on the Pacific Coast.          | 24-D 71  |
| Vachell: John Charity                                  | 24-D 70  |
| Valda Hanem. Pryce:—                                   | 22-109   |
| Valencia's Garden. Crowninshield:—                     | 25-D 77  |
| Valley of the Great Shadow. Holdsworth:—               | 23-110   |
| Valiant Runaways. Atherton:—                           | 19-670   |
| Van Bergen: Boy of Old Japan                           | 25-D 228 |
| Van Dyke: Desert                                       | 25-D 183 |
| Van Dyke: Fisherman's Luck and Other Uncertain Things. | 21-664   |
| Van Dyke: Lost Word                                    | 19-666   |
| Van Dyke: Nature for Its Own Sake.                     | 19-445   |
| Van Dyke: Ruling Passion                               | 25-D 226 |
| Van Hoesen: Questions of Conscience.                   | 23-335   |
| Van Rensselaer: Goede Vrouw of Mana-Hata.              | 20-106   |
| Van Zile: Novel Complication                           | 24-D 30  |
| Van Zile: Sword and Crucifix                           | 22-334   |
| Vance: Real David Harum                                | 23-555   |
| V-A-S-E and Other Bric-a-Brac. Roche:—                 | 22-223   |
| Vassar Stories. Gallagher:—                            | 22-222   |
| Vassar Studies. Schwartz:—                             | 21-110   |
| Velvet Glove. Merriman:—                               | 25-D 227 |
| Venable: Dream of Empire                               | 25-D 147 |
| Vengeance of the Female. Wilcox:—                      | 21-222   |
| Vermilye: Circle in Sand                               | 20-221   |
| Via Crucis. Crawford:—                                 | 21-558   |
| Vicar of St. Luke. Creed:—                             | 25-D 112 |
| Victim of Circumstances. Anthony:—                     | 24-D 145 |
| Victory of the Will. Whitney and Whiting:—             | 20-666   |



|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Viele: Inn of the Silver Morn.....                  | 24-237   |
| Vincent: Bibliotaph .....                           | 19-556   |
| Violet Fairy Book. Lang:— .....                     | 25-D 230 |
| Vision Splendid. Bright and Mackray:— .....         | 20-334   |
| Visiting the Sin. Rayner:— .....                    | 23-666   |
| Vivian: Abyssinia .....                             | 24-D 68  |
| Vivian: Tunisia .....                               | 22-109   |
| Vizier of the Two Horned Alexander. Stockton:—..... | 21-446   |
| Voices. Coolidge:— .....                            | 21-667   |
| Voices in the Night. Steel:— .....                  | 23-110   |
| Von Bothmar: Sovereign Ladies of Europe .....       | 22-447   |
| Von Hutten: Marr'd in Making .....                  | 24-107   |
| Vorse: Laughter of the Sphinx .....                 | 23-221   |
| Voss: Segurd Eckdul's Bride .....                   | 23-555   |
| Voynich: Jack Raymond .....                         | 25-D 35  |
| Voysey. Prowse:— .....                              | 24-D 146 |
| Vynne: Priest's Marriage .....                      | 22-559   |

## W

|                                                                           |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Wabeno. Wright:— .....                                                    | 21-669   |
| Wage of Character. Gordon:— .....                                         | 25-D 227 |
| Waggaman: Nan Nobody .....                                                | 24-D 33  |
| Wait and Leonard: Among Flowers and Trees with Poets....                  | 25-D 223 |
| Wakeman: Gentlewoman of the Slums .....                                   | 25-D 184 |
| Waldstein: Surface of Things .....                                        | 21-667   |
| Walford: Archdeacon .....                                                 | 20-331   |
| Walford: One of Ourselves .....                                           | 24-237   |
| Walford: Sir Patrick, the Puddock .....                                   | 22-334   |
| Walker: Discussions on Education.....                                     | 20-443   |
| Walker-Heywood-Rowley: Fortune by Land and Sea.....                       | 20-443   |
| Wallet of Kai Lung. Bramah:—.....                                         | 23-446   |
| Walloth-Safford: Empress Octavia .....                                    | 22-671   |
| Wall Street Point of View. Clews:— .....                                  | 23-446   |
| Walsh: Mysterious Burglar .....                                           | 25-D 35  |
| Walton: Compleat Angler; or the Contemplative Man's Re-<br>creation ..... | 20-105   |
| Wanted—A Matchmaker. Ford:— .....                                         | 23-446   |
| Ward: Eleanor .....                                                       | 23-662   |
| Ward: Helbeck of Bannisdale .....                                         | 19-444   |
| Ward: Light of the World .....                                            | 24-D 71  |
| Ward: One Poor Scruple .....                                              | 20-664   |
| Ward of the King. Macquoid:— .....                                        | 22-335   |
| Warden: Mystery of Four Ways.....                                         | 23-335   |
| Warman: Frontier Stories .....                                            | 19-665   |
| Warman: Snow on the Headlight.....                                        | 21-334   |
| Warman: White Mail .....                                                  | 21-447   |
| Warner: Nervous System of the Child.....                                  | 22-333   |
| Warner: That Fortune .....                                                | 21-222   |
| Warren: Girl and the Governor .....                                       | 23-333   |
| War is Kind. Crane:— .....                                                | 21-334   |
| War to the Knife. Boldrewood:— .....                                      | 21-334   |
| War with Spain. Lodge:— .....                                             | 21-222   |
| War's Brighter Side. Kipling, etc.:—.....                                 | 24-D 146 |
| Washington's Farewell Address .....                                       | 20-559   |
| Washington the Soldier. Carrington:— .....                                | 20-224   |
| Washingtonians. Mackie:— .....                                            | 25-D 227 |

|                                                                 |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Waters of Edera. Ramée:—                                        | 22-560   |
| Watson: Heart of Miranda                                        | 21-220   |
| Watson: Princess Xenia                                          | 21-666   |
| Watson: Rebel                                                   | 22-559   |
| Watson: Story of France                                         | 20-333   |
| Waugh: Westminster Biographies: Robert Browning                 | 23-335   |
| Wayfarers. Peabody:—                                            | 19-559   |
| Way of Belinda. Carruth:—                                       | 24-D 114 |
| Way of the World. Conway:—                                      | 24-110   |
| Ways of the Service. Palmer:—                                   | 24-D 114 |
| Web of Life. Herrick:—                                          | 23-223   |
| Webster: Banker and the Bear                                    | 23-229   |
| Webster: Short Line War                                         | 20-665   |
| Wee Lucy's Secret. May:—                                        | 21-447   |
| We Four. Darling:—                                              | 21-447   |
| Weil: Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519.                 | 19-559   |
| Weiner: Songs from the Ghetto                                   | 19-559   |
| Weiner: History of Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century | 20-556   |
| Weir Mitchell: Adventures of Francois                           | 19-443   |
| Welch and Camp: Yale                                            | 21-111   |
| Wellesley Stories. Cook:—                                       | 24-238   |
| Wells: Her Ladyship's Elephant                                  | 19-444   |
| Wells: His Lordship's Leopard                                   | 22-672   |
| Wells: Parlous Times                                            | 24-108   |
| Wells: Story of Betty                                           | 21-669   |
| Wells: When the Sleeper Awakes                                  | 21-222   |
| Wendell: Literary History of America                            | 24-106   |
| Wesley: At the Court of the King                                | 23-107   |
| Wesley: For Love's Sweet Sake                                   | 21-555   |
| Wesselhoeft: Doris and Her Dog Rodney                           | 23-667   |
| Wesselhoeft: High School Days at Harbortown.                    | 25-D 228 |
| Wesselhoeft: Madame Mary of the Zoo                             | 21-669   |
| Wessex Poems. Hardy:—                                           | 20-224   |
| Westcott: David Harum                                           | 19-556   |
| Westerfelt. Harben:—                                            | 25-D 77  |
| Westminster Biographies: Robert Browning. Waugh:—               | 23-335   |
| West Point Wooing. Burnham:—                                    | 20-447   |
| West: Recollections, 1832-1886                                  | 22-446   |
| Westward Ho! Kingsley:—                                         | 23-666   |
| Wetmore: Fighting Under the Southern Cross.                     | 25-D 187 |
| Weyman: Castle Inn                                              | 19-664   |
| Weyman: Sophia                                                  | 22-222   |
| W. G. Wills, Dramatist and Painter. Wills:—                     | 19-446   |
| Wharton: Crucial Instances                                      | 24-D 110 |
| Wharton: Greater Inclination                                    | 20-556   |
| Wharton: Touchstone                                             | 22-560   |
| What is Good English, and Other Essays. Peck:—                  | 22-223   |
| Wheeler: Content in a Garden                                    | 25-D 34  |
| Wheeler: Santiago Campaign                                      | 19-559   |
| Wheel of God. Egerton:—                                         | 20-224   |
| When a Witch is Young. 4-19-69:—                                | 25-D 112 |
| When Grandma was New. Harland:—                                 | 21-669   |
| When Love Calls. Weyman:—                                       | 21-334   |
| When Love Flies Out of the Window. Merrick:—                    | 25-D 150 |
| When the Gates Lift Up their Heads. Erskine:—                   | 25-D 37  |
| When the Land was Young. McLaws:—                               | 25-D 150 |

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| When the Sleeper Awakes. Wells:—                   | 21-222   |
| Where Angels Fear to Tread. Robertson:—            | 21-558   |
| Where Ghosts Walk. Marion Harland:—                | 19-667   |
| Whibley: Pageantry of Life                         | 23-554   |
| Whilomville Stories. Crane:—                       | 23-335   |
| Whirligig. Lindsay:—                               | 25-D 112 |
| Whishaw: Brothers of the Purple                    | 20-555   |
| Whitby: Bequeathed                                 | 23-220   |
| White: Claim Jumpers                               | 24-D 110 |
| White: Court of Boyville                           | 21-664   |
| White: Differences                                 | 21-555   |
| White: Ednah and Her Brothers                      | 23-667   |
| White: Heart of the Dancer                         | 24-D 69  |
| White: Lover of Truth                              | 19-558   |
| White: Quicksand                                   | 24-108   |
| White: Songs of Good Fighting                      | 20-224   |
| White Butterflies. Upson:—                         | 24-110   |
| White Cottage. Zack:—                              | 24-D 146 |
| White Dove. Locke:—                                | 22-447   |
| White Guard to Satan. Ewell:—                      | 23-666   |
| White Mail. Warman:—                               | 21-447   |
| White Terror. Gras:—                               | 22-223   |
| Whitefoord Papers. Hewins:—                        | 20-108   |
| Whiteley: For the French Lilies                    | 20-331   |
| Whitlock: How Hindsight Met Provincialatis.        | 20-222   |
| Whiting: Kate Field                                | 22-107   |
| Whiting: Number 5 John Street                      | 20-558   |
| Whiting: Paris of To-day                           | 24-238   |
| Whiting: Spiritual Significance                    | 24-109   |
| Whiting: Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning       | 21-667   |
| Whitney: Integrity of Christian Science.           | 22-672   |
| Whitney: Square Pegs                               | 21-446   |
| Whitney and Whiting: Victory of the Will           | 20-666   |
| Who's Who, 1901. Seaden:—                          | 24-239   |
| Wickersham: Enoch Willoughby                       | 22-557   |
| Widower. Norris:—                                  | 19-559   |
| Wiggin: Penelope's Experience                      | 23-665   |
| Wiggin: Penelope's Irish Experiences               | 24-D 112 |
| Wilcox: Vengeance of the Female                    | 21-222   |
| Wild Animal Play. Thomson:—                        | 23-558   |
| Wild Animals I Have Known. Thompson:—              | 19-667   |
| Wild Eelin. Black:—                                | 19-667   |
| Wild Life Near Home. Sharp:—                       | 25-D 227 |
| Wilde: Ballad of Reading Gaol.                     | 21-106   |
| Wilderness Road. Altsheier:—                       | 25-D 77  |
| Wildersmoor. Antrobus:—                            | 25-D 150 |
| Wildman: Aguinaldo                                 | 25-D 183 |
| Wildman: As Talked in the Sanctum                  | 22-443   |
| Wildman: China's Open Door                         | 23-443   |
| Wildman: Tales of the Malayan Coast                | 20-559   |
| Wilkins: Heart's Highway                           | 23-108   |
| Wilkins: Jamesons                                  | 20-663   |
| Wilkins: Love of Parson Lord                       | 22-333   |
| Wilkins: Portion of Labor                          | 25-D 186 |
| Wilkins: Understudies                              | 24-D 145 |
| Wilkinson: Strength of the Hills                   | 25-D 226 |
| William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, Man. Mabie:— | 23-666   |

|                                                                                                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Williams: Adventures of a Freshman.....                                                               | 21-668   |
| Williams: J. Devlin—Boss .....                                                                        | 25-D 110 |
| Williams: Substitute Quarter-Back .....                                                               | 23-669   |
| Williams: Stolen Story .....                                                                          | 20-559   |
| Williams: Through the Year with Birds and Poets.....                                                  | 23-446   |
| Willow the King. Snaith:— .....                                                                       | 21-334   |
| Wills: W. G. Wills, Dramatist and Painter.....                                                        | 19-446   |
| Wilson: Handbook of Domestic Science and Household Arts<br>for Use in Elementary Schools.....         | 22-332   |
| Wilson: Rafnaland .....                                                                               | 24-D 31  |
| Wilson: Story of the Cid .....                                                                        | 25-D 230 |
| Wilson: Until the Day Breaks .....                                                                    | 23-446   |
| Windy Creek. Thompson:— .....                                                                         | 21-110   |
| Windyhaugh. Graham-Travers:— .....                                                                    | 20-334   |
| Wine in the Lees. Stewart:— .....                                                                     | 22-109   |
| Wings of Silence. Cossens:— .....                                                                     | 23-336   |
| Winifred. Gould:— .....                                                                               | 23-446   |
| Winning Out. Marden:— .....                                                                           | 23-446   |
| Winslow: Concerning Cats .....                                                                        | 23-220   |
| Winter Holiday. Carman:— .....                                                                        | 22-110   |
| Winterburn: From a Child's Standpoint .....                                                           | 21-107   |
| Winter: Heart and Sword .....                                                                         | 21-220   |
| Wire-Cutters. Davis:— .....                                                                           | 20-334   |
| Wisdom of Esau. Chomley and Outhwaite:— .....                                                         | 25-D 37  |
| Wise: End of an Era.....                                                                              | 21-664   |
| Wishmaker's Town. Young:— .....                                                                       | 20-224   |
| Wistar: Jimmyjohn Boss .....                                                                          | 22-672   |
| With Both Armies in South Africa. Davis:—.....                                                        | 23-557   |
| With Buller in Natal. Henty:— .....                                                                   | 23-669   |
| With Kitchener to Khartum. Steevens:—.....                                                            | 20-108   |
| With Nansen in the North. Johansen:—.....                                                             | 21-334   |
| With Roberts to Pretoria. Henty:— .....                                                               | 25-D 230 |
| With Taylor on the Rio Grande. Bonehill:— .....                                                       | 25-D 231 |
| With the Black Prince. Stoddard:— .....                                                               | 19-670   |
| With Washington in the West. Stratemeyer:— .....                                                      | 25-D 231 |
| Without a Warrant. Brooks:— .....                                                                     | 24-D 114 |
| Without Dogma. Sienkiewicz:— .....                                                                    | 20-666   |
| Wives in Exile. Sharp:— .....                                                                         | 19-446   |
| Wizard's Knot. Barry:— .....                                                                          | 24-D 114 |
| Wolf: Heirs of Yesterday .....                                                                        | 24-105   |
| Woman Alone. Clifford:— .....                                                                         | 25-D 112 |
| Woman and Artist. Blouet:— .....                                                                      | 22-560   |
| Woman of Yesterday. Mason:— .....                                                                     | 23-557   |
| Woman's Paris .....                                                                                   | 22-560   |
| Women in the Golden Ages. Mason:— .....                                                               | 25-D 227 |
| Women of the Renaissance. La Claviere and Ely:— .....                                                 | 24-D 33  |
| Wood and Garden: Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Crit-<br>ical, of a Working Amateur. Jeykl:— ..... | 20-447   |
| Woosings of Jezebel Pettyfer. MacFall:— .....                                                         | 19-446   |
| Workers. Wyckoff:— .....                                                                              | 19-560   |
| Works of Edward Everett Hale. Vol. II .....                                                           | 20-559   |
| Works of Edward Everett Hale. Vol. VIII .....                                                         | 23-336   |
| Works of Edward Everett Hale. Poems and Fancies. Vol. X. ....                                         | 24-238   |
| Works of Lord Byron. Protheroe:— .....                                                                | 21-222   |
| Works of William Makepeace Thackeray. V.....                                                          | 19-446   |
| Works of William Makepeace Thackeray. X.....                                                          | 20-334   |
| Worldlings. Merrick:— .....                                                                           | 24-238   |
| World of Graft. Flint:— .....                                                                         | 25-D 37  |



|                                               |          |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| World of the Great Forest. Du Chaillu:—       | 23-669   |
| World's Great Discoverers. Johnson:—          | 23-669   |
| World's Mercy. Grey:—                         | 22-335   |
| Worshipper of the Image. Le Gallienne:—       | 22-223   |
| Wouldbegoods. Bland:—                         | 25-D 231 |
| Wounds in the Rain. Crane:—                   | 23-557   |
| Wreck of the Connemaugh. Hains:—              | 22-447   |
| Wright: Dream Fox Story Book.                 | 23-667   |
| Wright: Four-Footed Americans and their Kin.  | 20-106   |
| Wright: Outline of Practical Sociology.       | 21-108   |
| Wright: Wabeno                                | 21-669   |
| Writer of Books. Paston:—                     | 20-334   |
| Wyckoff: Workers                              | 19-560   |
| Wyeth: Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest | 21-445   |
| Wyndham: Queen's Service                      | 21-109   |

## Y

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Yale. Welch and Camp:—                      | 21-11    |
| Yankee Boys' Success. Morrison:—            | 19-670   |
| Yankee Enchantments. Loomis:—               | 24-110   |
| Yarn of a Bucko Mate. Hamblen:—             | 21-558   |
| Year Book of Famous Lyrics. Knowles:—       | 25-D 227 |
| Year Book of Life. Lilly:—                  | 24-D 114 |
| Yeats-Levett: Heart of Denise.              | 20-332   |
| Yechton: Fortune's Boats                    | 23-667   |
| Yechton: Young Savage                       | 22-110   |
| Yellow Wallpaper. Stetson:—                 | 21-222   |
| Yesterday with Authors. Fields:—            | 24-110   |
| Yeoman Fleetwood. Blundell:—                | 22-447   |
| Young and Old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith:— | 23-669   |
| Young April. Castle:—                       | 21-667   |
| Young Gunbearer. Browne:—                   | 23-669   |
| Young Lives. Le Gallienne:—                 | 20-666   |
| Young Mistley. Merriman:—                   | 20-334   |
| Young Puritans in Captivity. Smith:—        | 21-669   |
| Young Savage. Yechton:—                     | 22-110   |
| Young: Wishmaker's Town                     | 20-224   |
| Youngest Girl in the School. Sharp:—        | 25-D 231 |
| Your Uncle Lew. Sherlock:—                  | 24-D 114 |
| Yule Logs. Henty, etc.:—                    | 19-670   |

## Z

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Zack: White Cottage                  | 24-D 146 |
| Zangwill: Mantle of Elijah           | 23-664   |
| Zangwill: They that Walk in Darkness | 22-109   |
| 4-19-69: When a Witch is Young       | 25-D 112 |

















GTU Library



3 2400 00251 9522

**THREE DAY**

71645

American Ecclesi-  
astical Review.  
Index. v.1-25.  
1899-1901.

**THREE DAY**

71645

American Ecclesi-  
astical Review.  
Index. v.1-25.  
1899-1901.

**Graduate Theological Union  
Library**

**2400 Ridge Road  
Berkeley, CA 94709**



